The Electrical World.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, JUNE 29, 1895. No. 26.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Limited,

253 Broadway, New York.

Established 1874. Incorporated 1889.

Telephone Call: Cortlandt 924. Cable Address: "Electrical," New York.

New England Office, 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston.

Western Office, 936 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

Philadelphia Office, 927 Chestnut Street.

SUBSCRIPTION IN ADVANCE, ONE YEAR, $3.00,

in the United States, Canada or Mexico; other foreign countries, $6

In requesting your address changed give OLD as well as new address.

Now in its third decade, THE ELECTRICAL WORLD is the Pioneer Electrical Journal of America, and has well maintained its lead. It has the Largest Circulation of any electrical periodical, and is the best Advertising Medium

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD'S Advertising Rates are much lower than those of any other similar publication, circulation considered, and vary according to space, position and number of insertions. Quotations promptly furnished.

Address and make drafts, orders, etc., payable to

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,

253 Broadway, New York.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, JUNE 29, 1895. No. 26.

CONTENTS.

Editorial 737
Death of Henry W. Frye 738
Resuscitation from Electrical Shock 739
Fatalities that Might Have Been Averted 739
Dimensional Formulæ and the Theory of Units, by R. A. Fessenden 739
Lord Kelvin 741
The Testing of Alternating-Current Dynamos, by Dr. H. Behn-Eschenberg 742
Mode of Crossing Broad Rivers or Other Bodies of Water Without Wires 744
The Westinghouse Electrical & Manufacturing Company's New Plant.—II 745
Telephone Trunk Lines in England 752
Polyphase Currents and Motors 753
Leakage Currents and Metallic Sodium 754
Standard Resistances for Strong Currents 754
Opinions Regarding the Berliner Patent Opinion 755
Output of Polyphase Machinery, by R. D. Mershon 755
Digest of Current Technical Electrical Literature, compiled by Carl Hering 756
Zickler's Universal Electrodynamometer 761
Enamel Rheostats 762
Electric Lighting in the Orient 762
Automatic Telephone Exchange 762
Some New Specialties 762
New Iron-Clad Volt and Ampere Meters 762
Power Presses in the Westinghouse Works 763
Improved Watch-Form Telephone Case 763
An Emergency Switch 763

DEPARTMENTS:

Financial Intelligence 764
Special Correspondence 764
General News of the week 765
Personal 766
Trade and Industrial Notes 766
Business Notices 767
Illustrated Record of Electrical Patents 767

THE OUTPUT OF POLYPHASED MACHINERY.

In another column we print a letter from Mr. R. D. Mershon, correcting a wrong impression conveyed in an editorial comment on the article from his pen, contained in our last issue. As will be seen, the deductions made in the article referred to were based upon a constant copper and iron loss, and therefore the increased output in polyphased machinery, under the conditions named, is an absolute instead of relative one, as suggested by us. The article in question is an important contribution to the subject of polyphased machinery, not only from the practical weight of its conclusions, but also from the value of the analytical method employed in demonstrating them.

TESTING OF ALTERNATORS.

Dr. Behn-Eschenberg, of the Oerlikon Works, describes in another column a method of testing alternating-current dynamos, which is claimed to give direct values suitable for an exact comparison of the various factors entering into the efficiency of alternators. The method appears to be simple, and as to its theoretical exactitudes, the assurance of Dr. Eschenberg is, of course, sufficient. The principles of the method are in line with those involved in Mr. Kapp's tests for transformers, described in the Digest of several weeks ago, and these two contributions to the practical side of alternating work go far toward putting this branch on a plane with direct current practice with respect to ease of determining the necessary efficiency data.

THE THEORY OF UNITS.

Prof. Fessenden in this issue answers the objections raised in our columns by Mr. Townsend Wolcott, apropos of two previous articles from the pen of the former, and we gladly offer the use of our columns to others for the discussion of the issue which is now so clearly established. Fortunately, the proposed change in the value of our present units does not affect the main points of the theory offered, as otherwise we fear that it would meet with little favor. One notable advantage which this theory does offer is a rational basis for the dimensional expression of the ohm and henry, which thereby is freed from the reproach of posing in the false character of a velocity and a length, respectively. As tending to remove the difficulty which has existed in the minds of students and others as to these and other points, it promises to perform a good service, and, therefore, deserves careful attention.

AMERICAN BELL AND WESTERN UNION.

Some comment was caused during the past week by the retirement from the directorate of the Philadelphia Bell Telephone Company of all but one of several representatives of the Western Union Telegraph Company. As the contract will soon expire between the American Bell and the latter company which confines each to a definite sphere of activity, much interest as to their prospective policy naturally exists, and it was thought by some that the action referred to presaged an invasion of each into the present field of the other. As far as we can ascertain, however, there is no ground for such a construction upon the result of the election, it appearing to be simply the case of a minority dispossessed in the usual way from purely business considerations. It is, of course, quite possible that in due time these two giant corporations may lock horns, in which case it would seem that the general public has nothing to lose and much to gain. On the face it would seem that the American Bell has the stronger position, as it would merely have to open offices in its exchanges to enter the telegraph business, while the Western Union would be handicapped in the long-distance telephone field

by the lack of local connections. As both of the corporations are aggressive and tenacious of their purpose, should the struggle come it will be a battle royal, and one from which the public is likely to obtain a goodly share of the spoils.

RESUSCITATION FROM ELECTRIC SHOCK.

As our readers are aware, we have earnestly advocated the necessity of electricians acquainting themselves with the methods to be pursued in case of suspended animation from electric shock, and in our columns this week we print a striking confirmation of the wisdom of this advice. The case of Mr. Grover, at Rochester, is a parallel to the one mentioned by D'Arsonval which led our attention to the subject, and the evidence is now overwhelming that one apparently dead from electric shock may be resuscitated. In the present instance the men who applied the instructions of Dr. Goelet, as contained in the poster distributed to central stations by THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, deserve particular credit for not ceasing their labors with the patient, notwithstanding that no signs of life became apparent for over half an hour. They doubtless feel that they have an infinite reward in having saved a useful life, and the electricians of the world are indebted to their faith for what ought to be considered the final test of a method which should be mentioned among the boons to humanity. In sad contrast to the Rochester case are those reported elsewhere from Harrisburg, Pa. We feel thoroughly convinced that had the proper means of resuscitation been here applied, at least one of the lives, and very probably both, would have been saved. In conclusion we think we may say that after the demonstration at Rochester, the managers of electric plants should feel that a responsibility rests with them in the matter of providing for the necessary aid in case of electric shock, for further deaths from this cause through the absence of that aid can reasonably be considered in the light of a sacrifice of human life.

POLYPHASED CURRENTS.

For the benefit of those of our readers who wish to read a simple, non-mathematical explanation of the principles of polyphased currents, we print in another column an article giving the main outlines of the subject in terms that require no previous knowledge on their part. We would here emphasize the fact that polyphased currents in themselves possess no peculiarity, but are simply two or more ordinary alternating currents differing in phase—that is, while having the same mean value, yet not reaching a given identical value at the same instant of time. In fact, polyphased currents may be considered as simple alternating currents developed in two or three distinct machines according as they are two-phased or three-phased; the only thing to be borne in mind is that the several currents must be considered to bear a definite phase relation to each other, which idea may be fixed by considering the separate alternators to have their armatures rigidly fixed on the same shaft, and that when the winding of the one is in one part of its field the winding of the other will be in a relatively different position with respect to the first field. The fact that there may be only three instead of four exterior conductors in a two-phased system or three instead of six in a three-phased system does not alter the conditions named, for the currents in the connections made with these conductors are precisely the same in character as if the even numbers of wires leading from separate alternators were used. The distinctive properties of polyphased systems are developed in the external receptive devices; in a four-pole, two-phased motor, for example, when one pair of poles has a maximum strength the other pair has a minimum strength; on the other hand, the first pair has then a minimum inductive effect on the closed-circuit armature, while the second set has a maximum current-producing effect on the coils of the armature. The result of this is that the strong current produced by the second set flows in the armature under the poles of the first set, thus producing a torque exactly as in a continuous-current motor. We should add that the application here made of the word *armature* is arbitrary; a more rational nomenclature would designate it the revolving secondary, the other element of the motor in this case being called the stationary primary.

Death of Henry W. Frye.

Mr. Henry W. Frye, until recently an associate editor of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, died near Folsom, N. M., on June 20, of consumption. Last fall Mr. Frye contracted a severe cold, which developed into pneumonia, and upon his recovery from the latter disease it became sadly apparent that his lungs were affected. At the beginning of the year, upon the advice of his physician he reluctantly gave up the editorial work to which he was so attached, and went to New Mexico, and it was fondly hoped by his friends that the dry climate of that region would rapidly recuperate his health. Unfortunately the weather there during the past season has been extremely unfavorable for an invalid and this, coupled with over-exertion in riding while residing on a ranch, led to the sad end.

Henry Wakefield Frye was born at Belfast, Me., April 21, 1868, and was, therefore, but a little over 26 at the time of his death. Part of his early life was passed at Halifax, N. S., where, for many years, his father was United States Consul. After graduating from Colby University, of Maine, he followed the electrical course of Dr. Duncan at Johns Hopkins University until his acceptance in April, 1892, of a position on the editorial staff of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

The death of Mr. Frye is a regretable loss to electrical journalism, for aside from his technical qualifications and the possession of a graceful literary style, he had in a high degree that sense of editorial truth and honor which Dana has pronounced so essential to the usefulness of the newspaper press, and which qualities are even more desirable in technical journalism. Ever conscious of the duty imposed by this responsibility, no labor was too arduous in the verification of facts, and no care too great in the preparation of editorial matter, that it might give rise to no wrongful interpretations on the part of readers oftentimes too busy to more than cursorily examine it. With him carelessness in these respects involved a breach of faith toward the reader, and even a slight error took on the aspect of an inexcusable offense.

In his personal relations Mr. Frye was warmly sympathetic, while a geniality of manner and frank sincerity of expression added to the appreciation in which he was held by those who had the pleasure of his acquaintance. Though somewhat retiring in disposition, this, as is often the case, was rather to be ascribed to the presence of the qualities already mentioned than denoting any lack of sociability. Possessed of an elevated character and with a keen sense of moral duty in all of his actions and thoughts, his loss is to be deplored outside of the circle of his friends, for in him the world lost a real force on the side of its nobler aspirations.

A New Use for Accumulator Grids.

The return of the hot weather reminds us, says the London *Electrician*, of an instance of the novel use to which an ingenious mind can put a secondary battery plate. Not a hundred miles from Farringdon Street there was to be seen last summer the grid of a secondary-battery plate of well-known type. As in ordinary practice, it lay in a glass cell; it also had an acid electrolyte, but the vessel was a cylindrical bowl and the electrolyte dilute "lemon squash." The use to which the grid was put was to keep in position the metal syphons used, a few of the meshes of the grid being cut away to admit the end of the syphon, and the corners of the grid were turned down, to keep it well clear of the bottom. It would be interesting to know how the owner of the business came into possession of the plate; also the effect of the liquid (which had to pass through the meshes of the grid) upon the internal economies of its consumers.

American vs. English Electro-Therapeutics.

Referring to two recent pamphlets on electro therapeutics, one by an English and the other by an American author, the London *Electrical Review* characterizes the former as an apology for the existence of scientific truths, professionally slighted and neglected, and the other as a bald statement of work done and advance made in the practical working of these same truths, professionally accepted. What a comment, it adds, on the conservatism of the medical profession in England!

The National Independent Telephone Association of the United States.

A meeting of the recently formed Association of Telephone Manufacturers was held at Pittsburg on Monday, June 24, for the purpose of forming a permanent organization for the protection of the interests of the independent telephone manufacturing companies of the country.

J. E. Keelyn, president of the Western Telephone Construction Company, of Chicago, the prime mover in the organization idea, presided. After several addresses, committees were appointed to look over the various plans presented by the delegates. The committees reported at the afternoon's session, at which the permanent organization, under the name National Independent Telephone Company of the United States, was effected.

On Tuesday the following directors were chosen: J. E. Keelyn, Chicago; J. R. Johnson, Baltimore; S. J. Tunbridge, Utica; Paul W. Bossart, Minneapolis; E. S. Wallace, New York; P. C. Burns, Kokomo; J. G. Imsen, Pittsburg; A. F. Boardman, Boston; E. A. Katlin, Richmond; P. L. Spooner, Madison; E. B. Seeley, Philadelphia; Thos. McCoubray, New York; M. Kuhn, Philadelphia; J. D. Randall, Memphis; Frederick Harrington, Cleveland. The executive committee consists of J. E. Keelyn, J. R. Johnson and S. J Tunbridge. A constitution and by-laws were adopted and a plan of campaign determined upon. The meeting closed with enthusiasm in the prospects of success. About forty notices of membership were received. The next meeting will be at Niagara Falls, on Sept. 1.

Resuscitation from Electric Shock.

On Thursday evening of last week Mr. Frank Grover, foreman of the Rochester, N. Y., Gas & Electric Company, while standing near a 3,000-volt alternator, suddenly gave a loud cry and fell to the ground. Several of the men in the power house immediately ran to his assistance, and when they arrived on the spot he was unconscious and apparently dead. Very fortunately, Mr. Geo. A. Redman, manager of the company, had posted in the station copies of the instructions for resuscitation from electric shock, written by Dr. A. H. Goelet, and distributed to electric stations in poster form by THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, and several of the employees who had familiarized themselves with the details, immediately proceeded to apply the method, a doctor not arriving until a half-hour later. After laboring for three quarters of an hour signs of returning life were noticed, after which respiration returned slowly; the manipulations were kept up an hour, at the end of which time the patient was sufficiently recovered to be removed to his home.

The next day Mr. Grover was very weak from his terrible experience, his body was sore and his heart weak, but on the succeeding day he was able to move about out-doors. In relating his experience he said that he could not tell how the accident happened. All he remembers is that he was standing near one of the dynamos, and the next moment he lost consciousness; then he knew nothing until he awoke and found the doctor and the men working over him. When he returned to consciousness he did not have the slightest idea what had happened, and was intensely surprised when they told him that he had been subjected to a shock from 2,899 volts. He did not think that he leaned against the dynamo, as he had been an electrician too many years to do so foolhardy a thing, and concludes that he must have moved his arm in such a manner that it swept the brushes, thus coming in direct contact with the circuit.

Fatalities that Might Have Been Averted.

A correspondent in Harrisburg, Pa., sends us an account of two fatalities from electric shock which recently occurred there. An employee of a street railway while making some repairs, took hold of the trolley wire with one hand and grasped a span wire with the other, whereupon he received a violent shock and expired in a few minutes. It appears that the span wire was insulated only about three feet, the remainder being bare iron wire with the terminal wound around an iron pole

The second accident occurred to a man who attempted to adjust an arc light. He had been warned not to touch the lamp, but as he had been successful once before in making it burn under similar circumstances, he attempted it again and received a shock which resulted in instant death. Our correspondent expresses the opinion that the life of the former, and, perhaps, of the latter, might have been saved had an attempt at resuscitation been made according to the directions given by Dr. Goelet in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD of Sept. 8, 1894.

Dimensional Formulæ and the Theory of Units.

BY R. A FESSENDEN.

From Mr. Wolcott's article criticising my notes of May 4 and 18, on "Dimensional Formulæ," it would appear that we are at difference in very fundamental points. Mr. Wolcott holds:

1. That "the dimensions of the unit of any quantity have nothing to do with its physical nature, or even with its physical properties, if such it has, which are independent of those by which the unit is defined in the particular system." "Dimensional formulæ are largely optional."

2. That "the determination of the change of the magnitude of a derived unit, which results from changing the magnitude of one or more of the fundamental units, and allied uses, are the only legitimate uses to which dimensional formulæ can be put."

3. That the use of dimensional formulæ to "discover the ultimate constitution of matter and to solve other like questions regarding the fundamental physical properties of things," is not a correct one.

4. That we can have two different expressions for the dimensions of unit energy, each of which is correct.

My views on the subject, however, are:

That the dimensional formula of a quantity is a full and sufficient definition of the nature of that quantity, so far as it is possible for human knowledge to go, and that, consequently, *there is one and only one correct dimensional formula for any given quantity, and that if by any method we arrive at two different formulæ, one of them is incorrect.*

Consequently, I regard dimensional formulæ as a legitimate form of mathematical analysis.

I believe that the difference of opinion between Mr. Wolcott and myself is due to the fact that he has not perceived that I have, in my article, developed a new system of dimensions. On my part, I confess that I should have explained this more fully, but I was dealing with results rather than methods. The present system, in which we use only three fundamental units, *i. e.*, those of length, mass and time, is only capable of being correctly applied to gravitational phenomena. When it steps outside this it goes wrong, and is entirely incompetent to explain phenomena, or to be used correctly. So far I agree entirely with Mr. Wolcott, and the statements quoted above as embodying his views, are shared completely by the writer, so far as the C. G. S. system is concerned.

The C. G. S. system is based upon the entirely erroneous idea that (to quote from Clerk Maxwell's "Electricity and Magnetism," vol. 2, page 263) "every electromagnetic quantity may be defined with reference to the fundamental units of length, mass and time." That this idea was erroneous has been perceived, thanks, I believe, to the work of Prof. Rücker, and in the last edition of Everett's C. G. S. units, we find the modified statement, "*Nearly* all the quantities with which physical science deals can be expressed in terms of three fundamental units."

From Professor Rücker's work, we see that the number of fundamental units must be increased to five, *i. e.*, $L.$, $M.$, $T.$, μ and k.

I have, however, shown in my article of May 18, that the number of fundamental units must be still further increased to ten, when we come to treat of gravitated attraction and inertia separately.

These are:

1. L = dimensions of length.
2. T = dimensions of time.
3. q = dimensions of quantity of electricity.
4. b = dimensions of quantity of magnetism.
5. k = dimensions of specific inductive capacity.
6. μ = dimensions of permeability.
7. g = dimensions of quantity of gravity.
8. i = dimensions of quantity of inertia.
9. f = dimensions of property of medium, determining gravitation.
10. h = dimensions of property of medium, determining inertia.

This system gives us a means of expressing completely all the phenomena of nature fully, and in such a manner that we can use it as a means of investigation. When we know how electricity and gravity are related, then we can reduce these fundamental units from ten to three. These remaining three will be length, time and force. By force I do not mean electric force, or any particular force, such as gravitational force, but some function of the ether, by virtue of which one portion of the ether tends to move another. What its ultimate nature may be does not at present concern us, and it is possible that it never will.

It will be noticed that the quantities here symbolized by g, f and l, were given as a, l and m in my note of May 18. I have made the change in order to avoid conflict with the symbols recommended by the committee on notation of the last Congress.

It will be noted that the "fundamental" unit M has disappeared. The relations between electricity, magnetism, gravitation and inertia may be derived from the equations,

1.2.3. $-qq/L^2\ k = -bb/L^2\ \mu = gg/L^2\ f = ii/L^2\ h\ (= F.)$

4. $q/b = b\ k^{\frac{1}{2}}/\mu^{\frac{1}{2}}$

5. $k^{\frac{1}{2}}\ \mu^{\frac{1}{2}} = T/L$

6. $qb = FLT$

7. $f^{\frac{1}{2}}\ h^{\frac{1}{2}} = T/L$

8. $k/\mu^{\frac{1}{2}} = Z.$

Only one dimensional formula is possible for any one quantity.

Since by merely changing the dimensions of our units of length, time and force, we can make the numerical value of any quantity anything we please, except zero, it is evident that the numerical values are not of any importance in qualitative work, and that, so far as the nature of a phenomenon is concerned, the dimensional formulæ give us a sufficient means of investigation.

This method is a powerful one, in spite of its great simplicity. Take, for instance, equations A, B and C, of my article of May 18. Suppose one knowing nothing of electricity were asked what was the effect of a quantity of electricity on a quantity of magnetism. The symbols q and b appear together in equation C, and in equation 6 above, their product being equal to force multiplied by length divided by time. The right-hand side of the equation does not represent any one thing; but if we bring the T over to the left we have the right-hand side equal to work. Therefore, he would deduce the facts that if we have a quantity of magnetism, and a varying quantity of electricity, we have work, and that if we have a varying quantity of magnetism and a quantity of electricity, we again have work. The permeability or specific inductive capacity of the medium has no effect in either case. These results are Faraday's and Weber's laws.

Again, suppose that we wish to know if a moving quantity of matter exercises any other force on another moving quantity of matter, except that of gravitation. Multiplying the right-hand member of 6 by the right-hand member of 5, and similarly the left-hand members, we find that when we introduce the coefficients, k and μ, we have work and velocity, and since there is nothing else on that side of the equation, it must be the work which is propagated with the velocity. Taking the analogous equations concerning gravitation and inertia, we see that if gravitation is propagated with a finite velocity, then there will be an additional force.

One important fact is seen from the equations for q and b; that is, that though from the fact that the velocity of an electromagnetic disturbance is the same as that of light, it is almost certain that light is such a disturbance, it by no means follows that light is a wave motion. The supposition that this electromagnetic disturbance is a wave motion is based upon a similarity of form in certain sets of equations, but it is quite possible, though not probable, that other kinds of disturbance may give similar equations.

Having thus explained the method I have used, I would show how it answers Mr. Wolcott's objections. The latter asks, "Does Professor Fessenden seriously maintain that there are, or even that there ought to be, only 10^7 C. G. S. units in the ohm?"

To this I would reply, that that is my position. The equations which I have given in my article of May 18 show us, beyond any possibility of contradiction, that no matter what the true nature of electricity and magnetism may turn out to be, that the ohm has nothing to do with a velocity, and that it is really equal to work $\times$ time. In absolute units, therefore, it must be measured in erg-seconds, and as the second is also the practical unit of time, and there are 10^7 ergs in a joule, there are 10^7 = C. G. S. units in the ohm. No future discoveries as to the real nature of electricity can vitiate this conclusion.

In regard to Mr. Wolcott's difficulty concerning the two inconsistent expressions for work, I would say that the left-hand member of the equation, given by him, is not complete. The dimensions for gravitational attraction are not $M\ M/L^2$, but should be written $M\ M/L^2\ c$, where c is a constant depending on the medium. There is thus no inconsistency.

Mr. Wolcott's remarks upon my equations A and B (article of May 4) are based upon a misprint. Through an accident for which the writer is responsible, this article did not receive final revision before going to press, and the letter b was omitted from the right-hand member of the equation. If this be supplied, the method of obtaining the results will be seen.

The inconsistencies shown in the astronomical system given in Everett, and referred to by Mr. Wolcott, are due to the fact that the dimensions of one quantity have been omitted. Mass does not equal acceleration $\times$ distance; the right-hand term must also contain c. If this be supplied, the system, and with it its inconsistencies, disappear. In every case where inconsistencies appear, they will be found to arise from the fact that the equations have not been written out fully.

The system in which electrical and magnetic force have the same dimensions as other forces, given in my note of May 18, leads to the following definitions:

The resistance of a wire is the work done in forcing unit quantity of electricity through the wire, multiplied by the time taken in doing it. The unit of resistance is the erg-second, and the ohm = 1 joule-second.

The potential across the ends of a wire is the work done in carrying unit quantity of electricity from one end to the other. The absolute unit is the erg. The volt = 1 joule.

The current in a wire is the rate of flow of electricity in the wire. The absolute unit is the reciprocal of one second. The ampere = the absolute unit.

The capacity of a condenser is the reciprocal of the work necessary to charge it with two units of quantity. The absolute unit is the erg^{-1}. The Farad = joule^{-1}.

The inductance of a circuit is the energy stored up in the circuit magnetically, by the passage of a current, multiplied by the square of the rate of flow. The absolute unit is the erg-$(\text{second})^2$, and the Henry is 1 joule-$(\text{second})^2$.

It will be noticed that, while the practical units all remain the same as at present, the absolute units are changed. Instead of using 10^9, 10^8, and 10^7 as multiplying factors, we have now only one factor, *i. e.*, 10^7. This is a great gain in simplicity.

Mr. Heaviside has proposed to eliminate 4π from the circuital equations. It has been objected that it will reappear elsewhere. This is true, but it reappears in a place where it will not cause much trouble. So long as we have to use such things as Schwartzians to calculate the capacity of two parallel plates, the average electrician will be apt to let that branch of the science alone, in spite of the ample fulfillment of Lord Rayleigh's prediction that alternating currents would educate electricians to become mathematicians. If we must have a skeleton, it is better to keep it in the closet, among the electrostatic units.

If we follow Mr. Heaviside we get a new ampere and henry, each approximately 12 times the old; a new farad, 1-12 the old; a new volt three times as great, and a new ampere one third as great. Now, I believe nearly all these are in the right direction. The ohm is too small, our henry about right, our farad too large, our volt too small, while the new ampere would be just about the current taken by a single incandescent lamp. Taking this, therefore, in conjunction with the elimination of 4π, and the use of one multiplying factor, it would appear as if it would be a good thing if we could commence the twentieth century with these changes.

Curious English Laws.

Among the new proposed regulations in England there is a clause that no arc lamp shall be used in places where there is any danger of the presence of explosive dust or gas; according to this an arc light would not be allowed in any building where gas is used because wherever there is gas there is always a danger of the presence of an explosive gas. Our English contemporary, the *Electrician* stated that to be consistent there ought also to be a law that no building should have more than one gas jet, on the ground that the gas from one might be escaping and producing an explosive mixture which would be ignited by the other light. The parental English Board of Trade might do well to engage some assistance in framing their laws.

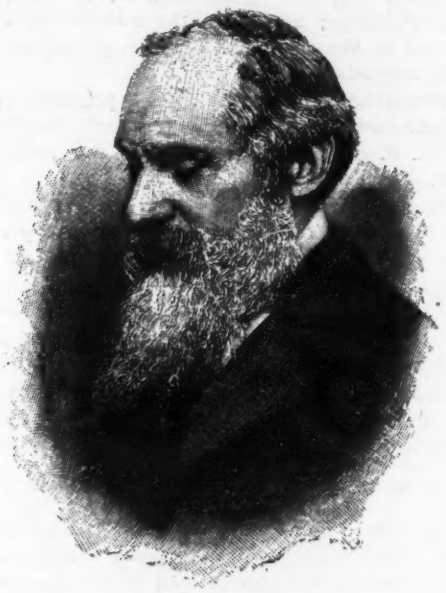
Carbide and Acetylene.

Our London contemporary, the *Electrician*, states that Mr. Wedding has found great differences between the acetylene yield of various samples of calcium carbide. One sample, from Pintsch's, gave 64.5 litres per kilogram; another gave 115.7; one from the Neuhausen works gave 96.8; one made by himself gave 254.3; while the theoretical is 348.

Lord Kelvin.

The July number of the *Pall Mall Gazette* contains an appreciative article on Lord Kelvin by Mr. Arthur Warren, from which we reproduce the accompanying portraits and the following paragraphs, relating more particularly to the personal history and traits of the great scientist.

After referring to the fact that Lord Kelvin has been for more than a half century the Professor of Natural History at the University of Glasgow, it is added that the University of Glasgow is assuredly Lord Kelvin's home; for he was but eight years old when he went to live there with his father, Dr. James Thomson, who had been appointed Professor of Mathematics. The elder Thomson was also a remarkable man. He was born on a little farm near Ballynahinch, in County Down, Ireland, where his family had dwelt for several generations, although their line was Scotch. James Thomson had, even as a lad, a huge hunger for knowledge. When he was between eleven and twelve years of age he learned, without the aid of a teacher and with the assistance of a few books, the principles of the sun-dial, and he taught himself to make dials for any latitude. Also, from old volumes which he somehow happened to unearth in his native village, he taught himself the elements of mathematics. His passion for this study seemed to be of such an extraordinary nature that his father permitted him to attend a small classical and mathematical school, in which, while still quite a youth, he became an assistant teacher. Teaching in this little school in the summers, he studied during the winters at the University of Glasgow, and at the end of his fifth year as a student there he received an appointment at Belfast, being afterward promoted to the position above mentioned.



LORD KELVIN.

We learn from this article that Lord Kelvin received his early education from his father, only going to school during the year previous to entry into the University of Glasgow. It was at the unusually early age of eleven years that he entered that university, and after taking the courses there he went to St. Peter's College, Cambridge, graduating in 1845 as Second Wrangler and First Smith's Prizeman. He was then immediately elected a Fellow of his College. Already as a student he had distinguished himself by his application to scientific pursuits and his interest in literature, and had been elected President of the Cambridge University Musical Society. After leaving Cambridge he went to Paris, where he worked for a while in the laboratory of the great physicist, Henri Victor Regnault. In 1846, being then only 22 years of age, he was appointed to the position which he still holds—the Professorship of Natural Philosophy at Glasgow University.

Lord Kelvin as a lad was an amazing prodigy, but he differed from nearly all juvenile prodigies that one reads of in his love of fun and boyish sports. He was as active physically as he was mentally, and he set himself up with a splendid stock of health. No doubt his elders thought him precocious. Imagine, if you can, the amazement of men grown gray in scientific work when they read in one of their favorite periodicals a series of learned papers which upset many old and well-nursed theories and substituted some surprising new ones which proved to be correct, and which were propounded by a youth of eighteen! Who was this William Thomson, whose contributions to the *Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal* drew the attention of the scientific world? There was something more than juvenile audacity in his articles; there was knowledge—there was discovery.

Writing of the numerous and varied contributions to science and scientific literature of Lord Kelvin, Mr. Warren refers to his extraordinary capacity for turning from one task to another, as if he found inspiration in the change; yet all of his work is elaborate and painstaking to the last degree. Investigation must needs be accompanied by unbreakable precision, and this quality Lord Kelvin has to an astonishing degree.

He has an irrepressible habit of making notes, not because he distrusts his memory, but because he delights in working out complicated mathematical problems. Wherever he goes he carries in a coat-tail pocket a "little green book," in which, when not otherwise occupied, and not merely that his memory may be subsequently refreshed but that he may perhaps elucidate some theory which has engaged his mind, he jots down pages of mathematical demonstration which would be the despair of most men who are accounted clever in these lines. Thus, on railway journeys, or while driving in his carriage, or when waiting, perhaps, for some friend to make ready to accompany him on a drive or a walk, he will whip out the "little green book" and work with assiduous content. It is literally true that he is never idle except when he is asleep. But he is not a one-sided man. At a dinner, or a conversazione, he will be found readily engaging in any good talk that may be going on, and will amaze the listener by the extent of his information, and charm him no less by the wonderful clearness of his discourse than by the simple geniality of his manner.

The home of Lord Kelvin is described as a pleasant residence within the precincts of Glasgow University. It commands on three sides the most extensive views. The study, a good-sized room on the ground floor, has its walls covered from top to bottom with shelves filled with scientific books. Over the fireplace are hung some very rare and interesting engravings and photographs of Darwin and Joule and Faraday, and the cable-laying steamships the *Hooper* and the *Great Eastern*. Not only here, but throughout the house, there are evidences of Lord Kelvin's ingenuity. He has a simple, original, yet very effective ventilating system throughout the dwelling, and another original system for heating. His house, too, was the first one in the world to be completely lighted by electricity. He obtained the current from machines in the University laboratory,

LADY KELVIN.

and he carried it into every nook and corner of the house—into closets, cupboards, attics and cellars, as well as into the halls and sitting rooms.

Lord Kelvin is a most enthusiastic yachtsman, or was so when he could find time to indulge in his favorite recreation. It is characteristic of him that the older he grows the busier he becomes. For twenty years he went yachting every summer. Being a skillful navigator as well as a mathematician, a scientist, and an expert mechanic, he very naturally kept himself as busy aboard his yacht

as he did when ashore. But now he finds that he has not time to indulge himself in the pleasures of the sea, so he has sold his schooner, the *Lalla Rookh*, and whenever he can take what he calls a holiday, but what is only an opportunity for doing another kind of work, he goes to his country place, Netherhall, near Largs, in Argyleshire. Lord and Lady Kelvin made their wedding journey in the *Lalla Rookh*. Lady Kelvin is a charming woman, and a most devoted and wise companion and helper of her husband in all his labors. She is as much of an enthusiast for the sea as he is, and in the yachting days she used to accompany him on his cruises. So devoted to the sea was Lord Kelvin in these days, that he has, in the course of a cruise of seven months, spent but a single night on shore.

A painful accident befell Lord Kelvin more than thirty years ago, while at the favorite Scottish game of "curling," and left him permanently lame. Notwithstanding this, his physical activity is as remarkable as his mental energy. Mr. Warren gives an account of two specimen days which he had seen him live through. One Monday morning he returned to Glasgow from Edinburgh, where he had been staying for two or three days. He had no sooner reached home than he was at work in his study, attending to his correspondence with the aid of his secretary. After lunch he was absorbed in the intricate details of a plan for lighting a town by electricity. After that he joined Lady Kelvin in the drawing-room, and received friends for an hour or two. Then came dinner, which was followed till bedtime with elaborate calculations about the laws governing the formation of crystals. Lord Kelvin retires late and rises early. The next morning Mr. Warren met him before nine, and accompanied him to his lecture-room at the University, where he devoted an hour to expounding Kepler's laws before a crowded class. After that they drove to James White's, where Lord Kelvin made his final tests with his new electric meter; and from White's they returned to the University, where his lordship delivered, until one o'clock, a lecture on the Higher Mathematics. In the afternoon there was a consultation with electric experts, and the evening was similar to the previous one. The next day the untiring man took train for London, in order to preside over a meeting of the Royal Society.

Lord Kelvin is pronounced by the writer to be one of the most kindly-natured men he has ever known. His manner is very gentle and pleasant and winning, but for all that his utterance is decisive. As a teacher he is simply delightful, and is at the farthest removed from the grim professor. It is pronounced a great treat to hear him lecture, either before his University class, or before the Royal Society, or any other learned body. He speaks in a low conversational tone which is clear enough withal, and pleasantly Scotch in its accents, and a smile plays over his face as he delivers some difficult scientific truth. When he cracks a very hard philosophical nut he pauses for an instant, looks at his audience, gives a merry little laugh, as much as to say, "This is the simplest of pastimes, yet you appear to think, and the world thinks so too, that it is a difficult, even an insoluble problem. Now see how easy it is!" Then with a few words he clears the atmosphere, and his audience sees at once how simple it is to do a thing that one knows how to do. He talks very quickly at these demonstrations, as if there would never be time enough for him to say all that he has to say. Knowledge rolls from his lips in a swift flood. There is nothing rhetorical, there is no "talking for effect," and yet Lord Kelvin has hardly uttered a dozen words before you can see that he is master of his facts. He knows many things, and he knows them thoroughly. It is diverting to watch him turn swiftly on his heel, snatch up a piece of chalk, and demonstrate on the blackboard the very thing which he wishes to convey to his hearers. He seems almost to jump from his desk to the board, and then with a few white lines and cabalistic figures he flashes the laws of the universe at you. He has a way of putting things so that an attentive mind cannot forget them.

On a morning, says Mr. Warren, you will see him—a white-haired, white-bearded man of 70—walking across the University grounds toward the laboratory; in spite of his lameness he walks so quickly that his professor's gown streams out behind him. If you address him you will be charmed by the simple, natural courtesy of his response, and by the light of kindliness in his clear eyes. As he lifts his mortarboard cap you will note the height and fullness of his fine dome-shaped head, and you will feel instinctively, even if you are not aware of his identity, that you are standing in the presence of a great man, and a great-hearted one.

The Testing of Alternating-Current Dynamos.

BY H. BEHN-ESCHENBURG.

As is well known, that quantity which most surely determines the value and efficiency of an alternating-current dynamo is the fall of potential, *i. e.*, the difference in the potentials at the binding posts of the dynamo, 1°, when no current flows through the armature, and 2°, when the armature windings generate a current which has a definite difference of phase with the binding post potential, the revolutions and the current in the magnetizing field being constant in both cases. In other words, the fall of potential is the difference in the potentials (with constant excitation and revolutions) at no load and at a certain definite load. This fall of potential is determined essentially 1°, by the induction of the "current-carrying" armature windings on themselves; 2°, by the copper resistance of these windings; and 3°, by the reaction of the Foucault currents induced by the armature currents, principally in the massive iron field magnets.

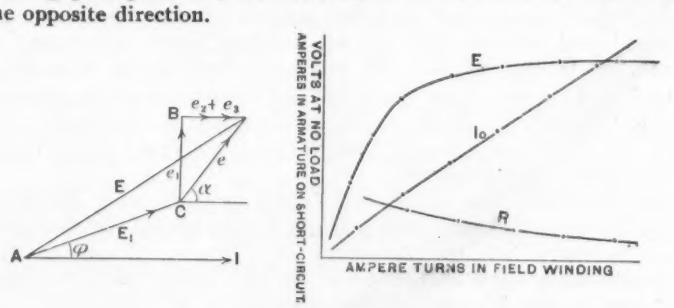
These determining factors of the fall of potential may be represented as electromotive forces, which, in definite phase, combine with the E. M. F. of the dynamo to form the resultant binding post potential.

We thus obtain three E. M. Fs. in the armature windings, proportional to the currents in the armature, which we place in a polar diagram (Fig. 1) according to their effective values and their phases (*i. e.*, their directions) and designate by e_1, e_2 and e_3.

In the same diagram, we let I represent the armature current (*i. e.*, the load current of the dynamo); E the E. M. F. of the dynamo, which is equal to the binding post potential at no load; and E_1, the binding post potential when loaded. The direction of the different quantities is determined by the angle of the phase difference which they have relatively to the current I. There will now naturally be a phase difference of $\frac{\pi}{2}$ between the E. M. F. e_1 of the self-induction and the current; and between the E. M. Fs. e_2 and e_3 and that of the current a phase difference of o. We assume further that for the chosen load of the dynamo, the phase difference between the binding post potential and the current is ϕ, where ϕ is defined by making the delivery in watts of the dynamo $W = E_1 I \cos \phi$.

For lighting distribution with transformers, ϕ is about 10° and $\cos \phi$ practically equal to 1; and for power distribution with non-synchronous motors ϕ may be taken as about 35° and $\cos \phi$ about 0.85.) The fall of potential of the dynamo, taken from the diagram, equals $E - E_1$.

For synchronous motors the same diagram is to be employed when the E. M. F. of the synchronous motor is greater than the binding post potential; if, however, $E - E_1$, e is to be drawn in the opposite direction.



FIGS. 1 AND 2.

The resultant e of the three E. M. Fs. e_1, e_2 and e_3, in a phase a relative to I, represents the total counter electromotive force of the "current-carrying" armature. By this E. M. F. e and the current I, and apparent resistance of the armature windings is defined as

$$R = \frac{e}{I}.$$

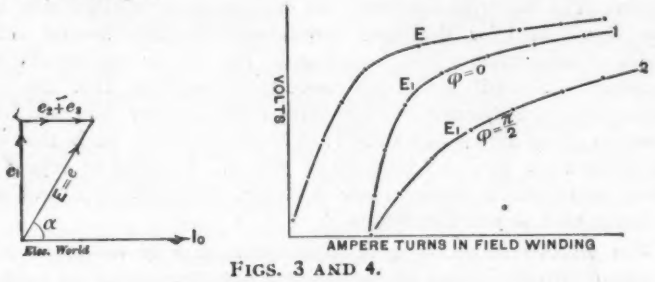
A chief problem in the testing of alternating-current dynamos is to ascertain and calculate in advance this resistance R and e, as when they are known, all quantities important for operating may be taken directly from the diagram Fig 1.

For this purpose I have for some time taken the following course, which I most heartily recommend to my colleagues. In the first place, there is drawn in the ordinary manner a characteristic of the E. M. F. of the dynamo when no current flows in the armature (compare Fig. 2, curve E). The abscissæ are the number of ampere-turns of the magnetizing continuous current (that is, the

strength of the exciting current), and the ordinates are the induced E. M. Fs. E of the dynamo, at a fixed number of revolutions. A second characteristic I_0 is taken after the armature windings have been short-circuited by an ammeter across their terminals. The abscissæ are again the number of ampere-turns of the field, and the ordinates are the current strengths of the short-circuited armature in amperes (designated by I_0). This curve I_0 as a rule differs but slightly from a straight line; with strong fields it is a little convex.

For the case of the short-circuited armature, the diagram, Fig. 1, is to be changed so that $E_1 = o$, $E = e$, and we then immediately obtain in Fig. 3, $e = E$ and $R = \frac{E}{I_0}$ for every value of the abscissæ.

This value of R we place as ordinates in Fig. 2 and so form a third characteristic R of the apparent resistance for every value of the field strength.



FIGS. 3 AND 4.

For any value of the load current I, with a fixed field excitation, $e = R\,I$ is given directly, and E_1, and ϕ may be calculated from the diagram. With a given field current, either E, ϕ and I are to be assumed as given and E_1 is to be determined in advance, or E, E_1 and I are given or observed and ϕ is to be determined from them. The following formulæ result from the oblique-angled triangle A, B, C of the diagram:

$$\cos(a - \phi) = \frac{E^2 - E_1^2 - e^2}{2\,E_1\,e};$$

$$E_1 = E - e\cos(a - \phi) - \tfrac{1}{2}\frac{[e\sin(a-\phi)]^2}{E}.$$

(The counter E. M. F. e should naturally be considerably smaller than E in practical cases.)

Finally, in order to ascertain the difference of phase a between e and I_0 or I, we must observe not only the current I_0 with short-circuited armature, but also the watts consumed, $E\,I_0\cos a$, either directly by means of a wattmeter, or by measuring the expenditure of energy necessary to drive the short-circuited dynamo; this last may be done by observing the watts used by a continuous-current motor employed to drive the alternator. With good dynamo machines, a is greater than 80°, and for approximate measurements may be put equal to $\frac{\pi}{2}$. This means that the copper losses and the losses through Foucault currents should be very small compared with the losses in potential. The component e_2 of the E. M. F. e, is easily determined by means of resistance measurements, for if r be the armature resistance, $e_2 = I\,r$.

The component e_3 increases approximately with the square of the number of revolutions, and so can be separated from e_2. As a check, a can be calculated when measurements with the dynamo loaded have given observed values of

E_1, E, I and ϕ; for instance, when $\phi = o$ or $\phi = \frac{\pi}{2}$ with wholly inductionless or purely inductive load, respectively, or when ϕ is determined by means of a wattmeter.

(It is to be remarked, that for small values of ϕ, for instance, with transformers, the diagram will give much more accurate determinations than a wattmeter, for from the diagrams in ϕ and from the wattmeter $\cos\phi$ is read.)

If, as an approximation we make $a = 90°$, the formulæ for ϕ and E_1 will become simplified, as follows:

$$\sin\phi = \frac{E^2 - E_1^2 - e^2}{2\,E_1\,e};$$

$$E_1 = E - e\sin\phi - \frac{e^2\cos^2\phi}{2\,E};$$

and for the limiting cases of inductionless and purely inductive load:

$$\phi = 0\ ;\ E_1^2 = E^2 - e^2.$$
$$\phi = 90°;\ E_1 = E - e.$$

The two characteristics E and I_0 may be taken in a very short time with a voltmeter, a continuous-current ammeter, a revolution counter and an alternating-current ammeter. The driving of the dynamo requires in this case only 10 to 20 per cent. of the normal load; *i. e.*, the energy loss of the loaded dynamo.

The short-circuit current I_0, during the short time which is necessary for the observation, may be raised, without hesitation, to two or three times the normal current. When taking the short-circuit curve I_0, the number of revolutions are of small importance, for with a fixed field magnetization, the short-circuit current will naturally remain constant at all speeds.

In the curve diagram, Fig. 4, are drawn the special characteristic curves of the binding post potential E_1, calculated from Figs. 1 and 2, which correspond to the dynamo load when carrying a current I in the two limiting cases $\phi = o$ and $\phi = 90°$, for all field excitations and $a = \frac{\pi}{2}$. These are the curves 1 and 2, between which, for all possible values of ϕ, must be the binding post potentials of the dynamo with the current I.

Besides the quantity R, determining the efficiency of the dynamo, this method gives a clear picture of the leakage conditions of the machine. The ampere-turns of the "current-carrying" armature windings must act inductively on the same magnetic circuit; the lines of force which are induced by one of these windings without cutting the turns of the other, are designated as scattered lines.

We will assume that $100 \times S_1$ per cent. of the total lines induced by the field winding and $100 \times S_2$ per cent. of the total lines of the armature winding are scattered and so lost for useful inductive working.

Let the number of turns of the field be w_1, and of the armature w_2, in which both numbers are to be reduced to the same magnetic circuit. This reduction is easily accomplished by the help of a schematic drawing, in which the magnetic circuit, that is, the closed courses of the magnetic lines of force in the dynamo, are drawn as linear conducting circuits, in analogy to the diagram for branching electric currents, and the ampere-turns of the armature and the field, at the places where the windings are cut by the circuit of the lines of force, are designated as magnetomotive forces, analogously to electromotive forces. The number of lines of force, in analogy to a current strength is calculated for every part of the circuit according to Kirchhoff's rules for divided currents. For the short circuit, equality must obtain between the magnetomotive forces of the armature current and the field current, as far as the ampere-turns which occasion the scattered induction and those which induce the E. M Fs. e_2 and e_3. These equal ones are the magnetomotive forces which induce the E. M. Fs. E and e_1.

We thus obtain the important condition:

$$(1 - S_1)\,i_0\,w_1 = \frac{1.4\,(1 + S_2)\,I_0\,w_2}{\sin a}$$

in which i_0 is the continuous field current, and the factor 1.4 in the right member the amplitude of the mean value of I_0.

If the field system possess a single magnetizing coil, w_1, as is easily seen, must be multiplied by half the number of poles; and if the armature system consist of N phase divisions, w_2, in the right hand member, is to be multiplied by $\frac{N}{2}$, and w_2 signifies the number of turns of one phase division.

From this equation, which besides the number of turns presupposes only the observation of the curve I_0, we obtain for every excitation of field, the value of the loss of potential in per cent.; that is, the value of the ratio of the counter E. M. F. e to the E. M. F. E_1 of the dynamo with a load current I:

$$\frac{e}{E} = \frac{I}{I}\text{; or, also, } \frac{e}{E} = \frac{I\,w_2}{i_0\,w_1}\cdot\frac{1.4\,(1 + S_2)}{(1 - S_1)\sin a}.$$

That is to say, e has the same ratio to E as the load current has to the short-circuit current, with constant excitation; or as the number of ampere-turns of the armature to those of the field, multiplied by a factor approximately equal to 1.4. This factor is:

$$\frac{1.4\,(1 + S_2)}{(1 - S_1)\sin a} = \frac{i_0\,w_1}{I_0\,w_2}.$$

The leakage value S_1 is, on the other hand, easy to calculate when the principal dimensions are known, so that the preceding formula will give the value of S_2, which is difficult to calculate. The total magnetic resistance ρ of the magnetic circuit of the field and armature windings is calculated in the usual manner from the

individual resistances of the air gaps and the iron parts at the chosen saturations.

If we designate the total number of lines induced by the ampere turns of the field by $\mathfrak{G}$, and the number of alternations of the dynamo by n, the well-known equations obtain:

$$E = \frac{\mathfrak{G} \cdot w_2 \cdot 2\pi n 4\pi}{1.4 \times 10^8 \quad 10} i_0 w_1 = \mathfrak{G} \rho (1 + S_1).$$

Also,
$$1 + S_1 = \frac{5.6\, i_0 w_1 w_2 n}{E \rho 10^8}.$$

On the other hand, in the case of the short circuit:

$$I_0 R = E, \text{ and } R = \frac{8 w_2^2 n (1 + S_2)}{\rho (1 + S_1)(1 - S_1) \sin a. 10^8}.$$

This last equation shows us the constructive meaning of the apparent resistance R of the dynamo. R increases proportionally to n, and with the square of the number of turns.

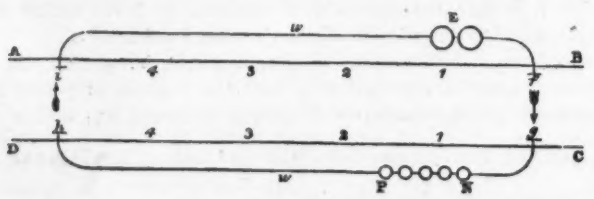
By means of this sketch I believe that I have shown a very convenient method, which I have myself tested in a number of practical cases, giving direct values which make possible an exact and unobjectionable comparison and discussion of alternators. Knowing the characteristics for no load and for short circuit, the limits of the loading of every dynamo for a prescribed binding post potential can be determined beforehand; that is, the values of the current strength and of the shifting of phase between the current and the binding post potential.

Three months ago I sent a theoretical and more complete discussion of this method in manuscript, to the Berlin *Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift*.

Mode of Crossing Broad Rivers or Other Bodies of Water Without Wires.

The recent experiments of Mr. W. H. Preece, in England, on telegraphing without wires, recall the work of Morse in the same direction, an account of which is contained under the above caption in Alfred Vail's "American Electromagnetic Telegraph," published in 1845. In a letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, and by him submitted to the House of Representatives, Dec. 23, 1844, Morse referred to the subject as follows:

"In the autumn of 1842, at the request of the American Institute, I undertook to give the public in New York a demonstration of the practicability of my telegraph, by connecting Governor's Island with Castle Garden, a distance of a mile; and for this purpose I laid my wires, properly insulated, beneath the water. I had scarcely begun to operate and had received but two or three characters, when my intentions were frustrated by the accidental destruction of a part of my conductors by a vessel, which drew them up on her anchor, and cut them off. In the moments of mortification, I immediately devised a plan for avoiding such an accident in future, by so arranging my wires along the banks of the river as to cause



Arrangement of Circuits.

the water itself to conduct the electricity across. The experiment, however, was deferred till I arrived in Washington; and on Dec. 16, 1842, I tested my arrangement across the canal, and with success. The simple fact was then ascertained that electricity could be made to cross a river without other conductors than the water itself; but it was not until the last autumn that I had the leisure to make a series of experiments to ascertain the law of its passage.

"The accompanying diagram will serve to explain the experiment. *A*, *B*, *C*, *D*, are the banks of the river; *N*, *P*, are the battery; *E*, is the electromagnet; *w*, *w*, are the wires along the banks, connecting with the copper plates, *f*, *g*, *h*, *i*, which are placed in the water. When this arrangement is complete, the electricity, generated by the battery, passes from the positive pole, *P*, to the plate, *h*, across the river through the water to plate *i*, and thence around the coil of the magnet, *E*, to plate *f*, across the river again to plate *g*, and thence to the other pole of the battery, *N*. The numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, indicate the distance along the bank measured by the number of times of the distance across the river. The distance across the canal is 80 feet."

A table is included giving the deflection of a galvanometer with different battery power and size of plates, and the experiments are declared to show that "electricity crosses the river, and in quantity in proportion to the size of the plates in the water. The distance of the plates on the same side of the river from each other also effects the result. Having ascertained the general fact, I was desirous of discovering the best practical distance at which to place my copper plates, and not having the leisure myself, I requested my friend, Prof. Gale, to make the experiments for me. I subjoin his letter and the results."

The letter from Prof. Gale dated New York, Nov. 5, 1844, is as follows:

"I send you herewith a copy of a series of results, obtained with four different sized plates, as conductors to be used in crossing rivers. The batteries used were six cups of your smallest size, and one liquid used for the same throughout. I made several other series of experiments, but these I most rely on for uniformity and accuracy. You will see, from inspecting the table, that the distance along the shores should be three times greater than that from shore to shore across the stream; at least, that four times the distance does not give any increase of power. I intend to repeat all these experiments under more favorable circumstances, and will communicate to you the results."

The tables referred to give deflections of a galvanometer with plates of different sizes and for different distances along the bank.

Morse says in conclusion, that "as the result of these experiments, it would seem there may be situations in which the arrangements I have made for passing electricity across the rivers may be useful, although experience alone can determine whether lofty spars on which the wires may be suspended, erected in the rivers, may not be deemed the most practical. The experiments made were for but a short distance; in which, however, the principle was fully proved to be correct. It has been applied under the direction of my able assistants, Messrs. Vail and Rogers, across the Susquehanna River, at Havre-de-Grace, with complete success—a distance of nearly a mile."

One More Evidence of Returning Prosperity.

It is not alone in increased wages and in the growing volume of business that we notice the turn of the tide. There are other indications that are equally convincing. A manufacturing firm which had the misfortune some months ago to be caught in the financial panic, but which had also the strength and courage to fight its way through, has just sent The Electrical World a check for $100, but dated January 24, 1895. The check was accompanied by the following explanatory note:

"We enclose herewith our check for $100. You will notice that this check is dated way back into antiquity. It also bears with it quite a history. When the check was made out to your order last January, with the intention of making payment on account of our advertisement, this company was right in the midst of those stormy days that many corporations encounter on some occasions in their career. It occurred to the writer that he might better hold the check over for a day or two and await developments which were pending at that time. After the lapse of a few days he found out that the crisis had come, and the fight was on, and it was a good thing that the check had not been forwarded. However, it is sent you herewith, and the writer is pleased to add that the company has successfully stormed the fort."

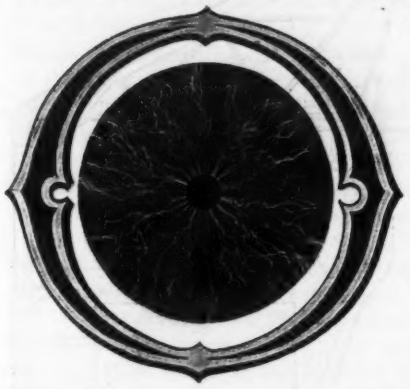
We congratulate our friends upon the return of brighter days, and trust that the publication of their experience will have the effect of encouraging others who have not fully recovered from the effects of the recent financial storm.

Progress Abroad.

The progress of the electrical industry in Europe is well indicated by the output of the large Swiss factory at Oerlikon. The number of dynamos made by this firm up to the end of May is 3,318, many of which are very large machines; the number of transformers is 1,843; more than half of these dynamos and transformers were made during the last two years; during that time 69 traveling cranes were constructed, representing a total lifting power of 1,600,000 pounds.

The Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company's New Plant—II.

POWER PLANT AND TWO-PHASE SYSTEM OF CURRENT DISTRIBUTION.



F all the branches of electricity, that dealing with polyphased currents offers by far the greatest interest at the present time, and this is true whether we consider the immense field offered for the utilization of the polyphased principle, or the beautiful flexibility and simplicity of its application.

As compared with either the direct or simple alternating current, the polyphase system has important advantages. Direct currents, although available for most uses to which electricity may be put, have a limited range in the transmission of energy because of the comparatively low voltage necessitated by the use of a commutator. The simple alternating current, by reason of the fact that it can be easily and efficiently transformed from a high to a low voltage, or vice versa, furnishes the ideal means for transmitting power over long distances. Unfortunately, however, while the power thus transmi ted is available for lighting, a difficulty is offered to its utilization for power purposes from the fact that the so-called single-phase motor will not start with load and will not run at varying speed.

Polyphase currents combine the advantages lacking in both the others; they can be used for long-distance transmission, since they can be easily converted by transformers up to any desired voltage, the same as the simple alternating current; and they are available for the operation of self-starting motors requiring large starting torque or variations in speed. Where a direct current is necessary for electrolytic work, etc., it may be obtained from a polyphase circuit by means of rotary transformers. Thus directly, or through the use of transformers, polyphase currents meet every known requirement of electrical energy. The only objection that can be urged against their universal adoption is, that they require more than two wires for conveying the energy.

As a simple exposition of the principles of polyphase currents may have an interest to some of our readers, and enable them to follow more satisfactorily the account of their practical application herein given, we print in another column an article in which the subject is briefly treated in an elementary manner, and with especial reference to induction motors.

The Westinghouse Company holds a series of 29 American patents on the polyphase system of alternating currents, issued between May 1, 1888, and Dec. 8, 1891, to Nikola Tesla. The first large installation of apparatus operated under this system was made at the World's Fair. Since that time many other installations have been made, chief of which is the Niagara plant, now the centre of so much interest, inquiry and investigation.

Power Plant.—The Westinghouse Company is convinced that the most economical method of distributing power through mills, factories, etc., is by the use of electricity, and as it also believes in the superiority of polyphase currents for work of this kind, it was so arranged that all the machinery in its new factory should be operated in accordance with this latest prac ice.

The power plant at East Pittsburg is a fine example of the latest developments in steam and electrical engineering, as well as of the most modern and economical methods of power generation and distribution. The plant is almost identical with one that might be used for the supply of high-potential long-distance transmission circuits. As all the energy generated at this plant is used within a few hundred yards of the station, the potential is restricted to only a few hundred volts.

On account of the nearness of the points of distribution, polyphase currents have no advantages over the direct current in the way of transmission and distribution, but their superiority is quickly apparent when the simplicity and ease of handling the generators and motors is considered. A comparison, for example, of the direct and polyphase generators in the power house illustrates the point in question. Though the direct-current machines are of the most improved type, their commutators of necessity have daily required a certain amount of attention, while the polyphase machines have needed hardly a half hour's care since they began operating some five or six months ago. Again, the motors require no starting box or controller when starting, as they are entirely self contained, and it is only necessary to throw the short-circuit switch after they have gotten under way, in order to have them take up and carry their regular loads. The absence of commutators and starting boxes obviously make the polyphase motors in every way preferable to direct-current machines for use by the average workman.

One of the novel features in the operation of the East Pittsburg plant is the coupling of direct-connected alternators in multiple. Though in some few cases, both in this country and abroad, belt-driven machines have been run in parallel, the present installation is one of the first instances where high-speed engines directly

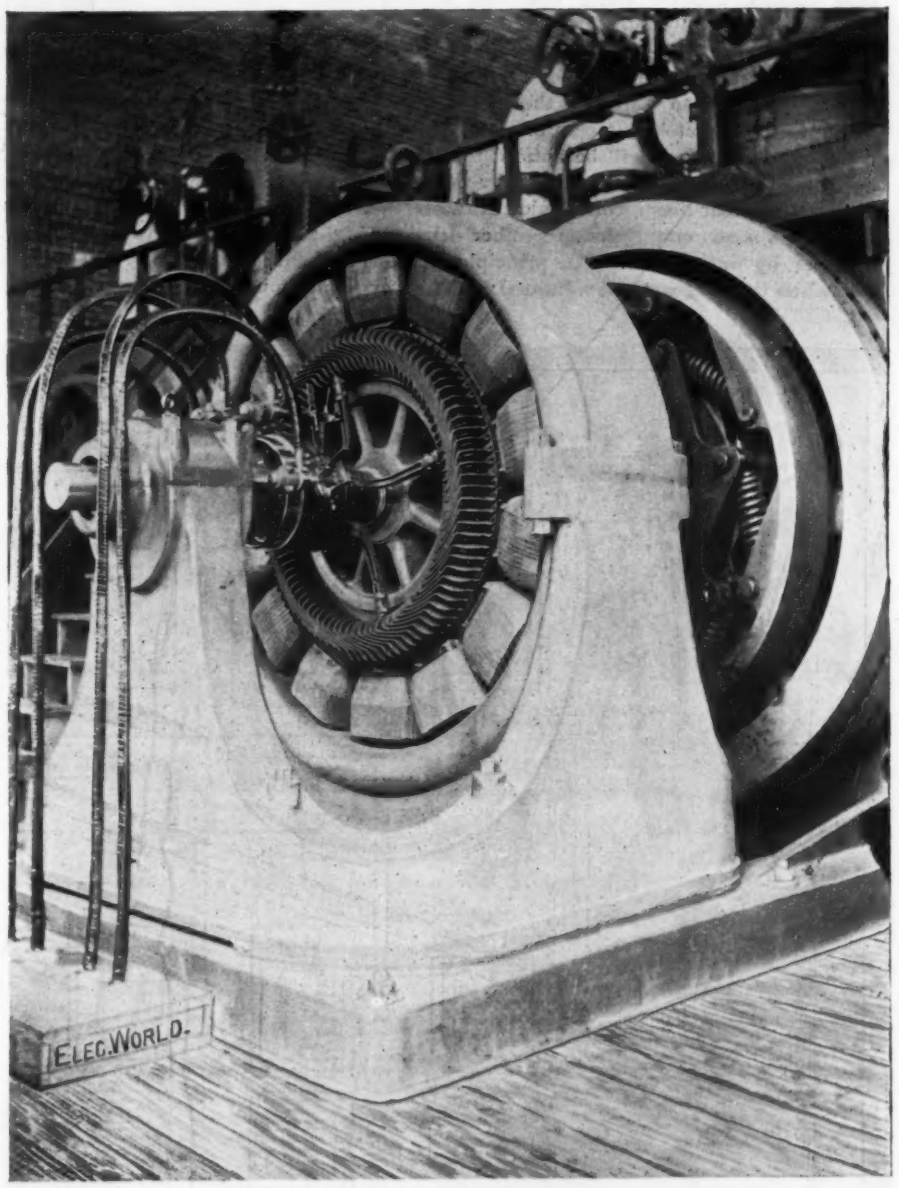


FIG. 1.—500-HP DIRECT-CONNECTED TWO-PHASE GENERATOR.

coupled to slow speed alternating-current machines have been so operated. For central station work this feature is one of much importance, as heretofore alternating-current practice has tended almost entirely to the operation of generators separately. Though many electrical engineers have for some time advocated the multiple arcing of alternators, there has thus far been a marked conservatism on the part of the central station manager in regard to such methods. A glance at the very satisfactory way in which the polyphase machines at East Pittsburg are operating would demonstrate to the most sceptical that the running of alternators in multiple is in every way a commercial success. In a few weeks, we shall, no doubt, have further proof, on a large scale, of the practicability of paralleling alternators, as the huge generators at Niagara Falls are to be operated on this plan.

Power House.—The power house is a fine example of modern design and adaptation to requirements; it is 206 feet in length by 76 feet wide, and open to the ridge of the trussed roof 62 feet above the floor. The building is of brick, resting on 16-foot stone foundations laid in concrete. All beams, girders, etc., are iron, and the roof of slate, so the building is completely fireproof.

Boiler Room.—At present there are installed five batteries each of 500 horse-power, Pierpoint vertical water tube boilers, located along one side of the boiler house as shown in Fig. 3. Directly opposite, there is provided space for a similar installation, for which there is already beginning to be a need. Fig. 2 gives a cross-section through the boiler house and shows very completely the plan of construction of the boilers. From this it will be noticed that the boilers have three upper drums connecting by means of tubes to three lower drums. The rear drum communicates with the forward ones by means of a steam connection, the other drums being all connected together by water tubes. The principle of the Pierpoint boiler is that when the feed-water is admitted to the lower rear or mud drum, it is warmed sufficiently in its ascent to the upper rear drum to deposit its sediment and impurities in the former. From there the water is distributed to the tubes and other drums where the steam is generated.

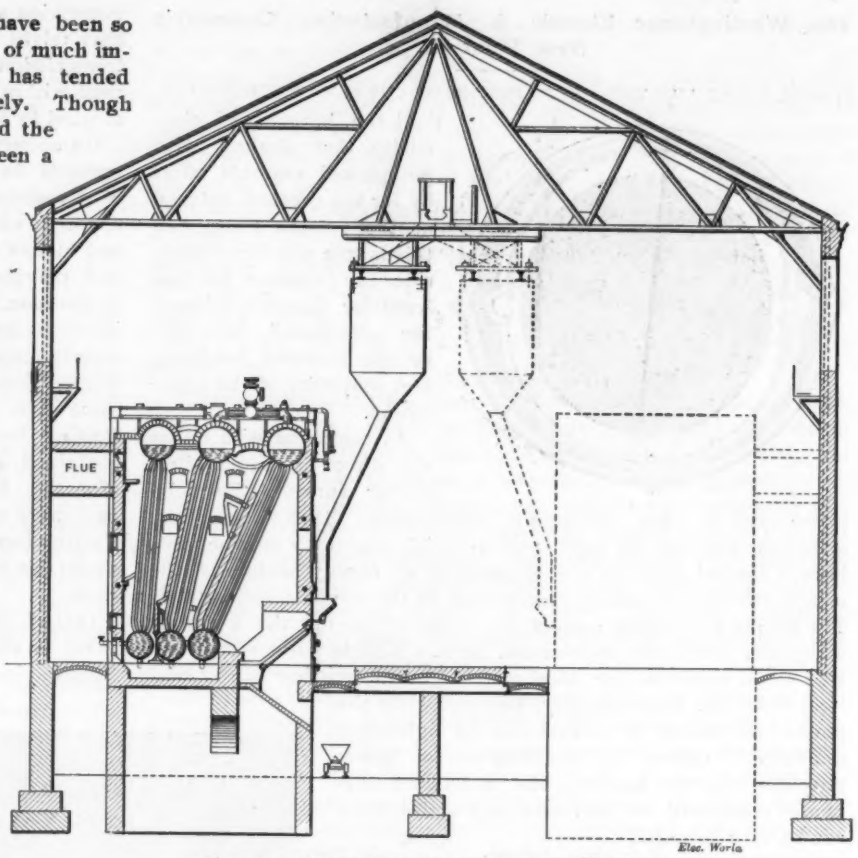


Fig. 2.—Cross-Section of Power House.

The boilers each occupy a space 18 feet 10 inches square and 22 feet 7¾ inches in height. There are 321 three and a half inch

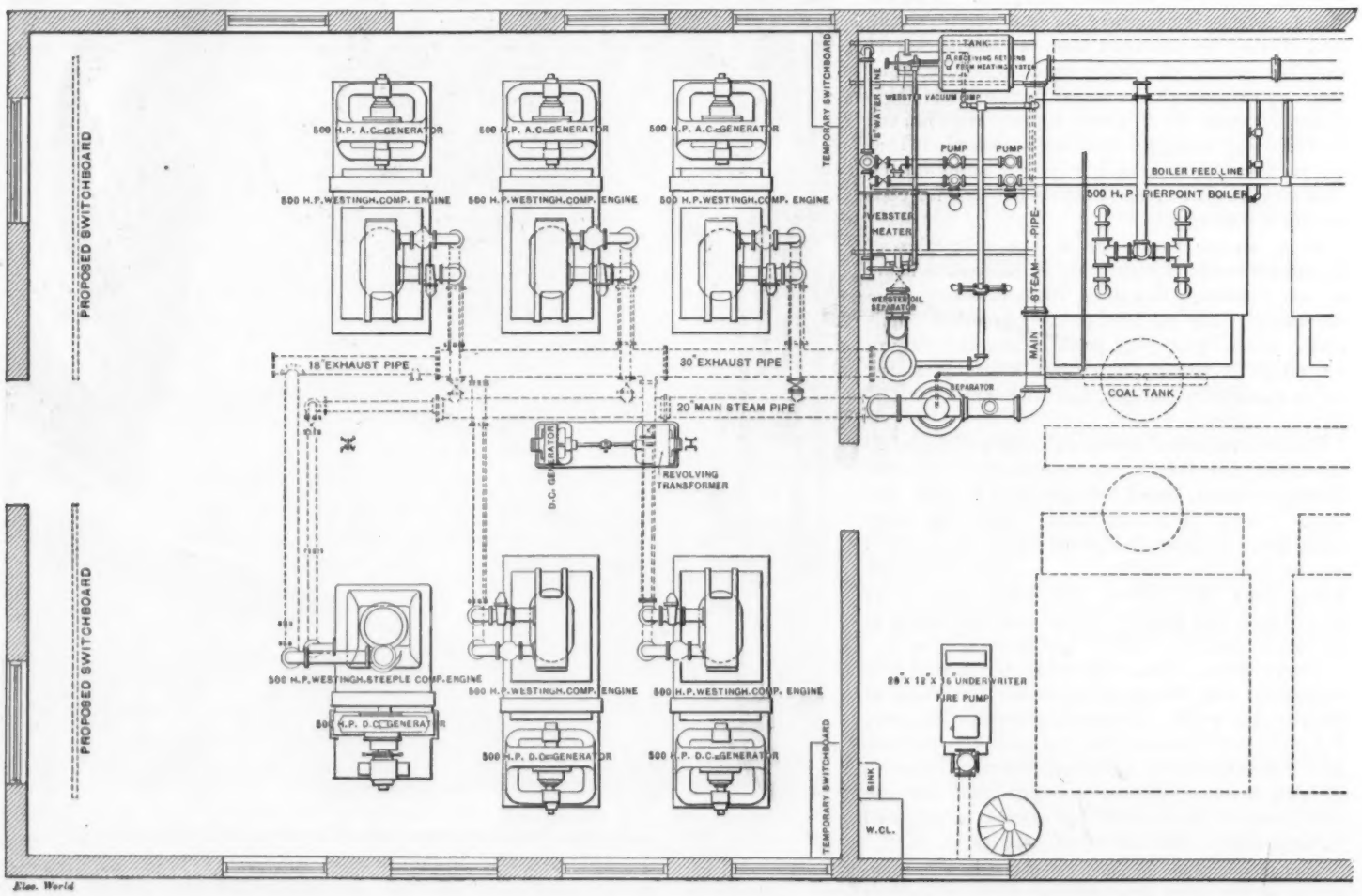


Fig. 3.—Ground Plan

tubes connecting the various drums. The three bottom drums are 30 inches in diameter, the two forward top drums 42 inches in diameter, and the rear one 36 inches in diameter.

Steam is generated at 130 pounds pressure, and is delivered through wrought-iron feeders equipped with Pratt & Cady valves, to a 20-inch main which runs along the west wall of the boiler house. The main passes into a 20-inch Stratton steam separator of the type shown in Fig. 9, which was supplied by the Goubert Manufacturing Company of New York, and is perhaps the largest separator ever made for low-pressure steam; the pipe then dips below the floor and passes up on the other side of the fire wall to the distributing pipes supplying the engines. The mains and steam pipes are all supported by roller bearings.

The boilers are each fired by two Roney automatic stokers, (Fig. 8), fed with coal from cylindrical iron tanks suspended, as shown in Fig. 7, from the roof trusses. The stokers are all driven by a single Westinghouse standard five-horse-power engine, as shown in Fig. 7. The grates of the stoker form a series of steps, to which the coal is fed from the dead plate by a pusher having a vibratory motion; each step of the grates is given a rocking motion, the grate surface thus alternately forming a series of steps and an inclined plane with the grates partly overlapping like the shingles of a roof. In this manner the fuel is worked down and at the same time broken up. The rocking motion is from 7 to 10 strokes per minute.

The ashes from the grate bars drop into large hoppers below the boilers and are thence delivered to cars on a track in the tunnel below the floor of the boiler house. These arrangements will be clearly understood from Fig. 3. At the end of the tunnel is an elevator for lifting the cars to the surface, where they are run to the dump and the ashes used for filling in.

Smoke connection from the boilers to the stack is made through a 72 by 40-inch brick flue running the length of the building, back of the boilers. The smoke-pipe is of iron and was erected by Riter & Connoly of Pittsburg. It is of the self-sustaining type, 198 feet in height with a 10-foot core, brick lined to the top, the whole supported on a brick base. As soon as additional boilers are installed, there will be erected a companion chimney.

Coal is brought to the power house by means of an elevated railway

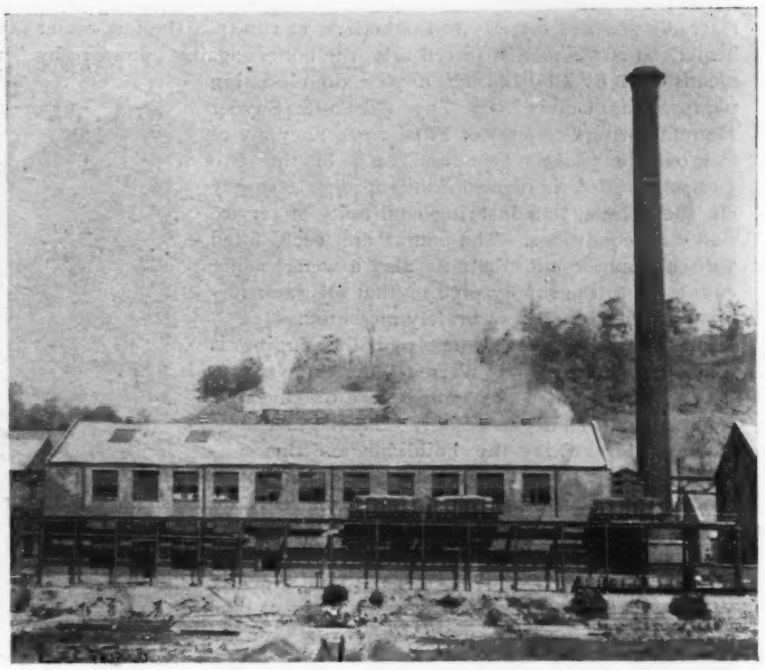
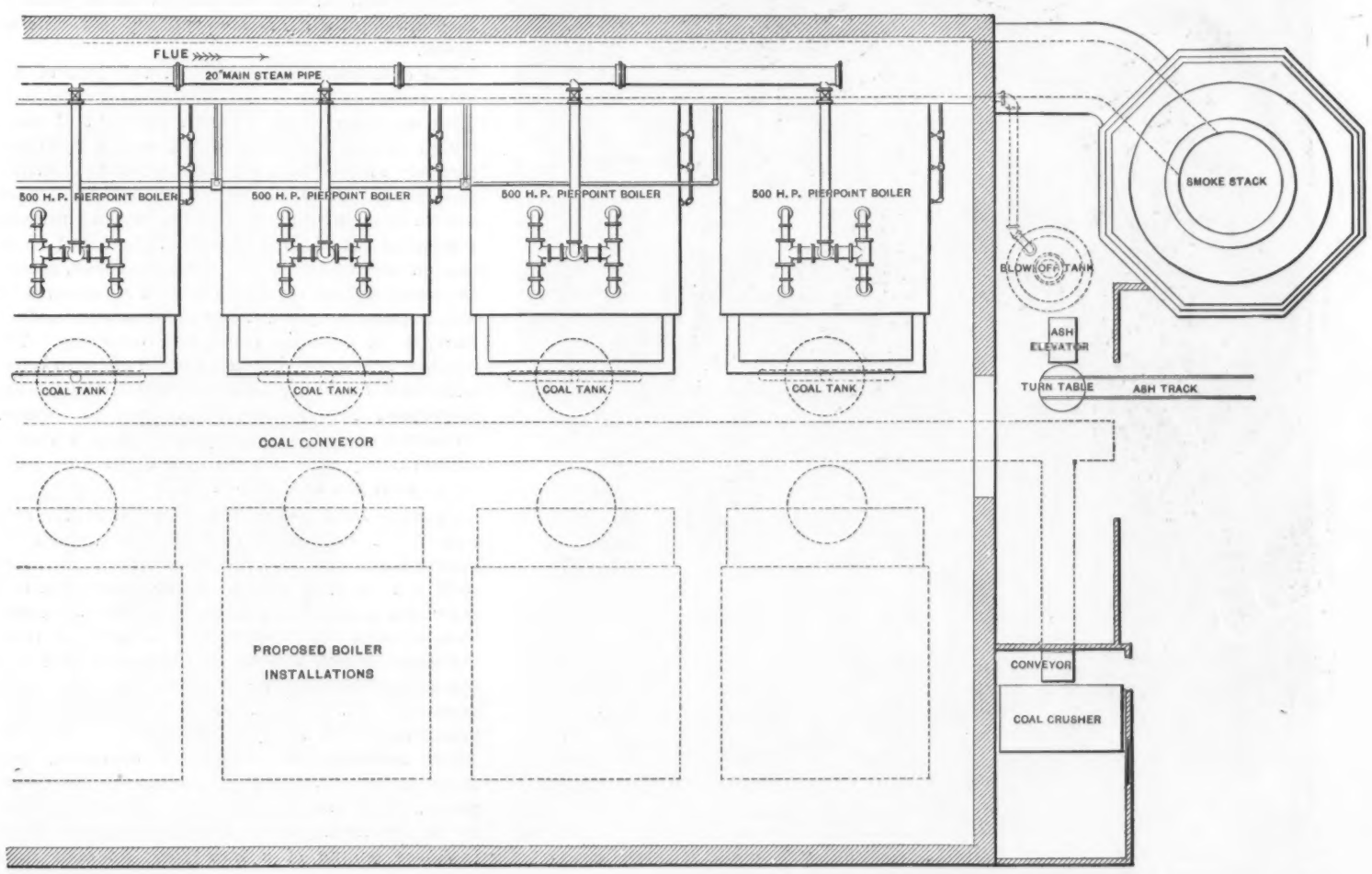


FIG. 4.—POWER HOUSE.

track (Fig. 4), from which it is dropped through a chute into bins located at the east end of the power house. On its way to the bins the coal passes through a crusher if necessary. From the bins the fuel is hoisted 60 feet by means of a chain bucket elevator, which empties it into a conveyor that carries it to the tanks feeding the stokers. The capacity of each of these tanks is 8 tons, and the total capacity of the bins about 150 tons. A 15-hp electric motor drives the conveyor and a 20-hp motor operates the lift and runs the crusher when required. The coal apparatus was all installed by Heyl & Patterson of Pittsburg.

It is so arranged that feed-water for the boilers may be fed under



OF POWER HOUSE.

reservoir pressure directly to the boilers, or run into the feed-water heater, from which it is forced into the boilers against pressure by means of 12 by 7 by 18-inch duplex double-acting pumps, manufactured by The Wilson & Snyder Manufacturing Company of Pittsburg. They are of the outside packed type and each of the two pumps installed is of sufficient capacity to supply all the boilers, thus insuring continuity of service under all conditions. The pumps are each fitted with a counter and there is also a water meter connected to the supply pipe so that all water furnished the boilers is accurately measured.

Part of the exhaust steam from the engine is used for supplying a Warren-Webster vacuum heater, which raises the temperature of the feed water to 200–210 degrees Fahr. Exhaust steam is also used for heating the buildings and the condensed water from the radiators and heaters is returned to an elevated tank near the eaves of the boiler house by means of a Warren-Webster vacuum pump, which maintains from 10 to 15 inches vacuum on the heating system, thus relieving any back pressure on the engines. From the elevated tank the water flows by gravity into the feed-water heater, where the level is maintained by a float. When the returns of the heating system are insufficient to supply the demands, the float automatically admits cold water. The above system of vacuum heating, known as the Williams system, was installed by Warren, Webster & Company, of Camden, N. J.

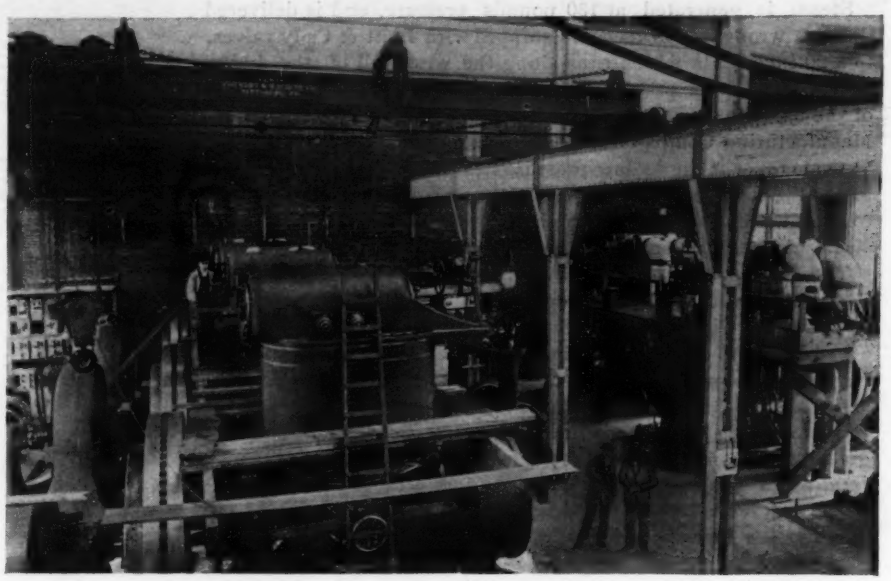


Fig. 5.—Interior of Dynamo Room.

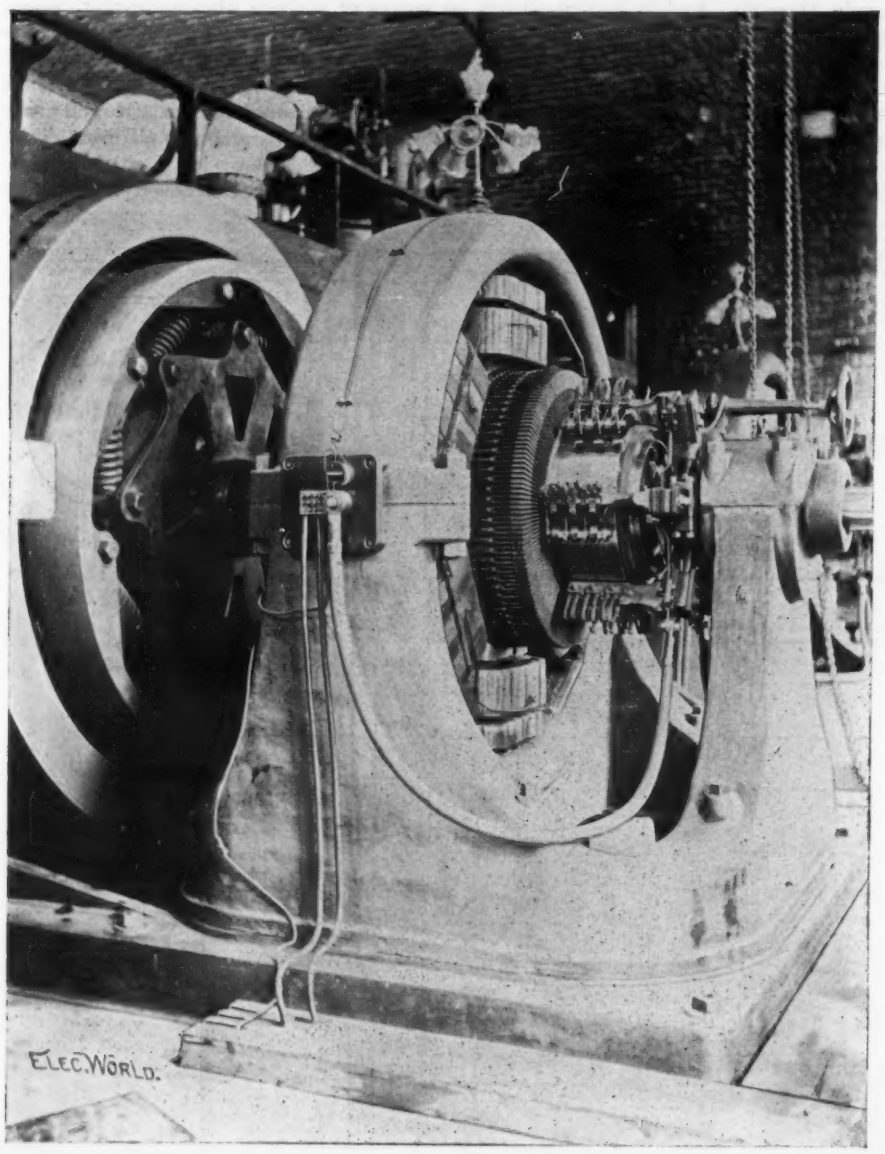


Fig. 6.—500-hp Direct-Connected D. C. Generator.

There is also being put in the boiler house a 20 by 12 by 16 inch Snow underwriters' high-pressure fire pump, which is to obtain its supply of water either from the city mains or from a large reservoir recently sunk just outside the power house. Furthermore, there are in the boiler room several Westinghouse air pumps for maintaining air pressure used in the manufacturing departments, and also two Webster grease separators, as well as other minor but necessary apparatus.

Engines.—The five engines already in operation are of the regulation Westinghouse compound type illustrated in Fig. 10. As shown in the power house floor plan, the high and low pressure cylinders are arranged side by side, and are of 23 and 40 inches diameter respectively, having a 20-inch stroke. When running at regulation speed of 215 revolutions per minute, with 125 pounds steam pressure, they develop their full rated capacity of 500 horsepower.

The distinguishing features of this type of engine are almost too well known to need repetition. They are distinctively a "high speed" and not a "high speeded" engine, which makes them particularly adapted for direct connection to electrical generators. They are equipped with what are known as momentum governors, which instantly respond to the slightest changes in load and maintain an engine speed that is constant from second to second and not merely an average speed per minute, a point of great importance where sudden changes in load are constantly occurring. The engines are made single acting in order to better withstand the wear and tear which the modern high-speed engines are called upon to endure. By reason of their being upright, they occupy a comparatively small space, and all working parts are incased and kept bathed in oil.

Dynamo Room.—The dynamo room at the west end of the building is 76 by 70 feet, and completely separated from the boiler room by an 8-inch fire wall; a glance at the floor plan will show the general arrangement of the apparatus here installed. The equipment consists of three 500-horse power two-phase generators and two 500-horse-power direct-current machines, each connected to a 500-horse-power Westinghouse compound engine of the type illustrated in Fig. 10. These machines are already in operation, and there is being erected an additional 500-horse-power, direct-current generator, direct-connected to a 500-horse-power steeple-compound Westinghouse engine of a new type. As seen from Fig. 3 the three machines of each class are arranged on either side of the room. Each of the generators rests on a bedplate in common with its engine, to which it is direct

connected by means of a flexible coupling. The space occupied by the steeple engine and its dynamo is only 17 feet by 8 feet 6 inches; the other five double units occupy a space 22 feet by 8 feet 6 inches. There is also installed a revolving transformer, or two-phase motor, used for driving a direct-current arc-lighting machine, and also for supplying the exciting current for the fields of the polyphase generators. An overhead crane affords a quick and convenient method of handling apparatus to be installed or repaired.

Direct-Current Generators.—The generators (Fig. 6) are all of the Westinghouse standard type; that is, they have a slotted, ventilated armature and a cast-iron yoke with inwardly projecting pole-pieces

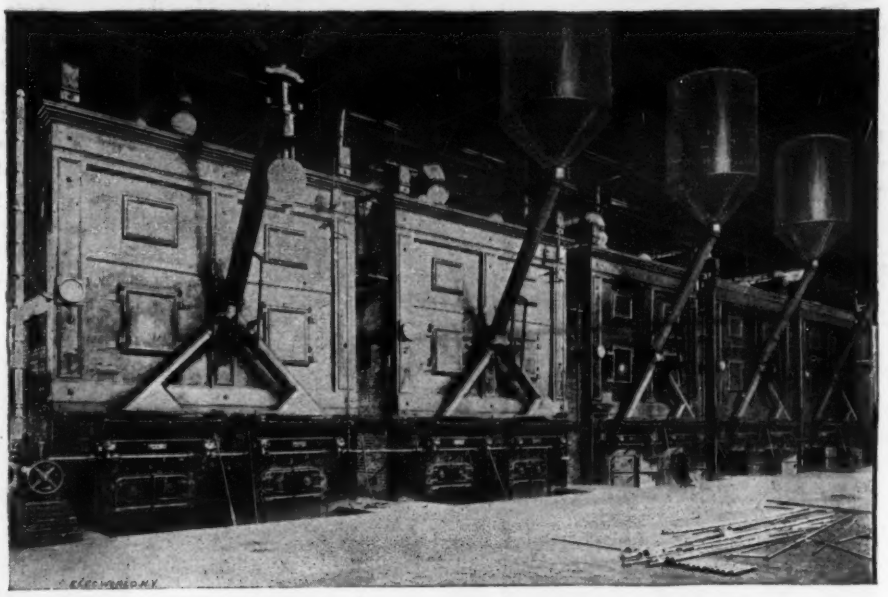


FIG. 7.—BOILER ROOM.

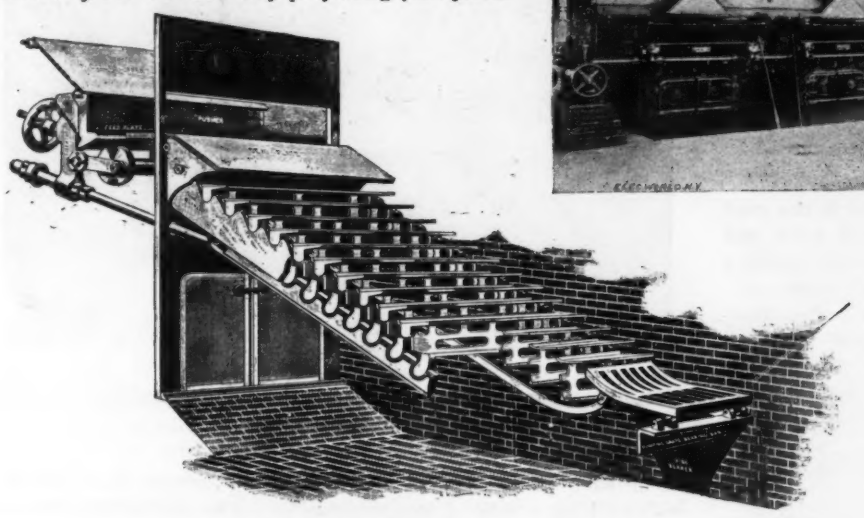


FIG. 8.—RONEY STOKER.

of laminated steel. The general dimensions are 7 feet 10 inches by 8 feet 8 inches and 8 feet 3 inches in height. The armature winding consists of bars of copper threaded through slots in the core and so connected as to give a two circuit winding, which at all times insures equal distribution of current throughout the coils. The armature is 46 inches in diameter, keyed and pressed on to a 7-inch shaft, which is 104⅛ inches in length and 48⅛ inches between journals. The commutator, 26 inches in diameter with a 10½ inch face, is of the best grade copper, properly tempered, and built up with Canadian mica. The current is collected by means of a six-arm brush-holder carrying three carbon brushes per arm. The bearings have a spherical seat, so that they are at all times self-aligning. Below the bearings are large reservoirs for oil, which is carried up to the shaft by means of brass rings, thus affording automatic lubrication. The pole-pieces are built up of sheet steel punchings riveted together; thus constructed they are sent to the foundry and there have the yoke cast solidly about them. This method of construction insures perfect mechanical

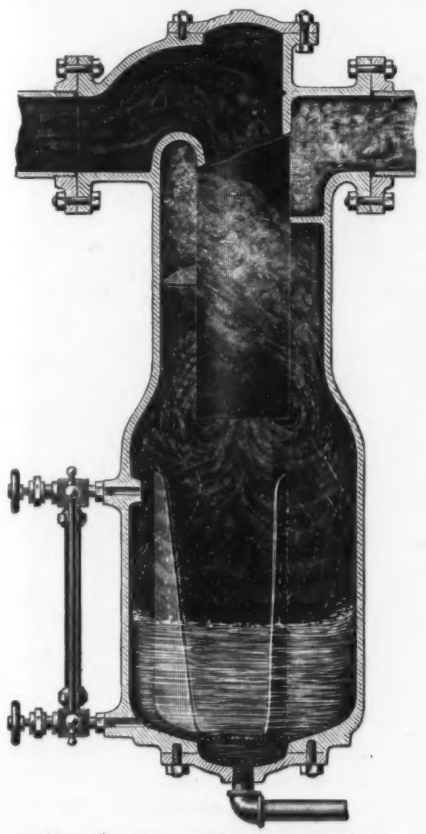


FIG. 9.—STRATTON SEPARATOR.

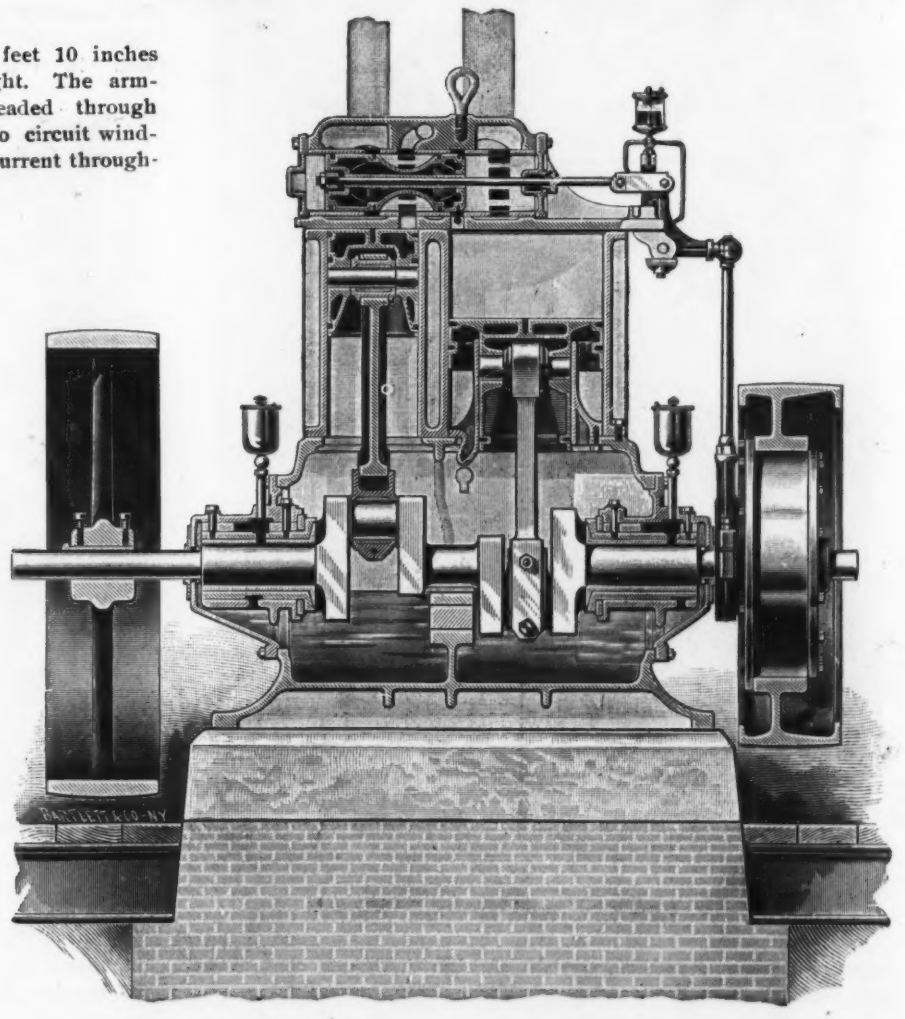


FIG. 10.—500-HP WESTINGHOUSE COMPOUND ENGINE.

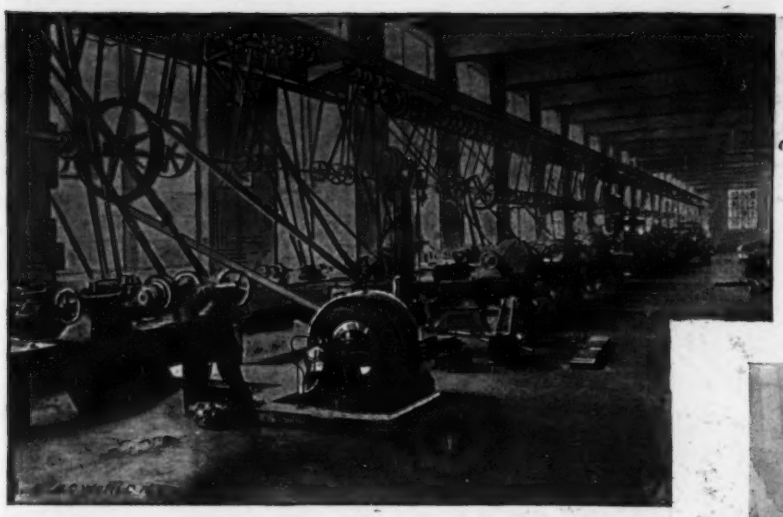


FIG. 11.—TWO-PHASE MOTOR DRIVING LINE OF SHAFTING.

contact between laminated and cast-iron parts, and affords the most efficient form of pole-piece. The lower half of the field yoke and the bearing supports are cast in one solid piece, thereby securing rigidity and strength. The field winding is, of course, compound, the series coils being copper strips of three-quarter inches cross-section. The machines develop 750 amperes at 500 volts when running at normal speed, which is 215 revolutions per minute. The points of commutation are constant under all loads, and the machines will carry, for short periods, as high as 75 per cent. overload without damage or undue sparking. The generators have an efficiency of about 95 per cent.

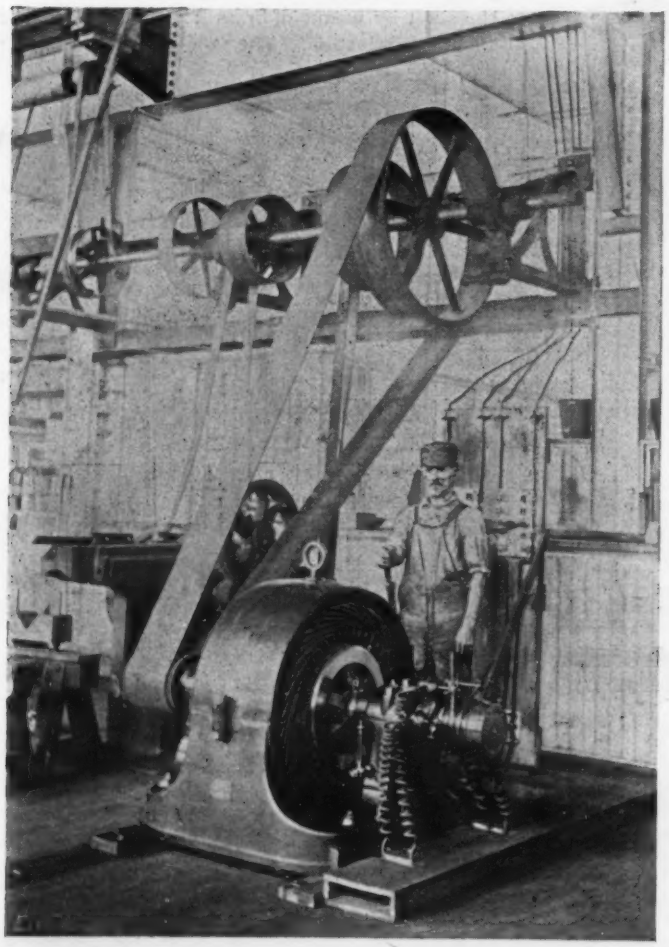


FIG. 14.—60-HP TWO-PHASE MOTOR IN SECTION C.

Polyphase Generators.—These machines, (Fig. 1), are of the same general form and dimensions as the direct-current generators. They have 14 laminated steel pole-pieces, built up and cast into the yoke in the same manner as described above. The exciting coils have but a single winding, as regulation is secured through a rotary transformer which supplies the total field current. The armature is very similar to the direct-current hub or spider, the whole design providing for thorough ventilation during operation. The periphery contains some 92 slots, in which the bar winding used is held in position by strips of rigid insulating material secured by grooves inside of the slots. The type of winding used affords excellent ventilation, avoids the necessity of any binding wires on the surface of the armature, is symmetrical in form, and particularly attractive in appearance. It is of the continuous type, and the four connections are brought out at points 90 degrees from each other, to four collecting rings, where the current is collected by means of copper brushes. The collecting rings are 5½ inches in diameter, with a 1½-inch face. There are four brush-holder arms, two per circuit, which carry two brushes to each arm in order to insure efficient contact. The polyphase machines run at the same speed as the direct generators—215 revolutions per minute. They generate current of 3,000 alternations at a potential of 240 volts. Their normal output is 400 amperes on each of the two circuits, and at this load the machines have an efficiency of about 95 per cent. These generators are usually run in multiple, operating as perfectly and satisfactorily as any direct-current machines.

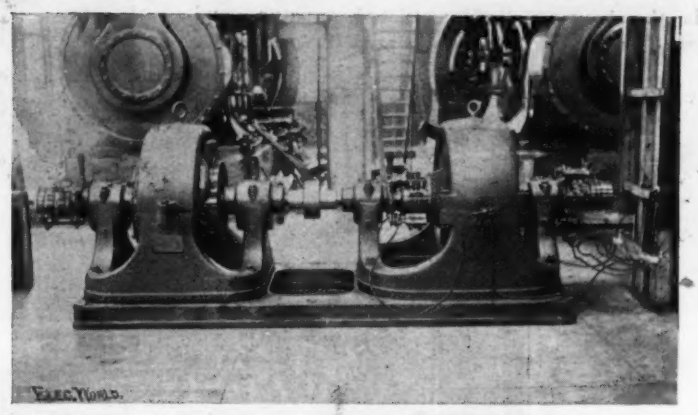


FIG. 12.—ROTARY TRANSFORMER DIRECT-CONNECTED TO D. C. ARC GENERATOR.

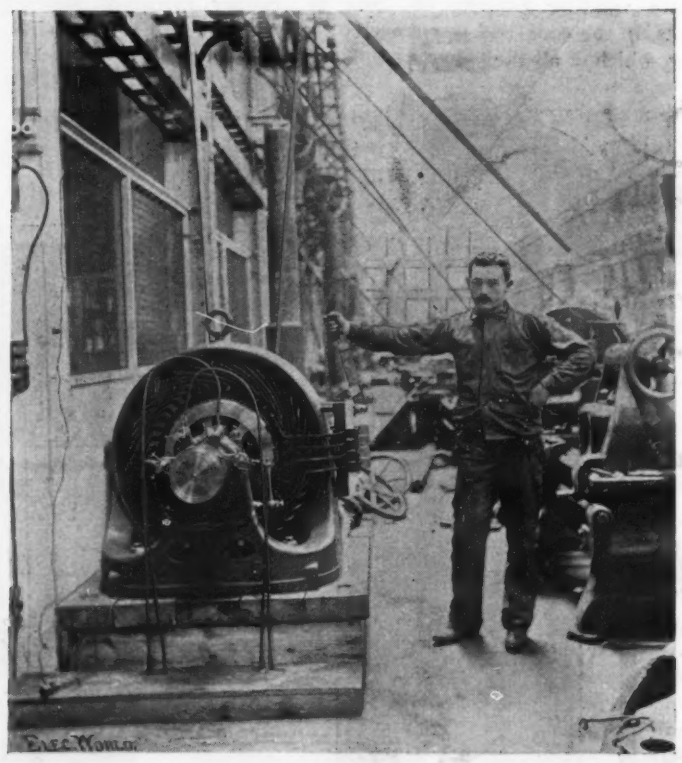


FIG. 13.—40-HP TWO-PHASE MOTOR IN SECTION B.

Switchboards.—At present there are installed two temporary switchboards, which will be replaced by handsome Italian marble incombustible boards, one for the direct current and one for the polyphase system. These boards will be of a new and improved type, a single marble slab over five feet long, two feet wide and one and three-quarter inches thick, taking the place of a number of

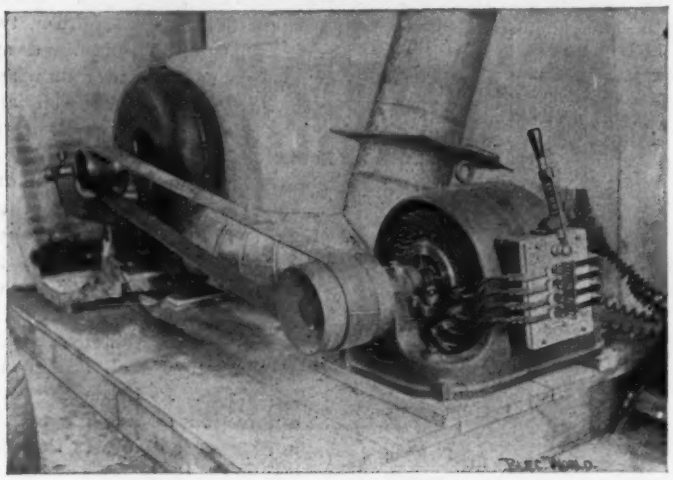


FIG. 15.—5-HP TWO-PHASE MOTOR RUNNING HOT BLAST FAN.

smaller units. The apparatus will be mounted directly on the face of the marbles, which will be supported by iron bracings against the wall. Each board will consist of one load, five generator and five feeder panels. The load panel will be equipped with wattmeters and voltmeters for measuring the total output of the machines in multiple. Each of the dynamo panels will contain signal lamps, main switches, voltmeter and ammeter switches, ammeters, rheostats, and synchronoscopes or phase indicators on the polyphase board for throwing in multiple. The feeder panels will be equipped with lamps, ammeters, fuses or circuit breakers, switches, etc.

Distributing System.—Up to the point at which the current leaves

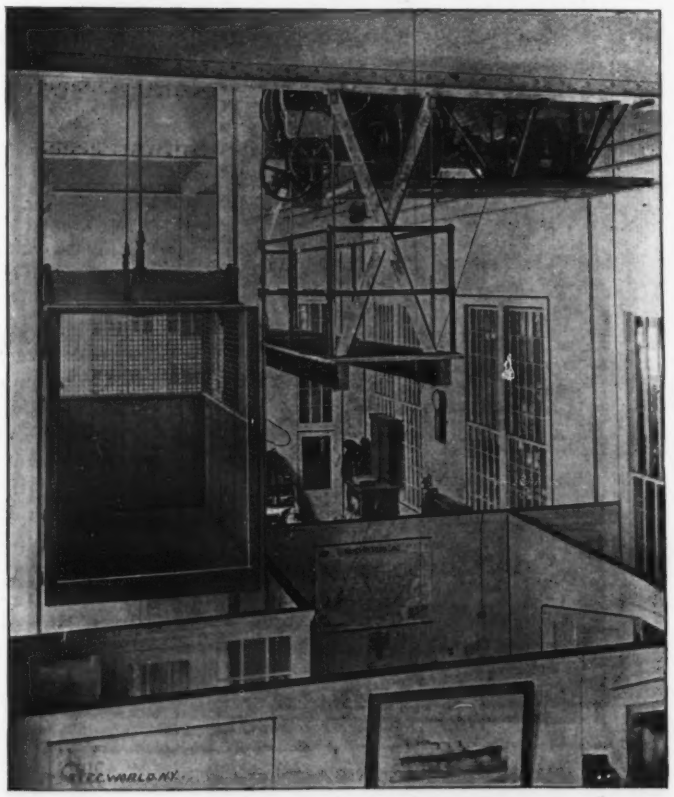


FIG. 17.—TWO-PHASE MOTOR OPERATING ELEVATOR.

the switchboard for supplying the transmission circuits, the installation is identical with that which would be used for long-distance work. If the energy were to be used, for example, at Johnstown, Pa., 75 miles distant, it would only be necessary to connect in converters and transform the potential from 240 to perhaps 10,000 or 15,000 volts, a potential which is perfectly feasible and in use in parts of this country and in Europe.

In the Westinghouse plant the current is distributed through copper cables covered with simple water-proof insulation. These are carried on heavy iron brackets, with special malleable-iron feed-wire insulators manufactured by the Ohio Brass Company. To the main building there are run 18 conductors, arranged as in Fig. 19. The eight cables nearest the support marked 1-3, 1-3, 2-4, 2-4 in the diagram, are each of 500,000 circular mils cross-section and are used for conveying polyphase current used in power work. The wires are arranged as numbered in order to avoid mutual and self-inductive affects, wires 1 and 2 conveying one of the two currents,

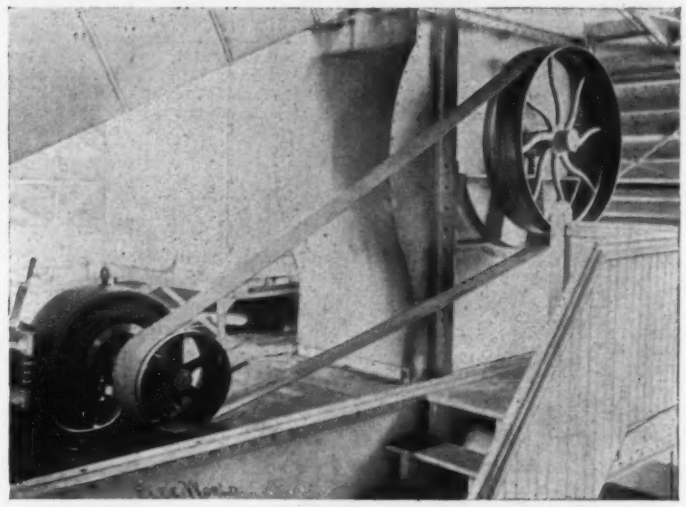


FIG. 16.—40-HP TWO-PHASE MOTOR DRIVING VENTILATING FAN.

and 3 and 4 the other one, which differs 90 degrees in phase from the first. The four outside wires marked "+ and +, and —," are also of 500,000 circular mils cross-section and are used for direct currents, supplying the testing departments. Of the lower

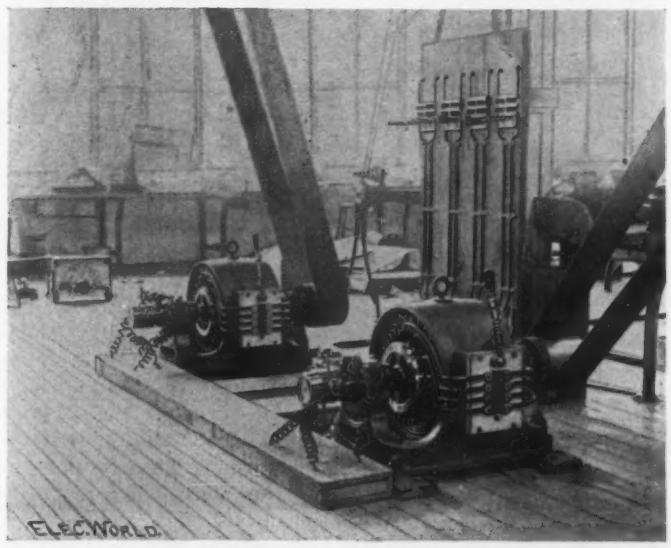


FIG. 18.—TWO 30-HP TWO-PHASE MOTORS DRIVING LINES OF SHAFTING IN SECTION D.

six cables the four inside ones are marked 1-3, 2-4, and convey polyphase currents used for lighting. These cables are of 500,000 circular mils cross-section. The two outside cables marked "plus" and "minus" are of 250,000 circular mils cross-section and convey direct current used for the operation of some small stationary motors and for various other purposes. Energy is conveyed to the carpenter shop by four 250,000 circular mils cables, transmitting polyphase currents. The punch shop is supplied with similar energy through eight 210,000 circular mils cables and the warehouse by four 500,000 circular mils cables. At the various motors four connections are made to the mains, through two double joint switches and fuses, as shown in Fig. 15.

As a rule the Tesla motors are belted, as shown in Figs. 11, 12, 13 and 18, to short lengths of shafting from which the machinery is driven. A detailed description of the latest forms of the Westinghouse polyphase motors will be given in the next issue. The location of the motors and their horse power is given in the appended table:

220-VOLT, POLYPHASE MOTORS.

	Horse Power.									Total
	10.	15.	20.	25.	30.	40.	60.	75.	Motors.	H. P.
Machine Shop	2	1	4	1	9	8	1	..	26	790
Detail Department	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	6	100
Blacksmith Shop	1	2	3	.	..	1	..	..	7	140
Punch Shop	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	5	90
Brass Foundry	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	40
Carpenter Shop	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	4	155
Paint Shop	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	85
Tota's	12	4	18	1	11	9	1	1	57	1400

500-VOLT DIRECT CURRENT MULTIPOLAR MOTORS.

	Horse Power.			
	3½	5	7½	10
Two 30-ton Shaw Cranes, 67 ft. span	2	..	2	2
Two 10-ton Sellers Cranes, 32 ft. span	2	2	2	..
Two 10 ton " " " "	..	6	..	..
Two 10-ton Gale & Towne Cranes, 22 ft. span	2	2	2	..
Totals	6	10	6	2

Throughout the factory there are 17 electric, freight and passenger elevators which were at first operated by direct current;

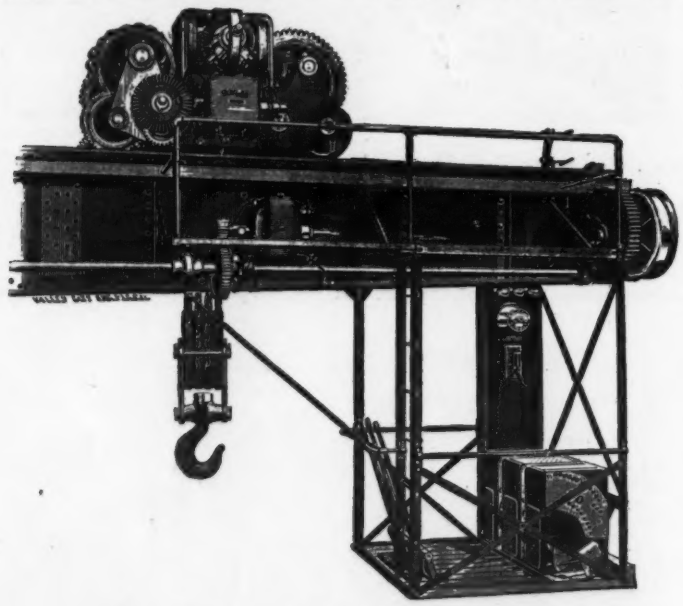


FIG. 20.—BRIDGE END OF 30-TON CRANE.

these are rapidly being replaced by multiphase motors. The elevators are all belt driven as shown in Fig. 17, but there is no objection to their being direct connected whenever so desired. The motors vary from 20 to 30 horse power capacity. Fig. 20 gives a view of the bridge end of one of the two 30-ton Shaw standard single trolley electric cranes in the main shop, which were supplied by Manning, Maxwell & Moore, of New York. These cranes are equipped with the electric and mechanical brakes and operated by Westinghouse motors especially designed and built for them. The span is 67 feet and each of the cranes has a travel the full length of the shop.

Electric Omnibuses.

It is reported that two lines of omnibuses, to be electrically propelled, will shortly start running between Hammersmith and Liverpool Street stations, London—one line running north of the park by Notting Hill, Bayswater and Oxford Street; the other on the south by Kensington and Piccadilly.

Needed More Light.

The Electric Lighting Committee of Belfast, Ireland, at its last meeting considered an application from the gas company for the supply of electric current to the gas works. Some amusement was caused by the application, which was referred to the city engineer for report.

Telephone Trunk Lines in England.

The first and most important stage in the establishment of a telephone system for the United Kingdom in conjunction with the post office was, we learn from the London *Electrical Engineer*, recently completed, and London for the first time put into telephonic communication with Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin. The most easterly wire from London runs to Ipswich, by way of Chelmsford and Colchester, and the most southernly to Brighton, two wires being used in each case. The Midlands are served by a line of from sixteen to four wires, passing through Nottingham, Sheffield and Leeds, to Newcastle, and feeding Derby, Birmingham and Leicester from Sheffield and Nottingham; Manchester and Liverpool, on the one side, and Hull on the other, from Leeds; and Hexham and Morpeth from Newcastle. At Birmingham the line is taken southwest to Newport, Cardiff and Swansea, and, by another network, to Bristol, Exeter and Plymouth. At Leeds, the communication strikes off to the northwest, and passes through Carlisle to Glasgow and Edinburgh, for Scotland, and to Portpatrick, where a submarine cable across St. Patrick's Channel is laid to Donaghadee, and touch is gained with Belfast and Dublin. These lines are already completed and in working order; but there is still in progress a syste · direct from London to Birmingham, leading on to Derby, where it will branch to Liverpool and Manchester, passing through Cottonopolis to a point where it will join the Leeds-Carlisle communication. The direct service from London to Bristol, Southampton and Portsmouth will be secured by six wires running to Salisbury, where they will separate, four turning to the Bristol Channel and two to the Solent. A couple of wires from Newcastle to Sunderland, and two more from the same centre to Darlington and Stockton, will complete the scheme of the department. Altogether, a total of 10,375 miles will be covered, and 2,829 tons of copper will be consumed, in the following proportions: 2,719 miles, at 800 pounds of copper per mile per wire; 4,914, at 600 pounds; 2,646, at 400 pounds; and the submarine cable, 24 miles in length which, being quadruple, gives a total of 96 miles. The mileage at present completed is 7,595 miles. The extent of private undertakings to be presently absorbed is about 28,000 miles. The distance to Dublin, as traversed by the wire, is 467 miles, which is a notable increase on the 334 miles followed by the railway from Euston *via* Holyhead. The longest circuit over which the postoffice authorities have spoken by linking the largest possible number of wires is 1,270 miles, and the result of the experiment is considered by them to be quite satisfactory.

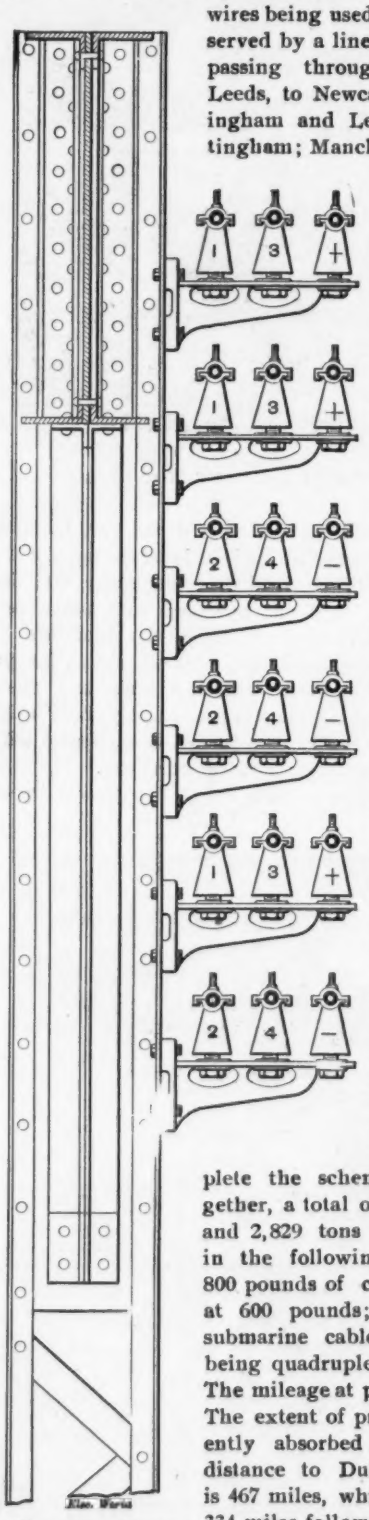


FIG. 19.—POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION.

Amount of Light Per Capita in Paris.

The amount of artificial lighting in Paris in 1855 is said to have been 3,765 candle-hours per year per capita, which was increased to 11,302 in the year 1889.

Polyphase Currents and Motors.

Much confusion has been created in the minds of beginners by the habit of some writers of using current in the singular when writing of polyphase currents. This, of course, is a manifest error, the presence of the word *phase* in itself carrying a contradiction. As will be illustrated later on, a polyphase system is one in which two or more simple alternating currents are employed, but which do not simultaneously pass through an identical value, as, for example, the maximum value. That is, one of the two simple alternating currents of a two-phase system passes through its maximum value a quarter period after the other, while in the three-phase system the three simple alternating currents have phase differences of a third of a period.

In every alternating-current circuit the potential is first positive

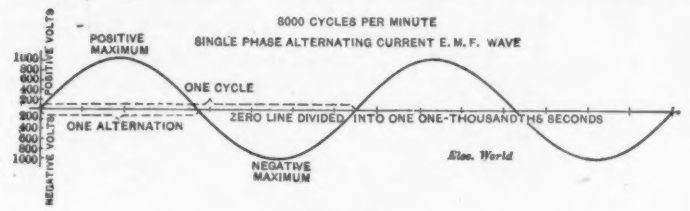


FIG. 1.

and then negative; that is, the current in one half-period flows in one direction and in the other half-period in the opposite direction. This change of value of the potential, or electromotive force, of the simple alternating current is usually graphically represented by some such wave line as shown in Fig. 1. At any instant the value of the E. M. F. is determined by selecting a point on its wave corresponding to the proper time, as indicated on the zero line, and referring the point to the scale at the left. The part of the curve above the zero line is usually taken to indicate positive potential, and that below the zero line as negative potential. It should here be remarked, however, that the zero line shown in the diagrams is one chosen for convenience, as the true zero line would be one tangent to the lower portion of the curve. Reference to the diagram will show that an alternation occupies half the time of a cycle, and that a cycle or period is the total change that takes place in the E. M. F., from zero to maximum in one direction, back to zero and to maximum in the opposite direction and to zero again. With a bipolar machine one cycle is completed with each revolution of the armature, and with a four-pole machine, two cycles per revolution, etc. The fluctuations in E. M. F. go on continually and very rapidly in every alternating-current circuit and distinguish it from a direct-current circuit, in which the voltage is constant and the flow of current continuously in one direction. In simple alternating-current circuits it has been customary to use about 16,000 alternations or 8,000 periods per minute, in which case, a complete period occupies only about 1/133 part of a second; lately, however, practice has tended to reduce the frequency as low as 3,500, and in some cases even to 1,500 per minute.

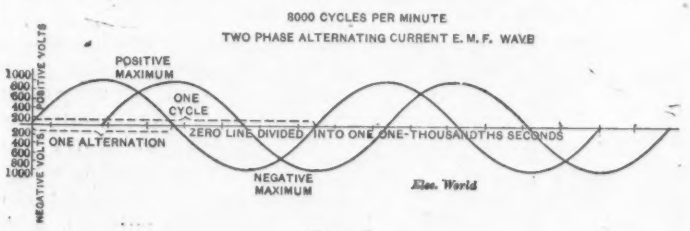


FIG. 2.

Polyphase currents consist of two or more simple alternating currents definitely and accurately related to one another as to time. Fig. 2 represents the E. M. F. waves of two-phase currents. It will be noticed that the waves are one fourth of a cycle, *i. e.*, 90 degrees apart, the maximum of one wave occurring during the zero value of the other wave, and vice versa. In the two-phase circuit the E. M. F. waves always maintain this relation to one another. If the E. M. Fs. are applied to separate circuits and kept entirely independent, they would produce two simple alternating currents, one always a little behind the other. We may suppose these currents to be produced by two alternators having the same number of pole-pieces, the same number of teeth on their armatures, and with their shafts rigidly connected together, so that when the armature teeth of one machine are opposite its pole centres, the teeth of the other armature are midway between the poles of its field. If the currents of these machines were kept separated, two wires being used for each phase, we would have the four-wire two-phase system.

Fig. 3 represents the three-phase system. It will be noticed that there are three waves regularly placed with respect to one another, one third of a cycle apart; that is, three-phase currents may be considered as being generated by three machines whose shafts are so connected that their armature teeth are respectively behind one another by two thirds the distance between their pole centres. If the leads from these machines were kept separated we would have a six-wire system, but each pair of wires can be so connected with each of the other two pairs, that three wires serve for three currents, which, as stated before, have phase differences of one third of a cycle. In practice it is not necessary to use separate generators to secure polyphase currents, as it will be readily seen that the teeth and coils of a single armature could be so arranged with respect to its pole-pieces as to give the required effects.

To look at the matter from a little different standpoint, we may consider the similarity between a direct current and a polyphase generator. As is well known, whether a machine shall give a direct or alternating current depends, not on the number of pole-pieces nor the form of armature winding employed, but solely on whether the armature windings are connected to a commutator or to collecting rings. Every dynamo armature has generated in its windings an alternating current, which may be rectified by means of a commutator, or used as an alternating current through the interposition of collecting rings. This is exemplified in rotary transformers, which have collecting rings on one end of the armature and a commutator on the other. When driven as a generator, these machines will supply either direct or alternating currents, as preferred, or direct currents may be sent in at the commutator end and alternating current taken off the rings, or vice versa. Such machines are in actual operation, supplying both direct and alternating currents, at Rochester, N. Y.

FIG. 3.

Suppose we take a simple two-pole direct-current dynamo and put a pair of ordinary collecting rings on its armature, in addition to the commutator. If these rings be connected to opposite commutator bars, then the current derived from them will be an alternating current. Two more rings may be added to the armature and connected to two other commutator bars at 90 degrees from the first. These last two rings will also give an alternating current similar to that of the first two, except that its maximum value will occur at the time of zero value of the current from the first pair of rings. Thus it will be seen that we attain two-phase currents, and all the while the *armature* currents are exactly the same as those in the machine when used for direct current.

The general impression prevails that there is something particularly mysterious and intricate about the action of a polyphase motor, and that it is entirely different in action from the ordinary direct-current motor. But it will be recognized that the machine just described can, of course, be reversed and run as a motor, the currents in the armature, and the reaction between the armature and field being the same, whether the armature is supplied by direct current or by polyphase alternating currents. This motor, when supplied with alternating current, is a synchronous type of motor, in which it is essential that the speed of rotation of the armature should correspond to the rate of alternation of the current; this follows from the fact that the currents in the armature must correspond with those which would flow in the direct-current machine, in order that the poles produced by the armature currents may be maintained in fixed position with relation to the field poles. If the armature speed is a little less than synchronous speed, it is clear that the poles produced by the armature will not maintain a constant position, but will rotate at a speed depending upon the relation between the speed of the armature and the rate of alternations. The reaction of a revolving pole of this sort upon a fixed and constant field will tend to produce rotation, sometimes in one direction and sometimes in the other direction, the result being that the

armature will come to rest, or cannot be started in motion. If, however, the field pole itself were to revolve and keep just ahead of the pole produced in the armature, then there would be constant reaction and pull, or torque, in one direction. This is accomplished by a different type of field, in which the currents are induced by the armature itself, very similar to the currents in the secondary of an ordinary converter. The armature induces the currents in the field, which in turn produce poles which are displaced in position from those in the armature, and reaction between the poles takes place, producing motion similar to that in the direct-current motor.

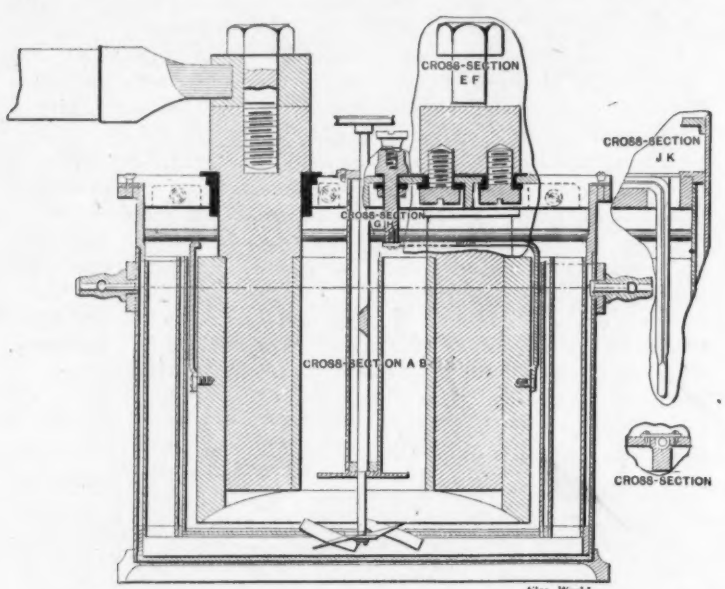
The two-phase synchronous alternating-current motor is therefore essentially the same as an ordinary direct-current motor, except that the alternating currents which are required in the armature are supplied directly instead of being produced from a direct current by a commutator. In the non-synchronous type of motor the field poles are not produced by a separate direct current but by an induced current, and these field poles are not fixed in position, but are transferred from point to point in the field, and maintain such a position as to give the proper reaction and torque between the armature and the field.

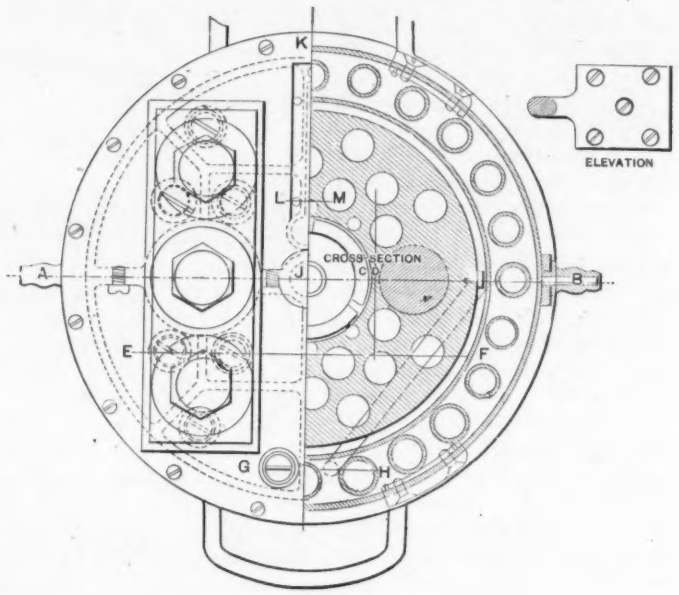
A further modification of the alternating-current motor, which seems a very radical one in form, but is really a very slight one in theory, is that in which currents are supplied to the outer or fixed element instead of the rotating element. The outer part is here really the armature. For simplicity and to avoid confusion the words "armature" and "field" have been discarded at the Westinghouse works, and "primary" is applied to the element to which currents are supplied, either "stationary" or "revolving" as the case may be, and "secondary" is applied to the element in which currents are induced, and this may also be either "revolving" or "stationary," depending upon the type of construction.

This relation between the two kinds of apparatus is very clearly exemplified in the types now being produced by the Westinghouse Company. It is very interesting also to see how the types of alternating and direct-current generators are similar in general form, and in many cases the construction is almost identical, with the exception of the substitution of collecting rings for commutator.

Standard Resistances for Strong Currents.

The new standard resistances of the Berlin Reichanstaldt for measuring large currents by the voltage at the terminals of a known resistance, are described by Dr. Feussner in the *Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift*, from which we reproduce the accompanying illustration. The first resistance has a value of 100 microhms, and can be used for currents up to several hundred amperes, and for a short time up to 1,000; the second resistance has a value of 10 microhms and is intended for currents up to 10,000 amperes. Instead of the usual bands of metal, these resistances are made of a casting of manganine in the form of a short hollow cylinder, having about the same width as its diameter, and having a thick wall, which appears from the illustration to be about equal to a little less than one third of its outside diameter; numerous holes are drilled through it, parallel to the axis, so as to increase the resistance to the desired amount, and to serve for the circulation of the oil in the bath in which the cylinders are placed. The connectors are made of large copper bars inserted in two holes, parallel to the axis and diametrically opposite to each other, the current therefore flowing through the two halves of the manganine ring in multiple; these terminals are carefully soldered with silver. The connections for the voltmeter are made of manganine strips screwed to the cylinder near where the copper leads enter it, and are soldered with tin. Great care is taken to have the leads sufficiently large; those in the small apparatus are made of round copper bars 15 mm (about ⅝ in.) in diameter, and in the large one about 50 mm (about 2 in.) in diameter, being a little less where they pass through the casting. It is not stated why the leads are not formed of manganine in the form of large blocks cast as a part of the original casting, to which the copper is then fastened; this would avoid all thermo-electric effects in that portion of the resistance which is used in the measurement.





STANDARD RESISTANCES.

Leakage Currents and Metallic Sodium.

Our readers are aware through our columns of the recent discussion in England as to the formation of metallic sodium by leakage electric currents, and from what follows it will be seen that in Boston a similar case has been observed. At the request of the Boston Fire Underwriters' Union, Messrs. Forbes and Glidden of that city recently made an examination of a substance found in the casing about the electric mains in the basement of the Pray building, and we give below an abstract of their report.

The substance discovered was in reality impure metallic sodium mixed with partially disintegrated wood, the metallic sodium being the product of an electrolytic decomposition of impure sodium hydrate. This sodium hydrate came from the cement mortar used in laying the brick wall of the basement, upon which the wires were supported. Some of the hydrate may have possibly worked its way through the wall from the cement used in the foundation of the paved street (Washington Street), immediately adjacent.

The electric current which caused the electrolytic action was due to a leak inside the casing from one of the mains to another, the leak having been produced by the action of the sodium hydrate on the insulating covering of the wires. This covering was what is known as "Weather-proof," consisting of a cotton braiding covered with tar, which material is readily attacked by sodium hydrate and its insulating properties destroyed. The general arrangement of the wires in the front of the Pray Building is shown in the accompanying sketch.

The three street mains enter at the point *A*, and pass through the safety catches *C*, and meters *M*, to the wooden casing which starts at *D*. From this point the wires are run on porcelain knobs inside the wooden casing, behind the water pipe *P*, turning upward at *E*, and leaving the wall at *G*. Inside the casing the wires were partially covered by an insulating tubing consisting of tarred paper.

The deposit of sodium was found at the point marked *S* on the sketch and extended over an area represented approximately by the shaded portion. The wood at this point was badly eaten and discolored by the caustic action of the sodium, and for some distance around, especially along the top of the casing, was soft and wet.

For several months before the sodium was found, a slight smoke had been noticed to issue occasionally from the casing. When the front of the casing was removed, the wires, tubing and woodwork about the point *S* were covered with a thick liquid, which had dried in places to a white substance resembling discolored salt and which was slippery to the touch and strongly corrosive. The metallic sodium was smoking and when moistened and struck with any hard material gave off flashes of fire.

The following tests were made shortly after the discovery of the deposit, upon which the explanation given above is based. The substance was determined to be mainly metallic sodium by its

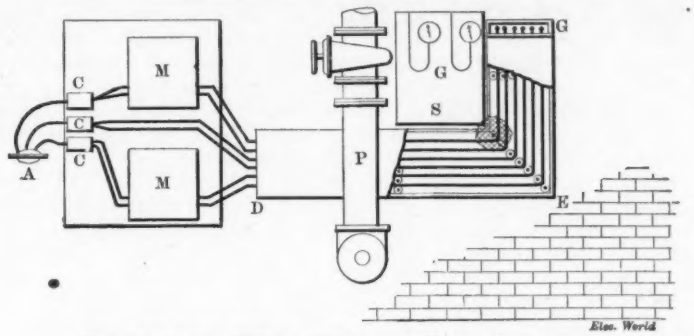


DIAGRAM OF WIRES ENTERING PRAY BUILDING.

appearance and characteristic reactions, and by its color in the Bunsen flame. The sample upon which the test was made was about half wood partially disintegrated, adhering to which was a mass composed of white sodium hydrate on the outside, with the metallic sodium in the centre.

Samples were taken from the surface of the wall at numerous points along the front of the basement, each of which gave a strong alkaline reaction. The moisture on the wall was also strongly alkaline.

The insulation on the wires about the point *S* was found to be practically destroyed. The upper two wires (negative) were in the worst condition; the middle two (neutral) were nearly as bad; while the lower two (positive) had not been so much affected.

The outer covering of tar, especially on the negative and neutral wires, had been dissolved by the action of the caustic, leaving the braiding bare and saturated with the sodium hydrate, which had dried white in places.

Opinions Regarding the Berliner Opinion.

The following views of managers of opposition or independent telephone companies as to the probable effect of the recent decision in the Berliner case will show how the subject is viewed by these gentlemen:

"The article and the editorial in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD explaining the opinion of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals in the Berliner case is evidence to us that you have the interest of your telephone subscribers to heart, and that you will continue to look out for them in the future as you have in the past.

"FLORIDA TELEPHONE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,
"James D. Randall, President, Memphis, Tenn."

"The question is entirely a simple one so far as concerns the Standard Telephone Company. We are in the telephone business, and have all the orders in hand and as many in sight as we can possibly handle, so that our hands are full taking care of practical business. "STANDARD TELEPHONE COMPANY,
"Thurlow Weed Barnes, President, New York."

"I write to thank you sincerely for what you have published in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD relating to the opinion in the Berliner telephone patent case. Until I had read this I was at a loss to obtain intelligent information bearing upon the subject. We propose to go right on with the business and are meeting with wonderful success. Our plant has been removed to Madison, Wis., where we are meeting with success beyond our expectation.

"S. S. KILVINGTON, M.D., Minneapolis, Minn."

"It seems to be the current impression that while the Bell Company is looked upon as usurping the rights it is enjoying by appropriating privileges that in reality belong to the public, the public at large, particularly those who have capital to invest in this line of industry, are afraid of the power wielded behind the throne by the Bell Company. After having fully gone over the history concerning the telephone situation it would appear to the average person that it is impossible to get and sustain a decision in even the higher courts adversely to the interests of this company.

"THE NOWOTNY ELECTRIC COMPANY,
"John S. Nowotny, General Manager, Cincinnati, O."

"THE ELECTRICAL WORLD'S digest of the opinion in the Berliner case, giving some interesting data, reached here ahead of any other information on the subject, and for this we feel you should be particularly complimented. The WORLD is the only electrical paper, as far as I know, that has put before its readers and the general public a digest of the situation up to the present time. In other words, you seem to have got about three or four days ahead of the others. There is to be an exhibition here in the Bullitt Building, commencing Thursday, June 27, of our telephone and the Gould-Smith switchboard. A complete working switchboard showing entire system will be in operation. We have, we believe, the only non-infringing system, and certainly we have got something that will be new to the public as well as the readers of the electrical papers.

"UNITED STATES TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION CO.,
"A. H. Chadbourne, Gen. Mgr., Philadelphia."

"The decision in the Berliner case will probably have the present effect of keeping some uninformed persons, and others naturally timid, from aiding in the development of the independent telephone field, thus working an injury to themselves, the trade and to the public, and the carrying out to such extent of the probable designs of the Bell Company. But that the Bell will be able ultimately to maintain a monopoly of the telephone business through that monumental piece of patent jugglery—the so-called 'Berliner patent of '91'— we cannot believe. 'Our friends the enemy' claim that this patent covers all forms of microphone transmission. They are working a stiff bluff—if we may be pardoned the expression—perhaps thinking there is nothing to lose by claiming too much. They appear to base this claim on the 'constant-contact, variable-pressure' combination. The Berliner, Edison, Bell and Hunnings patents of '77 either did or did not involve this principle. If they did not then, they do not now. If they did then involve this principle, why should a so-called patent issued some 14 years later prevent the public from enjoying the benefits to be derived from these expired patents?

"THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.,
"T. M. Brush, Secretary and Treasurer, Elyria, O."

Output of Polyphase Machinery.

To the Editor of The Electrical World:

SIR:—In your editorial of June 15, commenting upon my paper, dealing with the output of polyphase machinery, you make a statement which might lead to the impression that the heating effect in an armature, and the consequent limitation in its output, had not been taken into account in the treatment of the subject. By referring to the paper in question it will be seen that the basis of comparison of output under the several conditions considered is that of identical copper and iron losses, which is equivalent to a comparison on the basis of equal rise in temperature. The armature iron loss of the polyphase generator is the same as that of the direct-current generator, and the armature iron loss of the rotary transformer is assumed the same as that of the direct-current generator, although in reality it is less, and for this reason the result obtained for the output of the rotary transformer is slightly low. This difference in iron loss was touched upon at the close of the paper, but was not brought into the discussion because it was thought that the complication thus introduced would not compensate for the slight difference in the result. In reality the iron and friction losses might be neglected in the case of the rotary transformer on the assumption that the power required for them is supplied to the *pulley* of the machine. For the copper loss due to that part of the armature current which supplies power for the iron and friction losses is small, and is partially, in some cases wholly, offset by the decreased iron loss referred to above. For this reason equation (8) of the paper is sufficiently accurate for all practical purposes although curve *B* was plotted from equation (7). If, as it seems, the paper was not sufficiently explicit upon these points, I take this opportunity of remedying the oversight.

Pittsburg, Pa. RALPH D. MERSHON.

DIGEST OF CURRENT TECHNICAL ELECTRICAL LITERATURE

BY CARL HERING

COMPILED FROM THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN AND AMERICAN JOURNALS

Note.—The object of this department is to give a digest of the principal technical articles on electrical subjects appearing in American and foreign periodicals. The abstracts will contain, briefly, the nature of the article, its object, and the most important data or conclusions, as far as the limited space will admit. Abstracts made by the authors, editors, or publishers are solicited and should be sent to the Philadelphia office of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, 927 Chestnut Street. They should be forwarded so as to be received at least as early as the journal in which the original articles appear; they should not be longer than the importance of the subject warrants, and must comply with the general outline given above, the compiler reserving the right to edit or reject them. Such abstracts may be sent in the English, French, or German languages. It will be to the advantage of all concerned if editors of non-electrical journals or of such electrical journals as are not regularly abstracted, will send the compiler a copy, specially marked, in which any important electrical article appears.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS AND TRANSFORMERS.

Theory of the Dynamo.—"L'Eclairage Elec.," June 1, contains a long article by Mr. Hanappe on "A Theoretical and Experimental Study of a Bipolar Dynamo for Di-phase Currents." His object is to apply known principles of the theory of the dynamo to finding a method of calculation sufficiently accurate, for practical purposes, for determining without experiments the external characteristics of a generator, the angles of lead for different outputs and the variation of the loss of flux; he deals largely with the calculations concerning the flux; his formulæ do not appear to be too complicated for practical application. He shows that the old method of calculating dynamos does not give results which agree with those obtained in practice, except for the voltage on open circuit, whereas his method gives approximate values which accord with those found in practice.

Alternators.—A brief abstract of a recent Royal Society paper by Dr. Hopkinson and Mr. Wilson is published in the Lond. "Elec.," June 7; it is reprinted in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, June 22, p. 711.

Single-Phase Alternating-Current Motors.—An Institution paper by Mr. Eborall is reprinted in the Lond. "Elec. Rev." beginning with the issue of June 7; he reviews what has been done and attained in this field; it is an interesting summary but does not appear to contain much that has not already been published.

Connecting Alternators in Parallel.—A system is illustrated and described by Mr. Vietze in the "Zeit. fuer Elek.," June 1, for three-phase machines, by means of which the voltage and phase difference of the machines to be coupled are measured with a simple apparatus.

Dynamo Without Iron.—An illustrated description of the machine of Prof. Pietzker taken from the German (referred to several times in these columns), is published in "L'Elec.," June 8; this machine is of no practical interest.

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING.

Train Lighting.—In Mr Weeks' serial in the Lond. "Elec. Eng.," June 7, he describes the present plant used on the Great Northern Railway, accompanied by numerous good illustrations. All the machinery is placed in the baggage car, the dynamo being driven from the axle of the car by means of a countershaft; there are 22 cells of accumulators in each car, and there are 11 cars to a train, each train being provided with 552 cp of light; eight trains are now running regularly and the maintenance per year per train is about $750; the initial cost of the outfit is about $182 per car, the average candle-power is 50 and the cost of supplying the light is 0.052 cent per candle-power-hour; the lighting is said to be successful.

An article of a general character giving but little detailed information is published in "L'Elec.," June 8.

Differential Chain Lamp for Continuous or Alternating Currents.—An illustrated description of the Kremenezky-Mayer lamp is published in the "Zeit. f. Elek.," June 1.

Thermo-Regulated Apparatus in Practice.—Mr. Bartholomew, in the "Elec. Eng.," June 19, gives his experience in trying to make a commercial arc lamp, operated by a thermo device in place of the magnet; after spending three years of time and $20,000 he has come to the conclusion that the thermo-regulated apparatus is commercially impracticable; heat, cold, dust, steam, smoke, miscellaneous fumes, etc., interfere with its operation; he believes that a thermal device cannot replace a magnetic one when responsiveness is requisite.

POWER AND HEAT.

Hydro-Thermoelectric System.—The article by Mr. Gooch (see Digest, June 1,) is concluded in "L'Eclairage Elec.," May 25; he points out the advantages of this system for various purposes; most of these have already been stated in these columns. An installation of 45 kw will be sufficient for welding pieces 25 cm (he probably means mm) in diameter in 40 seconds; in spite of the cost of the energy the cost of welds made by this method contrasts favorably with that of the usual method; he points out the advantages of being able to localize the heat by insulating those parts which are not to be heated; this feature may also be used to advantage in forging, tempering or hardening, in the latter especially when only a portion is to be hardened; he describes its application to wire drawing, drop forging, tempering, cleaning of castings, brazing and electrochemical operations; for tempering, a solution of carbonate of potash in glycerine is used in preference, as the heating is more rapid, more delicate and more easy to control; for the subsequent chilling the same bath is used the current being merely broken; for superficial hardening he suggests the application to the bearings of car axles which are hardened to a depth of about 0.5 mm, also to the edges of axles, hatchets and similar instruments; the electrolyte for this is a solution of carbonate of potash in water, and the voltage should be relatively high for making the operation more rapid. Pieces of conducting metals may also be heated without contact with either of the electrodes, by merely suspending them in the liquid and bringing them near to the negative pole; this is used for small metallic objects. The application of the method in the process of tinning sheet iron has not yet been fully developed; the process is used largely for brazing, especially in the manufacture of bicycles, on account of rapidity; for this the glycerine bath is used and the positive electrode should be changed according to the soldering metal which is used; in this last application the reducing action of the hydrogen forms an important part; in the treatment of minerals the most refractory can be easily melted; all metal can be worked by this process.

Electric Crane at the Port of Havre.—The "Mem. Soc. Ing. Civ." for April contains a very long paper by Mr. Delachanal accompanied by a number of good illustrations; he gives an account, at considerable length, of the comparative tests made with different electric systems each of which is described, the results of the tests being given in detail. Among the conclusions which he arrives at from these tests are the following: when the motors are connected in series (he apparently means series-wound motors) and are provided with a rheostat they are well adapted to the work and have a smooth motion enabling them to be substituted with advantage for local steam engines; motors in multiple (he apparently means shunt-wound motors) are neither as easily applied nor is their action sufficiently smooth to replace steam engines; the large current impulse at starting and the sparking when stopped requires that they be kept revolving continuously; the compound-wound machines approach both of the others without having the advantages of either and they are therefore not to be recommended; the expenditure of energy for producing the same tractive effect is about 40 per cent. greater in series than in the shunt motors. The general results of the investigations are that the cranes themselves are not modified appreciably by the substitution of electric power, but the cost of operation is less if the number of cranes is sufficiently great; the dangers accompanying isolated boilers then no longer exist, those due to freezing are avoided, the whole apparatus is more easily moved and no time is lost in starting the individual fires.

Tri-Phase Transmission Plant.—A brief description of a plant of the Fives-Lille Company is briefly described in "L'Elec.," June 8; the current is transformed up at the sending station by means of transformers; there are a few small motors on the lighting circuits; very little information is given.

Water Power Plant in Japan.—According to "Elec. Friend" (Japan) for April a plant is projected for supplying the city of Osaka with 30,000 hp generated by water power.

Transmission of Power.—Several papers on electrical transmission of power read at the convention of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association, are abstracted in the "West. Elec.," June 15. In one by Mr. Rice on "Water Power Development and Its Cost," he gives some data regarding several electrical installations; in a projected plant at Thornton Shoals, Ga., it is expected to develop 14,000 hp and transmit it to Atlanta, a distance of 7.5 miles; the power plant will contain 13 units of 1,000 hp each and two of 500; the entire cost is estimated at $46 per horse-power delivered at the switchboards in the power house; the operating expenses per year are estimated at $4.20 per horse-power. In

another proposed plant of 36,000 hp the assumed cost will be $73.97 per horse-power and the estimated cost of operation will be $6.09. In another 20,000-hp plant the estimated cost is $46 62 per horse-power, the cost of operation being $4.09 per horse power. In a paper by Messrs. Stone and Webster on "Electric Driving of Textile Establishments" they discuss the subject but give nothing new. In a paper by Mr. Eccles on "Operating by Electricity from a Distance," he gives some details of the operation of the three-phase plant at Taftville. A paper by Mr. Paine on "Electrical Driving of Textile Establishments," a long abstract of which is given, treats the subject in a general way and is intended apparently for non-electrical engineers.

Electric Mine Hauling Plant.—A description by Mr. Sprague of the plant at the Berwind-White Company's colliery, Pennsylvania, is published in the "Eng. & Min Jour.," June 1.

Proposed Power Bridge at Buffalo.—A brief account of the non-electrical features of the projected power plant of Mr. Mather is given in the "West. Elec ," June 15.

Electric Clutch.—The MacDonald clutch is described and illustrated in the "West. Elec.," June 15.

TRACTION.

Belt-line Power Station in Baltimore.—A brief paper by Dr. Duncan, read at the convention of Railway Telegraph Superintendents, is reprinted in the "Elec. Age," June 22 (this is the power house which is to supply the current for the large locomotives). It consists practically of two separate plants, one for power and one for lighting; for power there are four 10-pole generators, compound wound, of 500-kw capacity, at 700 volts, making a total capacity of about 3,000 amperes for traction purposes; the incandescent lighting is done by means of alternating currents, and there are in addition eight arc light machines for 50 lights each. The overhead conductor for the locomotives is described and illustrated; it is an iron trough composed of two bars shaped like the letter Z, and supported so as to leave a slot one inch wide between them; a trolley shoe weighing about 25 pounds passes through this slot and slides on the horizontal surfaces of the conductor bars; it is made of brass and is over two feet in length; the overhead structure is suspended by means of two sets of insulators which thus affords a double insulation and it is necessary for both insulators at a point of suspension to be defective, in order to cause a leak; the data for the locomotive is also given.

Trolley Currents and Automatic Signals.—In a brief paper by Mr. Thayer, read at the convention of the Association of Railway Telegraph Superintendents, is reprinted in the "Elec. Age," June 22; he describes a curious occurrence in Chicago on one of the trunk lines in which a block semaphore signal remained in the safety position when a rail was removed, and it was shown to be due to stray currents from neighboring trolley lines; in another case the signal would go to the danger point on the approach of a trolley car and resume the clear position after the car had passed, the trolley current being apparently of opposite polarity to the signal current; examination showed that currents whose potential varied from a half to five volts and in some cases 15 volts, were found to flow in the tracks; he states that one tenth of a volt is sufficient to hold a signal to safety when it is once up and that therefore even a small leak from a neighboring trolley line is objectionable; the only absolute remedy is the double trolley.

Transportation at the Paris Exposition.—The "St. Ry. Gaz.," June 15, publishes a map of a portion of Paris showing the location of the electric belt line which encircles the exhibition grounds, the plans of which road, it appears, have been adopted; it will be about 2.5 miles long, partly on grade and partly elevated; it is expected that electric lines leading to the exhibition will be constructed in the city.

Philadelphia.—The "St. Ry. Gaz.," June 15, begins an illustrated description of the Electric Traction Company's plant in Philadelphia.

Accumulator Traction.—A portion of the article abstracted in the Digest, June 1, is reprinted with some of the illustrations in the "West. Elec.," June 22.

INSTALLATIONS, SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES.

Statistics for Japan.—The "Elec. Friend" (Japan) for April contains an article by Mr. Katogi, in which he gives the following statistics for the end of 1894: number of electric light companies 23, number of 8-cp incandescent lamps 106,160, number of 1,200-cp arc lamps 370; the amount of electric power used was 1,023 hp; at the end of 1892 the number of isolated plants was 51, the number of incandescent lamps of different candle-powers 20,553 and the number of arc lamps 163.

Alternating-Current Practice.—Lond. "Lightning," May 30, contains an interview with Mr. Moidey on "Press, Practices and Principles," chiefly on alternators and alternator current practice.

Three-Wire System.—"El'ty," June 19, contains an article intended to show that this system is no longer necessary, as it is claimed that other and better methods exist; these are described, although not very clearly and in some respects incorrectly. The first system is that used in Vienna and was described by Crompton in a paper read before the Institution of Electrical Engineers (London), Vol. 17, No. 72 and 73 (several years ago), the title being "Central Stations Lighting, Transformers vs. Accumulators" (those desiring a description had better consult this original description); it appears from the present abstract that the system consists in charging a number of different local groups of accumulators in series, each group being then used as an independent source of current for lighting by the usual constant potential system; the regulation of the voltage appears to be accomplished, (as is usual in accumulator systems,) by a number of cells at the end of each group, which cells are switched in and out of circuit in order to keep the voltage constant; in charging they are presumably cut out of circuit as soon as they have received their full charge; the description at present referred to, states that "in each accumulator one terminal is permanently connected to one of the discharge mains and to one of the charging mains" which evidently is incorrect as that would short circuit "each accumulator"; "the other terminal attached to the other mains can be shifted from cell to cell according to the electromotive force required in the corresponding lamp circuit." A description of another well-known system is quoted, in which a single dynamo is used to charge two groups of accumulators in series, which discharge into a three-wire system, the neutral wire being connected to their middle point.

Gas Engine Plant.—A brief, illustrated description of the plant of the Midland Railway Company, at Leicester, Eng., is published in the "West. Elec.," June 22; it is said to be the largest of its kind in England.

Steamship Plant.—A brief, illustrated description of the plant on the steamer *Northwest*, plying on the Great Lakes, is published in the "West. Elec.," June 15.

WIRES, WIRING AND CONDUITS.

Effects of Lightning Discharges on Underground Cables.—In an illustrated article by Dr. Preller, in the Lond. "Elec.," June 7, he describes the way in which the cables are laid through the St. Gothard tunnel and the way in which they are protected against lightning; he describes in detail the recent damage due to lightning and gives several explanations of the phenomenon. The tunnel is about ten miles long; at first the cables were laid in an iron channel eight feet above the rails, but this rapidly deteriorated owing to the action of the gases and water in the tunnel, and they have therefore been transferred to a trench below the tracks; the telegraph and telephone cables were protected with lightning arresters at the terminal stations of the tunnel, the telegraph cables being connected to overhead lines at the ends of the tunnel; the telephone cable is protected at both ends and is a self-contained metallic circuit in the tunnel, completely insulated from the earth, being nowhere connected to overhead wires; in the telegraph cable a fault occurred near the middle of the line and in the other quite near both ends. In the opinion of the makers of the cables there was a simultaneous discharge at both ends, with electricity of the same sign, the two waves meeting midway in the tunnel where the cable was unable to resist the maximum potentials; according to another view an oscillatory and high-tension discharge occurred at one end and its still higher tension midway in the cable coincided with a weak joint in the insulation; but neither of these explain why the arresters failed to act. Mr. Preller thinks the phenomenon was due to a weak discharge and the absence of impedance coils in combination with the lightning arresters; he believes that if the discharge had passed through the cable to the northern end the self-induction of the telegraph apparatus would probably have forced it harmlessly to earth; as to the telephone cable he believes it could be due to either a side discharge, to induction or to an indirect discharge at both ends of the cable; it by no means follows that there was a weak point in the insulation; it confirms Dr. Fleming's observations; he cites experiments by Zielinski as confirmatory evidence; from the results of more than 150 experiments with nine different arresters he prepared a table showing the mean efficiencies obtained, that is, the percentage of the discharge which was forced to earth under varying self-induction of the impedance coils; from this it is seen that even a small self-induction of 0.094 henrys sufficed in all cases to obtain an efficiency of 100 per cent., that is to force the full discharge to earth. His experiments also showed that the efficiency of the arresters was not appreciably affected by the earth-plate resistance even when this was increased to 100 ohms, that the result was probably the same whether the arrester was placed in the main or in a shunt circuit, and that the efficiency of the nine different forms varied only within very narrow limits. The company has replaced all the original lightning arresters by tinfoil safety fuses melting at ¼ to 1 ampere, and by lightning arresters composed of carbon blocks separated by a mica plate 0.3 mm thick ; he believes it to be a question whether impedance coils so placed in front of the lightning arresters as to obstruct the flow of the ordinary current as little as possible would not be preferable to safety fuses; he shows tolerably conclusively that the side-flash phenomenon is not imaginary; that with resistance values such as are generally met with in practice, a very small impedance coil effectually shunts the discharge to earth.

Multiple Cables Insulated with Ropes.—The Clouth system is illustrated and described in the "Elek. Anz.," May 19; several wires run as one cable are insulated from each other by being wound partially with ropes peculiarly knotted so as to keep the wires apart.

Conductor Materials.—Mr. Perrine's serial is continued in "Elec. Eng'ing" for June; he reprints some interesting tables deduced by a

Paris firm, showing the effects of the addition of one tenth per cent. of various metals to the copper; also tables showing the strength and conductivity of various alloys used for wires for overhead spans; he points out that while the strength and ductility are quite great the general introduction demands a far greater conductivity, strength and ductility than any of those so far investigated; the resistance of pure iron wire is given by the best authorities as 5.95 times that of an equivalent copper wire; this corresponds to 56.03 ohms per mil-foot at 0 degrees C., 4121.6 pounds per mile-ohm or 9,480 in C. G. S. units of resistance per cu. cm. He gives the results of the tests of Mr. Hamilton of some galvanized Swedish iron showing that the best galvanized iron wire used in this country has a conductivity of 96.6 per cent. for larger sizes and 97.3 per cent. for smaller sizes, as compared with that of pure iron, while the breaking strain is approximately 45,500 pounds per sq. in. of iron; an iron wire having 98 per cent. is used in England and has a weight of 4,480 pounds per mile-ohm with a tensile strength of 50,000 pounds per sq. in.; the softest qualities of Bessemer or open-hearth steel do not give better results than 5,000 and 6,000 pounds per mile-ohm with a breaking strength not much over 60,000 pounds, while cast steel of 150,000 and 200,000 pounds breaking strength has a resistance of 16 times that of copper, and weighs approximately 12,000 pounds per mile-ohm; soft steels of 5,000 pounds per mile-ohm are considerably less expensive and their strength and uniformity renders them preferable to common puddle iron which has about the same specific resistance and it is therefore customary to use such steel wire for short telegraph lines in preference to those having a better conductivity.

Danger in Flexible Cord.—In a brief article by Mr. Haskins in the "West. Elec.," June 22, he points out the dangers in the use of flexible cord, which are chiefly that very often a poor, cheap quality is used and that on account of the convenience, it is too often used in place of fixed wires.

Interior Conduit.—A long, illustrated description of the process of manufacturing, and the factory, is published in the "Elec. Eng.," June 19. The tubes are made of sheating paper which is cut into strips and wound spirally in four layers, on a mandrel, forming a tube, the overlapping part being pasted; after drying for a week it is vulcanized by being immersed for about an hour in the curing compound the basis of which is a bi-product of petroleum called petrolite, which is kept at the boiling point; it is then immersed in another vat containing a mixture (not described) which renders it alkali proof; finally it is rodded to make the bore smooth. That which is to be iron armored is passed into an iron pipe heated up to 300 degrees by steam, the tube being first immersed in a tank of hot insulating mixture; the brass-armored tubes are covered with a strip of brass the ends of which are folded together making a longitudinal lock seam which is claimed to be waterproof.

Telegraph Line Construction.—A paper by Mr. Parker read at the convention of the Association of Railway Telegraph Superintendents, is reprinted in "Elec. Age," June 27; he points out a number of difficulties encountered chiefly in mountainous regions and recommends that the best civil engineers be engaged for the construction of such lines.

ELECTRO-PHYSICS AND MAGNETISM.

Phase Shifting in Electrolysis with Alternating Currents.—The "Elek. Zeit.," June 6, contains a short article by Mr. Peukert. Froelich and Steinmetz have shown that in the alternating-current arc the phase shifting between the voltage and the current is only apparent and not real; in the present article the author endeavors to find experimentally whether the same is true in a voltameter through which an alternating current flows. A voltameter and an inductionless resistance were placed in series; an alternating current of 96 periods was sent through them, the voltage and current curves being measured and plotted; the latter, which are given, show that there is neither a change in form nor a difference in phase due to the voltameter. The experiment was made with acidulated water and platinum electrodes and was repeated with electrodes of platinum wire and with others of carbon, all of which gave the same result. It, therefore, follows that the energy consumed in a voltameter used with alternating currents is equal to the product of the current and the voltage; this was also proved by direct measurement; a result of practical importance is that resistances made of liquids may be used with alternating currents as inductionless resistances. The experiments were repeated with a voltaic arc and showed that while there is no phase shifting, the voltage curve departs very decidedly from the sine form; it rises abruptly then falls very slowly during the greater part of the period and then very rapidly.

Hall Phenomenon.—"L'Eclairage Elec.," June 1, contains an article of some length by Prof. van Aubel, in which he gives a discussion on the subject, rich in references, and describes experiments made by himself. Among his conclusions are the following: the electrolysis of nitrate of bismuth (nitrate acide de bismuth) or of the double tartrate of bismuth and potassium, give adherent deposits on an electrode consisting of a platinized mirror; the resistance of bismuth obtained from the first compound increases considerably in magnetic fields and the thin layers obtained show the Hall phenomenon very decidedly both for continuous and for alternating currents; layers made from the double tartrate do not show the Hall phenomenon; the thin plates of bismuth can be produced by the process which he gives, without difficulty and can be made much thinner than by other methods; the Hall phenomenon as observed with these thin layers of bismuth, forms a very sensitive method for measuring magnetic fields and for this purpose the E. M. F. can be measured by a capillary electrometer or by the method of Fuchs; the Hall phenomenon can also be used for measuring the component of the earth's magnetism in any direction, by using very sensitive galvanometers; bismuth does not appear to follow the law of Kundt, that the velocity of propagation of light in metals is proportional to their electric conductivities.

Vacuum Tube After-glow.—Mr. Palmer, in the Lond. "Elec.," June 7, in reply to a recent communication of Mr. Lomas (see Digest, June 1), gives references to descriptions of the phenomena in The Electrical World, Jan. 20 and Sept. 1, 1894, and states that in addition he has collected some data which he gives; the influence machine is better adapted than Ruhmkorff coil; if a 16-cp lamp be held in the hand by the bulb and the base brought near an influence machine the interior will glow and the filament will bend, gradually approaching the side of the bulb and producing the crackling discharge; if the bulb contains some loose pieces of carbon it will have great capacity and if isolated on a table it will glow for eight minutes. He concludes that if a charged body be surrounded by rarefied gas the molecules of gas will be attracted, will receive charges and be thrown off; a relatively small voltage will produce a visible glow.

Cathode and Light Rays.—A French Physical paper by Mr. Curie is abstracted briefly in the Lond. "Elec.," June 7; he describes experiments to find whether light rays were deviated by a magnetic field like cathode rays; he finds there is no deviation in 20 cm in a strong field; although he does not think these experiments are conclusive proof that cathode rays are different from those which constitute light, yet he believes they tend to show that there is some difference.

Electric Discharge Through Gases.—A Royal Institution lecture by Prof. J. J. Thomson is reprinted in the Lond. "Elec.," June 7; he describes and discusses some phenomena connected with the passage of electricity from the gas to the electrode and *vice versa* and some properties of a discharge when its course lies entirely in the gas; several of the experiments have already been described in these columns.

Sound Produced by Thermic Radiation.—The Lond. "Elec. Eng.," June 7, mentions briefly a paper by Mr. Semmola, from the "Comptus Rendus," (no date given) in which he shows that intermittent solar light focussed on the gilded metallic plate, 2 mm thick, of a Hunnings microphone, produces a distinct sound in a telephone connected with it, the intensity of which increases with the frequency, and it is greater when the plate is covered with smoke black; there is no sound when the light passes through non-thermo substances; the point of light should be hot enough to carbonize paper.

An abstract of a paper by the same author and which appears to be similar to the one from which this is taken, is published in the "Elec. Rev." (N. Y.), June 19.

Telephones and Earthquakes.—According to the Lond. "Elec. Eng.," June 7, Prof. Estrada, of Mexico, suggests the use of the telephone with a grounded return circuit for foretelling earthquakes in volcanic regions; he suggests making a microphone in the form of a pendulum suspended on a thin spiral wire so arranged as to close a magnetic circuit with the slightest motion; he proposes to connect the central observatory with the base of the volcano Popocatepetl, grounding it in one of the deepest cracks and connecting the other end with a deep artesian well. He believes that eruptions and earthquakes may thereby be foretold many days in advance.

Electric Conductivity and Convexion in Poorly Conducting Dilute Solutions.—A paper by Mr. Warburg from the "Wied. Ann.," 54, p. 396, is abstracted in the "Elek. Zeit.," June 6.

Electric Oscillation of Short Wave Length.—Prof. Righi's long serial is concluded in "L'Eclairage Elec.," May 25.

General Solution of Maxwell's Equations for an Absorbent, Homogeneous and Isotropic Method.—A paper by Mr. Berkeland from the "Comptes Rendus," 120, p. 1041, is reprinted in "L'Eclairage Elec.," May 25.

Influence of Electric Waves on the Resistance of Conductors.—"L'Eclairage Elec," May 25, contains a short note by Mr. Branly claiming priority of discovery.

Atmospheric Electricity on the Ocean.—"L'Elec.," June 28, gives a summary of a recent article by Prof. Magie, in the "American Meteorological Journal."

Magnetic Surveys of the United Kingdom.—A short paper by Prof. Rücker is reprinted in the Lond. "Elec. Eng.," June 7; he gives briefly a description of some of the results of the survey made by himself in 882 places in Great Britain and Ireland. In regard to local disturbances he found that the north pole of the needle is attracted to certain regions and lines which can be traced for even hundreds of miles, the underlying strata of which are known to be non-magnetic for great depths. Regarding the relation of the lines of disturbances to the location of the principal coal fields he states that the results do not give any countenance to the view that the magnet can be used for the discovery of coal. He shows that dykes and thin uniform basaltic sheets produce

no measureable effects except at distances from their edges which are small multiples of their thickness; isolated masses of trap-rock a few square miles in area produce no important effects at distances comparable with their dimensions; the view commonly held that faults affect the needle may in some cases have some foundation in fact.

Magnetization of Iron in Very Weak Fields.—A paper by Mr. Schmidt, in the "Wied. Ann.," No. 4, 1895, is briefly abstracted in the Lond. "Elec.," June 7, and "Phil. Mag." for June. In fields up to 0.06 C G. S. units the susceptibility for iron and steel is constant; steel follows weak forces more easily than iron; the susceptibility of soft steel in weak fields is greater than that of iron; for fields of about one unit their susceptibilities are about the same while for greater field strengths that of iron is the greater; 0.06 C. G. S. unit is the upper limit for which the susceptibility remains constant.

Magnetization of Iron Cylinders.—A second article by Mr. Grotriam, from the "Wied. Ann.," 54, p. 452, is abstracted in the "Elek. Zeit.," June 6. It has been claimed that the circular magnetization of hollow iron cylinders, as used in practice in iron-clad transformers, is not dependent upon the thickness of the iron; in the present paper he gives the results of experimental determinations made to investigate this; two hollow cylinders of the same size but different thicknesses were used, the primary and secondary coils being threaded through them; he finds that the thickness made a very great difference. He also experimented with longitudinal magnetism of hollow and solid cylinders of the same outside diameters placed in a magnetic circuit, and finds that for low degrees of saturation the flux in the magnetic circuit remains unchanged.

Influence of Magnetization on the Constant of Elasticity in Iron.—The results of researches by Mr. Bock, published in the "Wied. Ann.," No. 3, 1895, are briefly summarized in the "Phil. Mag." for June, as follows: by magnetization the constants of elasticity of soft iron, the modulus of torsion, and the modulus of elasticity are certainly not altered by more than ½ per cent.; the series of observations indicate that the flexure diminishes; at the same time the torsion seems also to diminish, while the ratio of the lateral contraction to the longitudinal expansion increases; iron is more incompressible in the magnetic field; nothing can be alleged with certainty as to magnetized steel bars.

Electromagnetic Attractive Force.—The results of some experiments given in an article by Mr. Weber, in the "Wied. Ann.," No. 1, 1895, are briefly given in the "Phil. Mag." for June. An iron wire of great length compared with its diameter, one end of which is in a magnetic field parallel to the lines of force, experiences a pull in the direction of its length, which per sq. cm of cross-section is equal to the product of I and $\mathfrak{H}$. If the lines are at right angles to the axis the attractive force at right angles to the lines of force is smaller than that just given; the ratio of the former to the latter, which, with mean strengths of $\mathfrak{H}$ equal 100, is greater than 100, rapidly decreases as the field increases and appears to approach unity.

Magnetic Strains.—The Lond. "Elec. Eng.," June 7, refers briefly to a Royal Society of Edinburgh paper by Mr. Knott and Mr. Shand on the volume changes which accompany magnetization in iron and nickel tubes.

Analogies of Magnetic and Optical Phenomena.—An article by Mr. Collischann is begun in the "Zeit. fuer Elek.," June 1; he points out analogies between polarized light and three-phase currents; it is mathematical in character.

Permeability of Russian Irons.—The "Zeit. fuer Elek.," June 1, translates from the Russian a paper by Mr. Chatelin in which he gives the results of measurements made of a number of Russian irons and steels which were determined by the Hopkinson and the Thompson methods; the permeability seems somewhat high.

Iron.—"Elec. Eng'ing" for June contains an article by Mr. Summers on the chemistry of pig iron and its application for electrical purposes; it deals chiefly with the effects of the usual impurities on the mechanical qualities, and refers briefly to their effects on the magnetic qualities.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY AND BATTERIES.

Bleaching Process.—A process invented by Dr. Kellner is briefly described in the Lond. "Elec. Eng.," June 7. The apparatus consists of a pair of rollers, one iron and the other carbon, between which a current is passed; the cotton cloth to be bleached is saturated with brine and runs, in company with an endless felt blanket also saturated with brine, between these rollers; the felt being in contact with the iron roller receives the caustic soda which is formed, delivering it into a tank filled with salt water; the chlorine liberated at the carbon roller accumulates in the cotton fabric which remains rolled up for some time before it is washed; whether the process has already found practical application does not appear.

Electromotive Force from Thermo-Chemical Data.—A paper read at the German Electro-Chemical Society by Mr. LeBlanc is abstracted briefly in the Lond. "Elec.," June 7. He discusses the common method of calculating the E. M. F. from known electro-chemical data as described by Thomson, and shows the objections to it; cases were discovered in which the agreement between theory and experiment was not satisfactory; he believes that it holds good only when the E. M. F. is quite independent of the temperature as in the Daniell cell and a few others-he shows how the equation can be modified so as to take into account the change of temperature.

Equivalence of Mercury and Copper in Electrolytes of Different Concentration.—An article of some length by Dr. Bolton is begun in the "Zeit. fuer Electrochem.," June 5; he describes experiments which are intended to determine whether certain salts, especially those of mercury and copper, have the tendency, in solutions of different concentrations, to form ions of different equivalence; for measuring the current he uses a mercury voltameter in preference, a description of which is given.

Helmholtz Electrochemical Theory.—The "Phil. Mag.," for June contains a short communication by Prof. Richarz in which he points out some conclusions deduced from this theory and makes some deductions regarding the electrical atom.

Researches on Polarization.—The Lond. "Elec. Rev.," June 7, abstracts briefly an article by Mr. Roszkowski, in the "Zeit. f. Phys. Chem.," 15, p. 267 and 305 describing some interesting experiments with solid and liquid cathodes.

Ozone and Nitrous Compounds—.The Lond. "Elec. Rev.," June 7, contains a short article by Mr. Andreoli in which he quotes numerous authorities regarding the production of nitrous compounds during the generation of ozone from air by means of the electric discharge. He believes that the production of nitrous compounds has been greatly exaggerated and without any ground; he has made careful researches in publications and is unable to find any experiments showing either the percentage of nitrous compounds or their noxious influence on persons breathing ozonized air; his own experiments have shown him that there is no danger in ozonized atmospheric air and he believes it may be taken for granted that if after so many years no deleterious effects have been cited, ozone is not only safe but healthful and beneficial.

Theory of Electrolysis.—The "Electrochem. Zeit." for June contains an article by Prof. Bucherer; it appears to be similar to, though not a translation of the article by the same author in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, Feb. 2., p. 138.

Commercial Zincate of Potash by Electrolysis.—An article by Dr. Schoop, from the "Zeit. f. Elec. u. Electrochem.," 6, p. 205 and 347, is abstracted in the Lond. "Elec. Rev.," June 7; he describes a process for making this material for the Lalande primary and secondary batteries. The apparatus consists of a copper vessel with a cylinder of spongy copper within which there is a zinc cylinder resting on a layer of magnesia, which keeps the two out of contact; the liquid consists of a solution of caustic potash, is kept stirred and is heated to about 60 degrees; the copper is first made the anode after which the current is reversed; the liquid thus obtained is freed from its impurities by electrolysis in a separate vessel with zinc electrodes and a porous diaphragm of magnesia.

Baths for Nickel Plating.—The Lond. "Elec. Rev.," June 7, gives a number of baths used in German factories, all of which are said to give excellent results when they are carefully handled.

Metallurgy of Gold.—Several processes including those of Siemens & Halske, Keith, McArthur-Forest and others are briefly described in an article by Mr. Rogers in "Elec. Eng'ing" for June.

Electro-Metallurgy.—A summary of the recent paper by Mr. Moissan, mentioned in the Digest, May 25 and June 1, is published in the "West. Elec.," June 15.

Reduction of Refractory Metals.—The "West. Elec.," June 15, reprints an abstract of Prof. Roberts-Austen's lecture mentioned in the Digest, June 8.

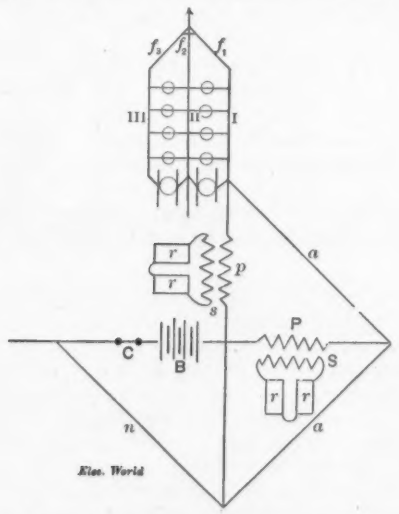
UNITS, MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.

Measuring the Mean Spherical Intensity of Sources of Light.—The article by Prof. Blondel, mentioned in the Digest, April 13 and May 18, is continued in "L'Eclairage Elec.," June 1; he discusses three new methods for replacing the tracing of the photometric curve by a single operation; they all depend on the same principle; the light is placed at the centre of an opaque sphere having one or more openings through which a definite fraction of the total flux of light passes and which is then concentrated at a single point by apparatus which he calls lumen-meters, the difference between these constituting the difference in the methods. After discussing the properties of diffusion by transmission and reflection he describes and gives the theory of the various methods; in one of these a reflector is placed behind the light embracing a certain fractional part of all the rays emitted by the light, and directs them on to a translucent screen, the direct rays being prevented from reaching the screen; the light on the opposite side of this screen is then measured by a photometer and is a measure of that part of the total flux of light which is intercepted by the mirror; the reflector may for simplicity embrace all the light which passes on one side of a plane through the source, that is, just one half of the flux, and instead of passing it through a translucent screen it may be thrown on a white diffusing surface the illumination of which is then measured by a photometer; in practice these methods are exact only if the loss in each of the reflected rays

is the same, but this is not the case; in practice the only reflector which can be used is one made of silvered glass; to climate the error due to the different losses in the reflection of the different rays, he devised the lumen-meter which was described in the Digest, April 13 (see also May 4 and June 8), and in which only a zone of rays is reflected, the angles of incidents of which are nearly constant for all the rays.

Lumen-meters for Measuring Luminous Flux.—An interesting paper by Mr. Ray is reprinted in the "Bul. Soc. Int. des Elec." for May, being devoted to the measurement of mean spherical illumination in general and in particular to the ingenious instrument of Prof. Blondel mentioned in the abstract above. He calls attention to the importance of being able to measure the total luminous flux, or quantity of light, as it is sometimes incorrectly called; the value of the total flux is an important quantity to know in dealing with the illumination of a light in a closed space or room; the usual method is to measure the light in different directions and plot the curve, from which the total flux is then calculated; in the method of Prof. Blondel the mean illumination in a number of different directions represent a definite fraction of the whole surrounding spherical surface, and is measured in one operation; the mirror used in the above-mentioned apparatus is a zone of an ellipse and its surface represents one tenth of that of the whole surrounding sphere; the total flux is therefore 10 times that measured; with this instrument he finds that one lumen will be equivalent to about 0.003 cp on the screen; the total flux in lumens, of an arc light for different currents and carbons, is given, that for 10 amperes, 43 volts with carbons 21 and 13 mm in diameter is 6,660 lumens, and for the same lamp with six amperes it is 1,000, while with 30 amperes it is 16,260. Several photographic reproductions are given of the luminous spots on the screen. In conclusion he describes a much cheaper apparatus in which the expensive mirror is replaced by a frustrum of a cone whose apex has an angle of 100 degrees, the inside surface being covered with a white paper having a dull surface; this takes the place of both the reflector and the diffuser, the light from it being measured directly by the photometer; the opaque sphere, surrounding all but a definite portion of the space around the source, is used as before; the illumination measured by the photometer under these conditions is approximately proportional to the flux measured; the apparatus is naturally much less exact than the preceding one, but it can be used to great advantage in practice. He also suggests the use of a zone of a parabolic mirror.

Measuring the Insulation Resistance of an Installation While Running.—The "Elek. Zeit.," June 6, reprints a long paper by Dr. Froelich in which he gives a mathematical discussion of the Wheatstone bridge when not balanced, and of ohm-meters, concluding with a description accompanied by illustrations, of the apparatus and of a method of measuring the insulation resistance by means of an instrument which gives the value directly. The ohm-meter used is the usual type in which there are two coils perpendicular to each other, acting on an iron needle, one of them generating the directing field and the other the deflecting field; when the installation is not in use this instrument may be used directly; when the installation is in use the arrangement shown in the adjoining figure is used; it is a Wheastone bridge arrangement in



which the fault forms one of the branches, the two other branches *a* and *a* are equal while the fourth *n* is made 1, 10, 100, etc., ohms; one of the diagonals contains the battery, *B* the contact *C*, and an induction apparatus *P* the coils *rr* of which form the directing coils of the ohm-meter; the other diagonal contains a similar induction apparatus the coils of which form the deflecting coils of the instrument; a different scale must be used for each resistance inserted in the branch *n*; the contact *C* must be periodically opened and closed in such a way that the circuits of the battery branch and that of the other branch are opened and closed alternately and not simultaneously (from this it appears that there ought to have been another contact in the other diagonal; the description is not as clear as might be desired); this contact is operated by an electric motor running at constant speed; the induction apparatus in the battery circuit may be omitted. It appears that variations in the voltage of the lighting circuit affects the results quite materially, but in the large station in Berlin these variations were not important. He enumerates the following as the novelties in this method: The insertions of the directing coils of an ohm-meter in one of the diagonals of a Wheatstone bridge and the deflecting coil in the other when there are no E. M. F's. in that circuit whose resistance is to be measured; and the measurement of this resistance by means of the "ratio of the variations of the current in the two diagonal branches in combination with an induction apparatus and a galvanometer with two coils perpendicular to each other," when there are E. M. F's. in the circuit to be measured.

Electrical Inspector's Laboratory.—The English journals, June 7, contain illustrated descriptions of the laboratory of the Electrical Inspector to the City Commissioners of Sewers; the most complete description and the one containing the best illustrations is that in the Lond. "Elec. Rev."; the duties of this inspector are published in the Lond. "Elec. Eng."; those for which the laboratory is required are chiefly the calibration of volt, ampere and supplying meters. For alternating-current work there is a special transformer connected with the street mains, having three secondary windings two of which can be made to increase the voltage by two-volt steps; Kelvin balances are used, also Ferranti non-inductive resistances, illustrations of which are given, which enable the current to be regulated by tenths of an ampere up to 500 amperes; they are made of five vertical copper rods surrounded concentrically by German silver wires of different lengths, dipping into mercury cups at the bottom, which can be raised or lowered by hand, connecting these resistances in multiple.

Electrical Measurement of Starlight.—An abstract of a preliminary report to the Royal Society by Prof. Minchin is published in the Lond. "Elec.," June 7. He describes the method used for measuring the intensity of light from stars and planets which consists in the determination of the E. M. F. generated by this light in certain photo-electric cells, the square of this E. M. F. being proportional to the energy of the light; the surface of these cells is formed by depositing a thin layer of selenium on a surface of clean aluminum and immersing this in oenanthol; the seat of the E. M. F. is the contact surface of the liquid and the selenium, the latter receiving a positive and the former a negative charge; the experiments are said to prove conclusively that there is little difficulty in obtaining fairly accurate measurements of the light of stars of the first and second magnitudes even without a large telescope; there appears to be a surprising agreement between the photo-electric and the photo-metric determinations of the magnitude of a star.

Standard Resistances for Strong Currents.—The "Elek. Zeit.," June 6, reprints in full with illustrations a short paper by Dr. Feussner describing the new standard resistances of the Reichanstaldt for measuring large currents at the terminals of a known resistance, an abstract of which appears in another column.

Measurement of Temperatures by Thermo-electric Couples.—An article of some length by Messrs. Van Aubel and Paillot is reprinted in "L'Eclairage Elec.," May 25. It describes experiments made with constantan couples by the Fuchs method; their conclusions are that the E. M. F. of a constantan-iron couple is 53.86 microvolts per degree centigrade between 0 degrees and 98.9; this couple is preferable to others as it can be used to measure the temperature at a small point when great sensitiveness is necessary; the curve of the E. M. F's. approaches very closely to a straight line and between certain points it can be considered as such.

Lecture Apparatus.—A simple and ingenious apparatus is described and illustrated in the "Zeit. fuer Elek.," June 1; it consists of a diagrammatic drawing of a dynamo with spaces occupied by the wires and commutator cut-out, behind which rotate discs so arranged as to give an optical imitation of the flow of the current; the description is somewhat incomplete.

Measuring Magnetic Fields.—See above under "Hall Phenomenon."

TELEGRAPHY, TELEPHONY AND SIGNALS.

Fac-simile Multiplex Telegraphy.—A recent paper by Dr. Cerebotanti is briefly abstracted in the "Elek. Zeit.," June 6. He describes a fac-simile telegraph based on right-angular co-ordinates with the introduction of two polarized relays in the receiver, with a common elbow-joint lever operated by a variation in the intensity of the current by means of which the third wire, which in the Gray telautograph is required for raising and lowering the pen, is therefore rendered unnecessary. He also described an ingenious combination of local circuits with relays at the transmitter, which avoids sending the currents for the two co-ordinates simultaneously and which enables them to be sent successively thereby obtaining a means of operating a fac-simile telegraph with only one wire. He also described a Morse quadruplex telegraph without synchronism, the main factor of which is an interrupter at the sending station, whose object is to interrupt the sending currents which vary in direction and strength so that one impulse follows the other in the form of four alternating impulses, thus necessitating the use of only a single wire. This is practically all the information given in the abstract. In the discussion Mr. Bieringer expressed the belief that there was nothing gained in using variations

in the current strength in place of a synchronous apparatus, as experience has shown that apparatus depending on current variations are greatly affected by the insulation resistance of long lines.

Telephone Installation in Stuttgart.—The "Elek. Zeit.," June 6, contains the first part of a long and well-illustrated description by Mr. West, of the station in Stuttgart, including a number of illustrations of the details; the installation was completed in April, 1894.

Telephone Switchboard for Central Station.—A well-illustrated description of one made by Naglo in Germany, is published in the "Elek. Zeit.," June 6.

Telephone Switches Used in Antwerp.—An illustrated description is published in "L'Eclairage Elec.," May 25.

Accumulators in Telegraphy.—A paper on "Electrical Accumulators," by Mr. Stewart, read at the convention of the Association of Railway Telegraph Superintendents is reprinted in the "Elec. Age," June 22. He describes briefly the plant at the New York terminal of a railroad in which 72 accumulators were substituted for 238 gravity cells, 70 of the cells, having a capacity of 12.5 ampere-hours, are for working the lines, and two of 150 ampere-hours for the local circuits consisting of 21 sounders; the cost of maintaining the gravity cells for one year was more than enough to purchase the storage battery plant; it seems to be working very satisfactorily. In conclusion he refers briefly to the use of accumulators in lighting and for trolley lines.

Relative Cost of Telephone Service to the User..—"Elec. Eng'ing" for June contains an article by Mr. Deland in which he discusses in detail the relative cost of the service in large and small exchanges. In large exchanges about 100 times as many subscribers are reached and about 10 times as much service is actually rendered; in a town having 100 to 200 subscribers about one mile of line is used when two subscribers are talking while in Chicago the average length of line actually used for each conversation is nearly four miles.

Sound-Amplifying Telephone.—The Nikolajczuk system is described and illustrated in the "Elec. Rev.," June 19; it appears to consist of a sort of telephone relay; the transmitter currents "vary the internal resistance of a separate source of electricity, which in turn transforms the current variations into telephonic vibrations"; it appears to be an adaptation of Mr. A. G. Bell's original liquid transmitter to operate as a relay.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Influence of Telephone Wires on Atmospheric Electricity.—From a brief note in "L'Elec.," June 8, and "L'Eclairage Elec.," May 25, the German government telegraph department have collected some statistics in order to determine the influence of networks of telephone wires in cities on the atmospheric electricity, in order to find out whether the dangers from lightning are increased or diminished; the results showed that the presence of telephone wires tends to diminish the "violence of the thunder" (*sic*) and to diminish the dangers from lightning; in 340 cities there were telephone wires and in 560 there were none; in these two cases the damage done by lightning varied in the proportion of 1 to 4.6; the mean number of lightning discharges per hour of storm, was five for the villages without telephone wires and three for the others.

Mechanical Principles of Electrical Engineering.—A long address by Mr. Ransom is reprinted in the Lond. "Elec. Eng.," beginning with June 1; he recommends electrical engineers to give adequate attention to the principles of mechanical engineering; most of the present portion is devoted to a discussion of iron from the mechanical engineer's standpoint, an elementary discussion of the transformation of energy, the testing of some engines and boilers, and to refuse destructors; regarding the latter he says it may be fair to assume that the average refuse in English towns can never evaporate as much as 3.5 pounds of water per pound of refuse; for poorer refuse he gives 1.1 pound of water as the average.

Electric Organs.—A brief description of the one used in St. George's church in London is given in the Lond. " Elec. Eng.," June 7.

Vulcanized India Rubber.—The specifications for the Russian navy are published in the "Zeit. fuer Elek.," June 1.

Tubular Poles.—A form of composite pole made in Germany, consisting of iron tubes and resembling those used in this country, is illustrated and described in "L'Elec.," June 8.

Royal Society Transactions.—The catalogue mentioned in the Digest last week appears with the issue of the "Phil. Mag." for June.

Electric Organ.—An illustrated description of the one used in Steinway Hall, Chicago, is published in "West. Elec.," June 22.

Electric Railways in Japan.

Russia is just now placing large shipbuilding and machinery orders in France; but Japan does not seem to recognize help from Great Britain in a similarly substantial manner, for German papers announce that the Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft has received a commission from Tokio for electric railway material to the value of several thousands of pounds, and the placing of a second large contract with the same firm is reported as pending.

Zickler's Universal Electrodynamometer.

In a letter to the London *Electrician* Mr. Karl Zickler discusses the subject of electrodynamometers in reply to a criticism on an instrument devised by himself. Referring to the conditions which an instrument for measuring potential has to fulfill, and which have to be considered in the construction of the same, he says they are comparatively easy to comply with when the instrument is only intended for measuring potential. In the case of the electrodynamometer here considered, however, the conditions take the following form: If, first of all, mirror-reading is supposed, then the watt loss and the influence of the self-inductance can be made very small. In direct-reading electrodynamometers, torsion electrodynamometers and electrodynamic current weighers, it is easily possible to bring the maximum watt loss down to about 0.1 watt for every volt of the potential to be measured. As an instance of this is mentioned the centi-ampere balance of Lord Kelvin, when used as a voltmeter. Again, the influence of self-inductance in potential measurements of alternating currents can, with medium periodicity, be easily confined to a small percentage of the potential to be measured. An instance of this is the astatic potential dynamometer of Siemens and Halske, which, with alternating currents of 50 to 80 periods per second, show only 2 to 3 per cent. difference in the readings for continuous and alternating currents.

Considerably greater difficulties are caused in this direction when it is required to construct an instrument which, besides potential measurements, also permits of measuring current and electric power (watts) between very wide limits. One is generally obliged to make larger concessions with regard to watt loss and the influence of self-induction. In the composite balance of Lord Kelvin, which serves for current, potential and watt measurements of continuous current, there is a maximum watt loss of 0.5 watt for every volt of the potential, though this instrument has no conductor for large currents in the movable coil, but requires an auxiliary current to be taken through the movable coil when measuring big currents.

The result attained by the Zickler instrument of a maximum loss of 0.4 watt per volt of the potential is therefore better than the result of the above-mentioned universal instrument, the more so when one considers that even the biggest currents are conducted through the movable coil, and no auxiliary current is required.

The most unfavorable feature in the universal instrument, as compared with a simple potential electrodynamometer, is the greater weight of the movable coil, which consists of a copper frame of 35 square millimetres, and 60 turns of a wire 1.2 millimetres thick. This requires, in order to attain a certain sensibility, a powerful spring, and therewith likewise the turning moment is settled, which the current-carrying coil has to exercise upon the movable coil. Having settled upon a suitable maximum for the voltmeter current, then the product $m_1 \times m_2$ of the number of turns of the fixed and movable coils will have a certain value. Theoretically speaking, then, other conditions being the same, the self-inductance of the coils is smallest when the sum of the turns m_1+m_2 is a minimum. This is the case when $m_1=m_2$. To get near this favorable point in practice without increasing the weight of the movable coil, the same can be made of *aluminium* instead of copper. An instrument of this kind is in course of construction, and, owing to the increase of windings of the movable coil and the decrease of the windings of the fixed coil, more favorable results in potential measurements of alternating current in respect to self-inductance will be arrived at, so that, for instance, at the same torsion angle the variation between the readings for a continuous current (600 volts) and alternating current at 100 periods should no longer be 50 per cent. (900 volts), but only 2 to 3 per cent. At the same time the watt loss in the instrument will become smaller. In future, therefore, all instruments will be so constructed that the influence of self-inductance and the watt loss of the instrument will be confined within the desirable limits. This universal instrument should therefore be of great service to electricians in all those cases, which often occur, where no suitable instrument for the special measurement in hand is at their disposal.

French Submarine Cables.

A despatch from Paris on the 7th inst. says that strenuous efforts are being made by the French colonial party to force the government to introduce an extensive system of submarine cables, in order to avoid having to depend upon the English lines in case of war, a necessity which is declared to be a great national danger. It is now stated that considerable opposition will be offered before the budget committee to the renewal of the subventions paid to the English cable companies, of which the principal are the Spanish Submarine Telegraph Company, 1,700,000 francs a year for the cable to Senegal; the Eastern Extension Company for Saigon and Tonquin 300,000 francs, the African Direct Telegraph Company for the west coast of Africa 300,000 francs, and the Eastern Telegraph Company, the short line from Obock to Berlin, 37,500 francs. It is contended that this money should be devoted to founding French cable companies.

Enamel Rheostats.

Some new motor-starting rheostats have recently been put on the market by the Carpenter Enamel Rheostat Company, of Hoboken, N. J., which contain some very meritorious features. One type, known as spring starting rheostats, are so made that the contact lever cannot be left by the operator upon any intermediate contact. In addition to this feature of protection against burning out the rheostat, a recent invention of Mr. H. Ward Leonard is introduced, by which, while all the current needed for the motor can be secured, it is impossible for an excessive current to flow through the rheostat, which so frequently occurs with such devices in the hands of unskilled or careless operators. The Carpenter Company claims that it is practically impossible to burn out the new spring starters except by deliberately trying to do so.

A second type of rheostat just marketed by the company is the Leonard automatic rheostat. This rheostat is so constructed that if, from any cause, the current through the motor exceeds a certain predetermined amount, the circuit is instantly opened by a light, quick-moving snap switch. This affords a perfect protection against overload under any and all conditions. The most familiar causes of burn out which this prevents are the cutting out of resistance too rapidly, and a resulting rush of current through the motor; the application of too great a load when the motor is running, and the interruption of the central-station current followed quickly by a resumption of service after motor has come to rest. It is claimed to be impossible to do any harm to either the motor or rheostat under any of these conditions. The arrangement is such that after the safety device has operated and opened the circuit it is necessary to insert *all* the resistance of the rheostat before the circuit can be again closed through the motor or rheostat.

A third style of rheostat the Carpenter Company is offering is the Ball automatic rheostat. In this device, if the current fails, the circuit is instantly opened without inserting the resistance. Then the resistance must be inserted by hand before the motor can receive any current. The controlling magnet for this rheostat is not in series with any part of the motor, and hence has no effect upon its speed or efficiency as former similar types have had.

Electric Lighting in the Orient.

The new electric light station being erected at Shanghai, China, by the municipal council has been designed to combine a striking exterior with internal adaptability to the purposes for which the edifice is intended, being similar to the new electric light station at Cleveland, O. The building throughout is constructed of blue and red brick, and the engine house measures 116 feet in length by 35 feet in breadth, and 25 feet in height. The chimney is 130 feet high, with an internal diameter of 7 feet.

It is intended to install no fewer than 14 compound-horizontal surface-condensing engines. The dynamos for arc lighting are by the Brush Company, of Cleveland, O., and the alternators, switches, transformers and such instruments are the work of the Brush Company, of England. The boiler house will contain three Lancashire boilers, each measuring 7 feet by 28 feet, and capable of sustaining a working pressure of 140 pounds. There will also be two locomotive boilers working at the same pressure.

In the City of Manila, Phillippine Islands, a large new electric light station has just been completed, all the work here being done by the Brush Company, of Cleveland.

Automatic Telephone Exchange.

An interesting demonstration of the perfected automatic telephone exchange system invented by Mr. Romaine Callender is being given daily at the Decker Building, Union Square, New York. The system has been considerably simplified since its description in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD last January, the numeralizers and numerical separators having been abolished, and their functions combined and performed by the numerical receivers. Broadly, the system comprises signaling apparatus at each subscriber's station by which the number desired is set in to the central station, where it is registered by an instrument designated as the numerical receiver. A circuit selector then makes connection between the calling circuit and the circuit whose number has been sent in, and signals both sub-stations. When conversation is finished a clearing-out signal is sent in by either subscriber, and the circuit selector restores both lines to their original condition.

The system is a percentage one, cross-connections and numerical receivers being furnished for 10 per cent. of the total number of subscribers, which statistics show to be about the maximum proportion of telephone exchange circuits that are in use simultaneously. The arrangement is exceedingly ingenious, and was operated repeatedly on last Thursday with unvarying accuracy.

Electric Lights in Dutch Guiana.

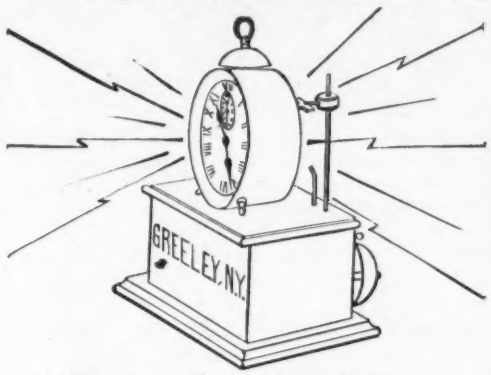
The local authorities of Paramaribo have been approached by a company with a scheme for the electric lighting of the town, and a committee appointed to inquire into the matter has decided in favor of electricity.

Some New Specialties.

Electric alarm clocks have now become quite as common as the ordinary mechanical alarm clock was formerly. Owing to the fact, however, that the cheap popular clock of the so-called "nutmeg" pattern is liable to serious derangement by any attempt to provide for electrical contacts in its works, attempts have been made to produce a device that could be used in connection with any of the various styles of circular alarm clocks now on the market without any attempt to make electrical connections thereon, and this seems to have been accomplished by an inventor who has put his work into the hands of The E. S. Greeley & Company, 5 and 7 Dey Street, New York, who are now manufacturing it.

The device consists simply of an ornamental battery box provided with an electric bell and a time ball. The time ball is hung upon the alarm key of the clock, the turning of which upon release of the alarm drops the ball and completes the circuit, the bell continuing to ring until the ball is raised. The accompanying cut fairly illustrates the attachment.

The waterproof lamp socket shown in the accompanying illustration has



ELECTRIC CLOCK ATTACHMENT.

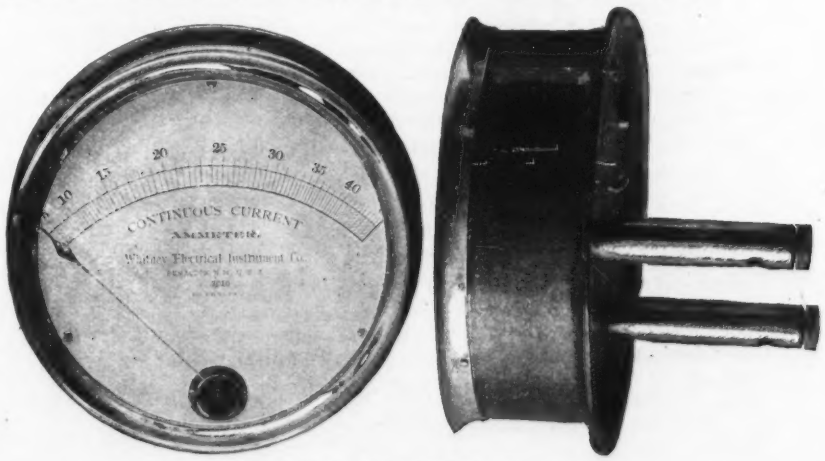
INSULATED WALL SOCKET.

been recently put on the market by the Fiberite Company, of Mechanicsville, N. J., for whom The E. S. Greeley & Company is New York agent. The insulating material is the well-known Medbery composition, and is pressed in shape around the metal parts under enormous pressure, so that moisture cannot penetrate between the binding posts and the insulating body. For outdoor work such as illuminated signs, store-front decoration, etc., these sockets are especially suitable, and they are also useful for work in breweries and other damp interiors. The sockets are furnished to fit any of the standard lamp bases.

New Iron-clad Volt and Ampere Meters.

We illustrate herewith the most recent production of the Whitney Electrical Instrument Company, Penacook, N. H., in the way of switch board ammeters for direct currents. As will be seen from the engraving, the instrument is of the familiar circular-case form which has become so generally liked throughout the trade, and it is provided with rear lugs for connecting behind the board.

These instruments are guaranteed accurate within 1 per cent., and are encased in iron so as to obviate interference from extraneous sources and to allow the instruments to be placed as near each other as may be



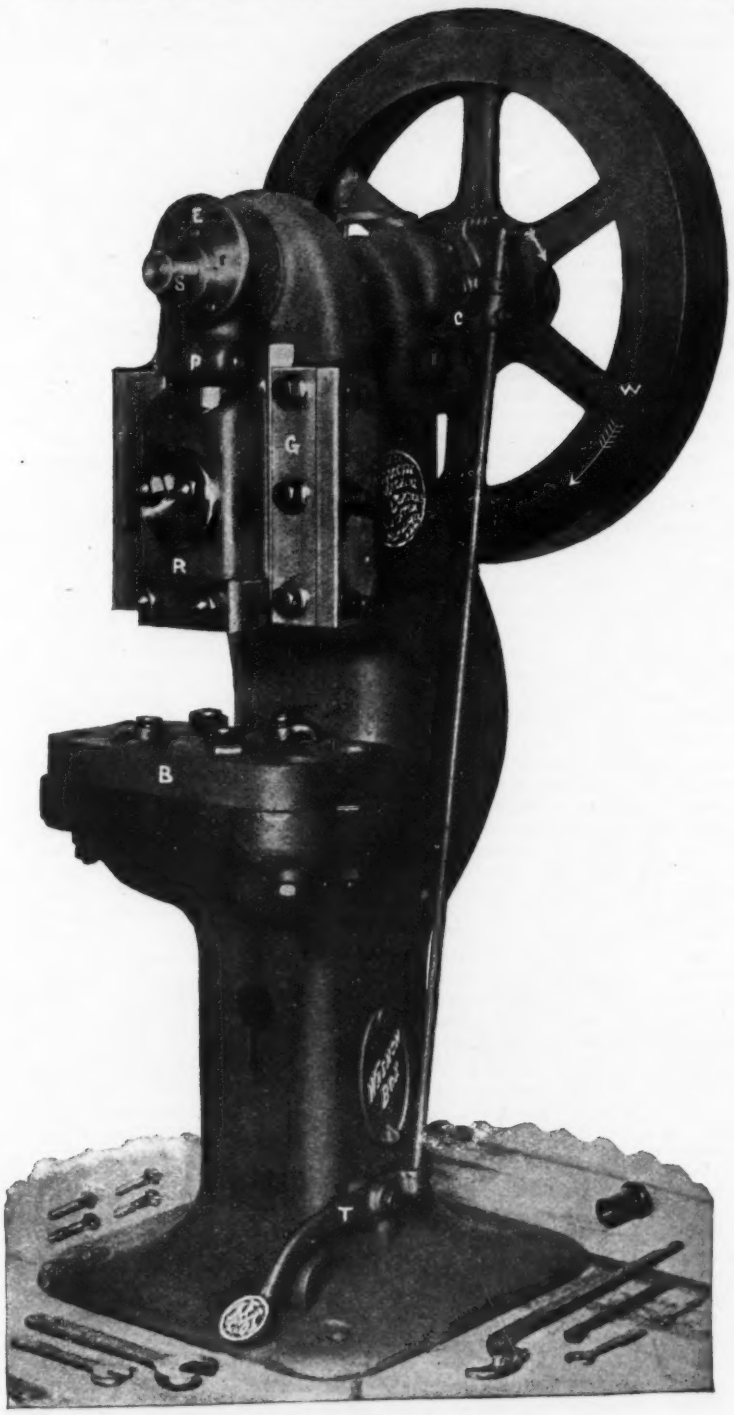
IRON-CLAD AMMETER.

desired without exerting mutual influence. They are handsomely finished in black enamel with nickel trimmings, and fully come up, in design, workmanship and material, to the high standard characteristic of the product of this company. The voltmeter is identical, in principle and appearance, with the ammeter, both being designed to meet the great demand for an inexpensive yet reasonably accurate and wholly reliable instrument for switchboard service.

Power Presses at the Westinghouse Works.

Among the special machine tools which the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company have had furnished for its new plant at Brinton may be mentioned a heavy power embossing press built by the Ferracute Machine Company, of Bridgeton, New Jersey. This machine is made unusually wide and high to suit the purposes for which it is used. Two vertical columns rising from either side of the bed take the tensile strains, each column being six by nine inches in section, and the two being capable of withstanding a stress of some two or three million pounds.

This company has also furnished a number of its regular presses, there being eight new cutting presses in use. These presses have large beds, and are adapted for cutting and forming sheet metal work in great variety but are especially useful in cutting and punching such work as armature discs and other sheet metal parts of electrical goods which are comparatively thin but have large area. These machines can be used either upright or inclined, the centre of oscillation being so placed as to keep the centre of the dies at approximately the same height, whatever the inclination of the press. The distance from bed to ram is unusually high, and the adjustment of the ram is about double what it is on other styles of presses, thus allowing considerable variety in the height of dies. The heads of the bolts which hold the bolster to bed of press are sunk into the bolster, thus giving a wide flush surface on which to rest the lower dies. These presses will cut and form rectangular sheets 10 by 14 inches in size, or round ones 14 inches in diameter.



HEAVY PUNCHING PRESS.

Several punching presses are also in use in the Westinghouse Works, one of which is shown by the accompanying engraving. As the metal to be handled by these presses is thicker than sheet iron, and as the work is usually of small diameter, the depth of throat and width of bed is less than is the case with cutting presses while the general construction is heavier. The design in regard to correct proportion and symmetrical appearance speaks for itself, the metal being put where it will give the most strength for the least weight, and the harmony of proportion being secured by unbroken surfaces, flowing curves and heavily rounded corners. The motion is conveyed to the ram *R*, by a pitman, *P*, with a graduated threaded rod passing through the fulcrum pin, while the connection with the shaft *S* is by means of an eccentric, *E*. Other eccentrics giving a greater or less stroke can be substituted when desired. One of these punching presses has been equipped with an indexing attachment adapted for automatically punching the notches on the periphery of motor discs, the machine being designed to take in any diameter and punch any number of notches up to a certain limit.

All of the Ferracute presses have automatic clutches with tripping devices adjustable around the axis of the shaft and arranged so that the shaft cannot make more than one revolution by one action of the treadle. The fly wheel contains several steel jaws so that the operator only has to wait a portion of a revolution for the clutch to act when the treadle has been depressed, the time thus saved being quite considerable in the course of a day.

Improved Watch-Form Telephone Case.

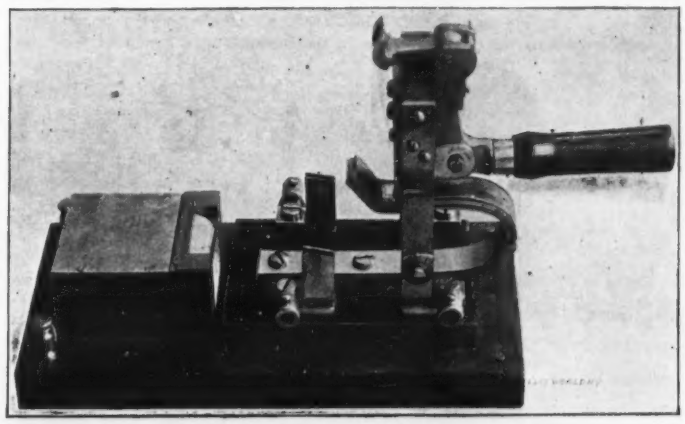
The accompanying engraving shows a new telephone receiver case, of the watch case type, which is being placed on the market by the Electrose Manufacturing Company, 214-218 William Street, New York. While the general shape and design of the receiver case are not novel, there are several meritorious features embodied in its construction which are worthy of consideration. The cap of the case is so shaped as to fit over the ear perfectly, so as to exclude all foreign sounds. Another improvement consists of an almost imperceptible beveling of the rim of the case upon which the diaphragm rests, the outer edge being the slightest bit higher than the inner edge of the rim, so that the diaphragm is clamped firmly at its outer edge and without any buckling tendency. The inner face of the cap where it clamps the diaphragm is ground perfectly smooth and true so as to contribute to the result just mentioned.

TELEPHONE SHELL.

The material of which the case is constructed—Electrose—is peculiarly suitable for this purpose in that it is impervious to moisture, and, therefore, cannot warp or swell and thus alter the inter-relation of the various parts.

An Emergency Switch.

An ingenious application of the familiar electric door-opener principle is embodied in the emergency switch herewith illustrated, which is manufactured by Edwards & Co., at 144th Street and Fourth Avenue, New York. The cut is practically self-explanatory. A strong spring constantly tends to open the switch, which, when closed, is held by a spring latch. This latch is adapted to be withdrawn by a magnet whose circuit may be controlled by a push button or switch located at any desired point—near the generator or engine, for instance—so that in case of trouble the circuit which the switch controls may be instantly opened without taking time to get to the switchboard. Numerous applications will suggest themselves to all engineers who are familiar with the exigencies frequently arising in the operation of electrical installations.



EMERGENCY SWITCH.

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Financial Intelligence.

THE ELECTRICAL STOCK MARKET.

ELECTRICAL STOCKS appear to have anticipated the regulation summer apathy by about 30 days, the entire list being practically devoid of life or interest.

EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING, of Brooklyn, on Wednesday held a special stockholders' meeting and increased its capital stock to $8,750,000. The directors were authorized to issue $500,000 additional bonds for the purchase of the Citizens' Company's capital stock and making extension.

AMERICAN BELL has remained almost stationary notwithstanding a faint effort to make capital of the retirement of certain Western Union people from the Philadelphia directorate by suggesting that this move was preliminary to the wholesale entry of the Bell Company into telegraph work. The true inwardness of the matter, as given by high authority, is that the American Bell Company bought a controlling interest in the Philadelphia local company, among the holdings transferred being some which the Western Union parties had previously controlled.

BALTIMORE TRACTION continues strong above 20. While the reported deal between this company and the City & Suburban Company, of Baltimore, is not an accomplished fact, there was some ground for the rumor, though President Brown said not—in a perfunctory kind of way. The consolidation was suggested by certain City & Suburban interests, though no specific proposition has been made, and the prevailing opinion in traction circles is that the consummation of the deal depends only upon the terms which may be proposed.

ELECTRICAL STOCKS.

	Par.	Bid.	Asked.
Chicago Edison Company	100	120	125
Edison Electric Ill., New York	100	101	101¾
" " " Brooklyn	100	..	108
" " " Boston	100	129	130
" " " Philadelphia	100	..	115
Edison Ore Milling	100	13	15
Electric Storage Co., Philadelphia	100	29	30
General Electric	100	35⅞	36
General Electric, pref	100	..	65
Westinghouse Consolidated, com.	50	36	36½
" " pref	50	52⅜	..

BONDS.

Edison Electric Ill., New York	100	105⅛	105¼
Edison Electric Light of Europe	100	75	85
General Electric Co. deb. 5s	100	..	90¼

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.

American Bell Telephone	100	..	205
American District Telegraph	100	30	40
American Telegraph & Cable	100	96	..
Central & South American Telegraph	100	117	120
Commercial Cables	100	159	..
†Erie Telephone	100	58	58½
Gold & Stock Telegraph	100	105	..
New England Telephone	100	74	74¼
New York & New Jersey Telephone	100	103	105
Postal Telegraph-Cable	100	63⅛	..
Western Union Telegraph	100	92	93⅛

ELECTRIC TRACTION STOCKS.

Baltimore Traction	25	20⅝	20⅞
Binghamton RR. com	100	100	..
Brooklyn Traction	100	15	16
" " pref.	100	..	53
Buffalo St. Ry	100	84	91
Cleveland City Ry	100	68	70
Cleveland Electric Ry	100	59	60
Chicago City Ry	100	305	315
Columbus St. Ry	100	48⅛	..
Consolidated Traction of N. J.	..	26	30
Electric Traction, Philadelphia	50	..	75
Hestonville	100	58	58⅞
Long Island Traction	100	12¾	13¼
Louisville St. Ry. com.	100	37	39
" " " pref.	100	87	88
New Orleans Traction	100	20	22½
" pref.	100	69	71½
North Shore Traction	100	28	32
" " pref.	100	81½	86
People's Traction $30 pd.	25	61⅝	61⅞
Philadelphia Traction	50	83⅛	83½
Rochester St. Ry	..	38	..
Union Ry. (Huckleberry)	100	112	115
West End, Boston	100	71¼	72
" " pref	100	..	92
Worcester Traction	100	17	19
" " pref	100	83	87

BONDS.

Buffalo St. Ry. 1st con. 5s	100	106	108
*Binghamton Railroad Co. 5s	100	99	100
*Columbus St. Ry. 1st 5s	100	104	..
Rochester St. Ry. 1st. 5s	100	95	97
*Union Ry. 1st. mtge 6s	100	105	108
*Westchester Electric 1st. mtge. 5s	100	98	101

* With accrued interest.
† Ex-Div.

Special Correspondence.

NEW YORK NOTES.

OFFICE OF THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, June 24, 1895.

STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING.—A meeting of the stockholders of the Electric Illuminating & Power Company, of Long Island City, has been appointed for July 1, for the purpose of increasing the capital stock from $50,000 to $150,000.

LIGHTS FOR OCEAN BOULEVARD.—The Brooklyn aldermen have decided to put electric lights on Ocean Boulevard from Prospect Park to Coney Island, and voted last week to make a contract for the lights for a term of three years. The lights will greatly reduce the danger attendant upon traveling the boulevard after dark.

TROLLEY CAR TOOK A HEADER.—Mount Vernon trolley car 102, while traveling at the rate of 12 miles an hour Friday night, jumped the track, and, striking a trolley pole, took a header into a ditch where it stood on end. The passengers were shaken up, and the conductor lost a pocketful of change. No one was badly hurt. It is said that the switch was tampered with by residents who oppose a trolley line.

NANTASKET'S ELECTRIC LINE.—The test of an electric locomotive last Friday night on the Nantasket Beach branch of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railway has caused quite a ripple of excitement in railway circles, and premature suggestions are rife concerning the abolition of steam on the main lines, and kindred absurdities. The test was thoroughly satisfactory, the speed attained being estimated at 60 miles an hour, and the control of the motor car being complete and reliable. The car was equipped with the Westinghouse air brake, and all the standard appliances now in vogue.

OVERHEAD WIRES IN WALL STREET.—The District Attorney was requested last week by Amos J. Cummings and Col. Henry S. Kearney, of the Board of Electrical Control, to lay before the Grand Jury the proceedings of several persons who are violating the subway law by stringing private wires overhead in and around Wall Street connecting brokers' offices. The wire use is very small copper wire, covered with dark green silk, which makes it almost invisible from the street. The wires are put in for $15 a month, and are used for transmitting stock quotations and other messages from one broker's office to another. Assistant District-Attorney Battle, who has charge of the matter, said the wires were not connected with the Stock Exchange. The Board of Electrical Control has been after the violators for some time, and has cut down a number of the wires

THE EDISON COMPANY WINS.—A suit was on trial last Wednesday in the Court of Common Pleas before Judge Bookstaver, brought by W. Preston Hix against the Edison Electric Light Company to recover $45,000 as commissions for the organization of the Edison Electric Light Company of Philadelphia. The basis of his action is founded upon an agreement which was entered into on Feb. 23 1886, with the Edison Company, by which Mr. Hix was to organize a company with a capital stock of $1,000,000, for which he was to receive 15 per cent. of the capital stock and 5 per cent. additional should any further increase be made in the capital stock. A company was organized in February, 1887, and, pursuant to agreement, Hix received $150,000 of the stock. Subsequently the stock was increased on several occasions until the increase amounted to $750,000. He now demands his commissions on this increase. The defence of the company was that in April, 1892, Hix signed a general release of all claims. The court decided in favor of the defendant.

RAILWAY TROUBLE IN JERSEY.—The directors of the Jersey City, Hoboken & Rutherford Railway have been trying for several months to obtain permission from the Hoboken Common Council to run their cars through Hoboken to the ferry. At present the road runs through Jersey City to the Hoboken line, where it stops. On Thursday there were happenings which seem to indicate that a scheme to outwit the authorities has been entered into by the Rutherford Company and the North Hudson County Railway Company. The latter company has a section of road from Paterson Avenue to Ferry Street, which was used by them before the elevated tracks were erected. The idea was for the Rutherford Company to run their cars over this line and thus get a clear road to the river. This piece of road has not been used in more than a year. On May 22 the Common Council passed a resolution ordering the North Hudson Company to tear up these tracks, but no notice was taken of it. At Thursday's meeting the matter was again brought up and a committee was appointed to wait on Manager W. H. Starr and inform him that the tracks must be taken up. They were told by him that the company would not do so, but, on the contrary, would at once commence running cars over the line. At 7 o'clock Friday morning Street Commission Baye, with a gang of men began tearing up the tracks. In a few minutes a car made its appearance, and shortly afterward several others came along. The drivers drove along over the stones where the tracks had been removed, but desisted after one or two trips. No effort was made to prevent the tearing up of the rails.

LONG ISLAND TRACTION AFFAIRS.—The Board of Directors of the Long Island Traction Company at a meeting last week elected Henry Seibert and Colonel T. S. Williams to fill the vacancies caused by the resignation of E. W. Bliss and the death of William Marshall. Colonel Williams was elected

secretary and treasurer in the place of W. A. H. Bogardus. President Daniel F. Lewis tendered his resignation, but action was deferred until next meeting. Clinton L. Rossiter, asst. supt. of the western division of the New York Central, has accepted the presidency of the Brooklyn Heights Railway, and will take Mr. Lewis's place on July 1. The plans for reorganizing the Long Island Traction Company, which is the lessee of the Brooklyn Heights road, contemplate the formation of a new company, which will assume the lease, assets, and liabilities of the old company; the formation of a new company with $20,000,000 common stock, to be exchanged for Long Island Traction stock on certain conditions; the issue of $6,000,000 of bonds to run ten years, and pay 6 per cent. interest; the levying of a 10 per cent. assessment on the stock of the Long Island Traction Company; the collateral notes to the amount of $1,800,000, which are mainly held by the Flower syndicate, to be taken up on Aug. 6, when the one year's option will expire; the guaranteeing by an underwriting syndicate to the new company the full payment of the assessment and full subscriptions to the stock. These plans will be approved in a few days by the directors and then submitted to the stockholders. It is reported that Chauncey M. Depew may be a director in their organized company.

NEW ENGLAND NOTES.

BRANCH OFFICE OF THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
ROOM 91, Hathaway Building, 620 Atlantic Ave.,
BOSTON, Mass., June 22, 1895.

THE MASON REGULATOR COMPANY, of Boston, has removed its offices to 6 and 8 Oliver Street that city.

FORBES & GLIDDEN, electrical and chemical engineers, of Boston, have removed their offices to the new Worthington Building, 31 State Street. Their testing department will be continued at 620 Atlantic Avenue. We congratulate this young firm on the business recognition it is receiving and which it justly deserves.

MR. ARTHUR D. NEWTON, the popular and efficient secretary of the Eddy Electric Manufacturing Company, of Windsor, Conn., was united in marriage, June 12, to Miss Gertrude Hyde, of Hartford. We join with the many friends of Mr. Newton in wishing for him and his charming bride a life of uninterrupted happiness and prosperity.

THE FIFIELD TOOL COMPANY, of Lowell, Mass., which about a year ago succeeded to the old-established lathe manufacturing business of Mr. Geo. W. Fifield, of that city, carries in stock constantly all parts of lathes from 17 to 64 inch swing and is prepared to furnish at short notice, in fact immediate delivery, anything that may be desired. The lathe manufactures of this company are too well known to require any special comment, and the fact that they can be had quick and at prices comparing favorably with other manufacture should be an inducement worthy consideration.

THE IRESON RUBBER COMPANY, 97 High Street, Boston, is at present making a big reputation for its excellent manufacture of "Blue Blood Packing," and testimonials are constantly being received endorsing it in the strongest terms. This packing is used in all kinds of steam joints, ammonia joints, hydraulic pumps, and in fact any place where any kind of packing has ever been used or is necessary. The manufacturers are placing it on the market in very large quantities all over the United States, and are more than pleased to subject it to the most severe tests, which they solicit. In the hundreds of cases where this packing is being used the first complaint is yet to be received.

THE GRAHAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY, of Boston, reports business as very good. Mr. Graham's new equalized brake gear in connection with the excellent trucks manufactured by this company seems to be attracting universal and favorable attention. As is now pretty well known, this new brake gear enables the motorman to stop the car easier and quicker loaded than when empty. Formerly, as the truck was loaded the shoes went lower down on the wheels, decreasing their efficiency. Now they travel upward and occupy better position, and the motorman has a quick-acting positive brake. Only a little while ago the Graham Company made good shipments of trucks to Butte, Mont., Tampa, Fla., and Bangor, Me., and have made recent shipments to Atlanta, Ga., Jackson, Tenn., and Huntington, W. Va. The mail is bringing constant inquiries, and the energies of Mr. Graham and Mr. Gardner, of this company, are being very agreeably taxed at present.

ENGLISH NOTES.

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

LONDON, June 17, 1895.

TELEPHONE TRUNK WIRES.—The Lord Mayor of London held a conversation to-day with the corresponding functionaries of the two other capitals of the United Kingdom, namely, Edinburgh and Dublin, over the new telephone trunk wires which have been run up by the Postoffice in anticipation of the increased telephonic trunk business likely to accrue in consequence of the taking over of the telephone trunk system of this country by the Department. I may say that the total mileage of wire in the new Postoffice network amounts to over 10,000 and the weight of copper to nearly 3,000 tons. A quarter of this mileage is of 800-pound wire and about half of 600-pound wire, the balance running to 400 pounds per mile. The circuits are all on the twisted system and, in addition, where a large number of circuits are of the same pole, the twisted circuits are crossed at intervals.

BOARD OF TRADE REGULATIONS.—The revised Board of Trade regulations for insuring the safety of the public have, I am glad to say, been thoroughly discussed by a committee of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, by the Electrical Trade Section of the London Chamber of Commerce, and by a meeting of Borough Electrical Engineers. Central station managers, of course, propose extremely drastic modifications, their recommendations being in most cases of the nature of excisions. Although, no doubt, this course is largely justified by the generally academic and stringent nature of the regulations, such a way of dealing with a powerful government department is, of course, scarcely diplomatically correct, and not to be recommended if any modification whatever is wished for. I may say that there is every probability that the three bodies I have mentioned above will join in a common representation to the Board of Trade.

THE USES OF ACCUMULATORS.—An interesting paper on "The Uses of Accumulators" was recently read before the Northern Society of Electrical Engineers by Mr J. C. Howell. The paper consisted mainly of an *expose* of the saving effected at a certain American central station by the adoption of accumulators. Most of the speakers in the discussion were ready to admit the advantages of the judicious use of accumulators, but many of them doubted whether such a saving would be effected in this country where we apparently are in the habit of more carefully keeping our machines fully loaded. Several speakers went so far as to suggest a more or less extensive use of accumulators in connection with an alternating-current supply; the accumulators being used for exciting the alternators and for driving motor alternators during the hours of light load or heavy demand, the accumulators being charged by a rectified current from an alternator.

General News.

NEW INCORPORATIONS.

THE MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wis., capital stock $8,000, has been formed by John E. McKivitt, Mathias Weisser and others.

THE NEODESHA TELEPHONE COMPANY, Topeka, Kan., has been incorporated by G. N. Bandy and W. I. Pierce to establish a telephone system. The capital stock is $5,000.

THE CHATHAM ELECTRIC LIGHT, HEAT & POWER COMPANY, Chatham, N. Y., capital stock $10,000, has been organized by J. F. Farrell, of Albany, H. M. Francis and J. O. Carr, of Schenectady.

THE JACOBSON-BLOSSER ELECTRIC COMPANY, Portland, Me., capital stock $200,000, has been incorporated with C. B. Jackson, of Boston, as president, and Alfred Prince, of Quincy, Mass., as treasurer.

THE ERIE REED PARK & LAKESIDE STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, of Erie, Pa., has been incorporated. Those interested are Chas. M. Reed, F. G. Curtze and Harry L. Moore. The capital stock is $50,000.

THE ERIE & EASTERN STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Erie, Pa., capital stock $25,000, has been incorporated by Harry L. Moore, F. F. Curtze and C. M. Conrad, of Erie, Pa., to build an electric railway in that city.

THE NORTH TRUMBULL RAPID TRANSIT COMPANY, Warren, O., has been incorporated for the purpose of constructing a passenger and freight electric railway from Farmdale to Mesopotamia, a distance of 20 miles.

THE BUFFALO, GARDENVILLE & EBENEZER RAILWAY, Gardenville, N. Y., has been incorporated by Charles Schoepflin, Gardenville, Jacob Kissinger, C. H. Lamy and E. C. Shafer, of Buffalo, N. Y. The capital stock is reported as $40,000.

THE HALL ELECTRIC POWER & REDUCTION COMPANY, Des Moines, Ia., capital stock $500,000, has been formed by Thurston Gordon Hall, Robert H. Laird and Thurman Miles Hall, of Buffalo, N. Y., to manufacture and deal in electrical appliances.

THE UTICA & HERKIMER STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Utica, N.Y., capital stock $30,000, has been formed to build and operate an electric railway three miles long. Those interested are D. S. Foster, G. E. Dennison, and B. A. Rogers, of Utica, N. Y.

THE WASHINGTON & TYLERDALE ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER COMPANY, capital stock $1,000, has been incorporated at Washington, Pa., to supply light, heat and power to the public. J. P. Black, John W. Vester and John H. Murdoch are the promoters.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.

CLARIDON, OHIO.—The Electric Telephone Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $2,000.

DETROIT, MICH.—The Detroit Telephone Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000.

NORFOLK, VA.—The Southern Electric Service Company is petitioning for a franchise to construct underground conduits for a telephone system, etc.

OCEAN GROVE, N. J.—The Asbury Park Mutual Telephone Company, of which Washington White is president, has been granted the right to construct a line in Ocean Grove. Work will be begun at once.

CRANFORD, N. J.—The Township Committee of Cranford has promised a franchise to the New York & New Jersey Telephone Company as soon as the property owners' consents for the erection of poles have been obtained.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.

WINDOM, MINN.—An electric light plant is to be established.

REYNOLDS, GA.—F. C. Goodwin is in the market for incandescent dynamos.

WILLMER, MINN.—Steps are being taken to establish an electric light plant.

SUMMERVILLE, S. C.—F. W. Wagner can supply information as to the proposed electric lighting plant.

COLUMBUS, ALA.—George L. Campbell can give information regarding the projected electric light plant.

DURAND, ILL.—M. Wilson, of Chicago, has been granted a 30-year franchise for a $10,000 electric light plant.

DILTON, MONT.—Matthew Orr has petitioned the Council for a franchise to construct an electric light plant.

WESTMINSTER, MD.—The Westminster Electric Light Company is putting in a 50-light dynamo and other machinery.

DAWSON, GA.—The Mayor will give information concerning the contemplated establishment of an electric light plant.

PORT TAMPA, FLA.—Work will begin at once on the erection of a large phosphate elevator to be operated by electricity.

WATERFORD, ONT.—Fitzgerald & Sauerman, P. O. Box 42, are in the market for an alternator of 500 or 750 lights capacity.

WORTHINGTON, MINN.—The city authorities have voted to issue $15,000 bonds for the construction of an electric light plant.

HALLETTSVILLE, TEX.—A new electric light plant is to be established. It will include a 900-light dynamo and an 85-hp engine.

FERGUSON, MO.—Downs & Ashbrook have about completed their electric light plant, for which they were recently granted a franchise.

OCEAN CITY, MD.—The Warfield Manufacturing Company, of Baltimore, has been awarded the contract for lighting the city by electricity.

MATTOON, ILL.—The city authorities are contemplating an increase in the electric lighting equipment in the immediate future. W. E. Tower is electrician.

LANSINGBURGH (P. O. TROY), N. Y.—A special election will be held July 1 to determine whether or not $13,000 shall be raised for lighting the streets by electricity.

GUTHRIE, O. T.—J. S. Brown, owner of the Guthrie Electric Light & Power Company, is in the market for additional equipment for 50 arc and 1,200 incandescent lights.

BROOK HAVEN, MISS.—F. F. Becker and others have organized a joint improvement company to establish an electric light plant, etc. The capital stock is given at $200,000.

TOLEDO, OHIO.—The ordinance has been passed granting permission to the Toledo Consolidated and the Toledo Electric companies the right to operate a system of underground wires in said city.

WAPAKONETA, O.—The village wishes sealed proposals for the furnishing and erection of one 1,000-volt alternator having a capacity of 1,500 16-cp lamps, with exciter, one switchboard, with all station instruments, 80 transformers of assorted sizes, 500 52-volt 16-cp lamps with 500 key sockets. Also the construction of two separate circuits, on electric poles now standing in the village, from the power house to centre of distribution, a distance of about 2,900 feet.

The Electric Railway.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—A movement is on foot to build an electric line from Louisville to Fairfield.

WATERLOO, IOWA.—An electric street car line to connect Waterloo with Cedar Falls will probably be built.

BUFFALO, N.Y.—A project is on foot for an electric railway to connect Buffalo and Olcott on Lake Erie, via Williamsville, Swampsville and Lockport.

WEST SUPERIOR, WIS.—The Superior Rapid Transit Company is about to make extensive improvements in its system. S. T. Norvell is general manager.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Buffalo capitalists have a project on foot to build an electrical road to Gardenville, to be called the Buffalo & Gardenville Electric Railway.

DALLAS, TEXAS.—The Dallas Rapid Transit & Terminal Company has been organized by B. S. Watham, A. F. Hardie and others, to build an electric road in said city.

ERIE, PA.—It is reported that a company has been formed to build an electric street railway from Erie to North East. Frank L. McLaughlin, of North East, is interested.

MILFORD, VA.—It is reported that a company will be organized to build an electric road from Milford to Bowling Green, in Carolina County, a distance of about six miles.

HOBOKEN, N. J.—A petition for a franchise to the Jersey City, Rutherford & Hoboken Railway Company has been made to Council Chairman Timken of the City Council.

BELAIR, MD.—The narrow gauge tracks of the Baltimore & Lehigh Railway and the York Southern will shortly be converted into a standard gauge road and probably electrically equipped.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—E. J. Thurman, W. D. Waters, and J. B. Clayton, of Fentor, Mo., have been granted a charter to construct and operate a double track electric railway from St. Louis to Morse Mill, a distance of 35 miles

BLOOMFIELD, N. J.—The Bloomfield Township Committee has passed the ordinance granting a franchise to the Consolidated Traction Company for a trolley road on Bloomfield Avenue, between Newark and Bloomfield.

PITTSBURG, PA.—Mayor McKenna has signed the ordinance granting permission to the Central Traction Company to extend its line to the East End, by the way of Aliquippa and Melwood Streets and Centre and Begley Avenues.

LONG BRANCH, N. J.—Application has been made to the Township Committee of the township of Ocean, Monmouth County, by the Atlantic Coast Electric Railway Company for the construction and operation of a street railway.

MILFORD, MASS.—Money to build the proposed new street railway from South Framingham, through Holliston to Milford, has been pledged and the agreement to operate the road has been signed. Charles W. Shippee is interested.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The Washington & Great Falls Electric Company has been granted permission to issue $500,000 in bonds to build its road. The line is about six and one half miles long and the trolley system will be used. The president is Stilson Hutchins.

CICERO, N. Y.—The Syracuse & Oneida Lake Electric Railway Company has made application for consent to construct, maintain and operate by animal power or electricity, a street surface railway, with necessary sidings, etc., along certain streets in this town.

STEVENS POINT, WIS.—The Stevens Point Electric Lighting Company has been given another year in which to begin the construction of an electric street railway under its franchise. By Sept. 10, 1896, it must have at least three miles of road completed, or forfeit $2,000.

BEVERLY, MASS.—W. B. Ferguson, Charles A. Richardson, N. E. Martin, A.B. Bruce, N. Sumner Myrick and Frank J. Perkins have petitioned to the Board of Aldermen for location of tracks with the necessary turnouts for the Gloucester, Essex & Beverly Street Railway Company.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.—A company is being organized to build an incline railway to Paterson Heights, a suburb of Beaver Falls. H. M. Meyers, John Reeves and other local capitalists are the principal movers in the enterprise. It will be 1,500 feet in length and operated by electricity.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—The first step in the building of an electric line to St. George has been taken by the St Joseph Traction & Lighting Company. The company agrees to commence work within 90 days after the passage of the ordinance and have the road completed within six months thereafter.

WARREN, O.—The citizens of Mesopotamia, Green, Bloomfield, Gustavus and Kinsman have, under the name of the North Trumbull Rapid Transit Company, applied to the County Committee for a franchise to construct and operate an electric passenger and freight railway between Farmdale and Mesopotamia.

Personal Note.

MR A. E. KENNELLY has received from the Western University of Pennsylvania the degree of D. Sc., in recognition of his work in the theory of cable faults, for his researches in magnetism and alternating currents, and for his application of complex qualities in alternating-current work.

Miscellaneous Notes.

AN EDISON PATENT SUSTAINED.—Edison's patent granted Feb. 17, 1880, for "Method of Preparing Autographic Stencils for Printing," was sustained last week by Judge Acheson, sitting for the District of New Jersey, a final decree being entered in favor of the Edison patent awarding an injunction and accounting. The device of this patent has been put upon the market by Edison's exclusive licensee, and has become known as the Edison mimeograph.

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, at its annual meeting, held on June 18, elected the following officers: President, John W. Lieb, Jr.; vice-presidents, Herbet Laws Webb, Edward Caldwell, Francis Forbes, Nelson W. Perry, Prof. L. H. Laudy and Prof. Morris Loeb; secretary, George F. Guy; treasurer, H. A. Sinclair. The secretary's report for the year shows a net increase in membership of 20. The number of members now on the books of the society is 370. Although last year the average attendance showed a marked improvement on the preceding year, during the season just concluded the society has had most gratifying evidence that the lectures have been even more thoroughly appreciated than ever. The range of subjects has been wide and in almost every instance the society has been fortunate in an able and exhaustive treatment of the theme selected. Some of the best lectures promised are still on the programme for next season, and will in all probability be delivered at an early date.

Trade and Industrial Notes.

A HEALTHY GROWTH of business during the past 12 months is reported by J. Jones & Son, 67 Cortlandt Street, New York, who have just finished their inventory and taken a balance from their books for the year.

SATISFACTORY SETTLEMENT has been made by Chas. E. Chapin with his creditors, and Mr. Chapin will resume business at once at 136 Liberty Street, New York, as manufacturers' agent, with an attractive line of specialties.

G. C. WOOLVERTON has sold out his interest in the Woolverton Electric Company, of Rahway, N. J., and has established a new business at 327 Washington Street, Buffalo, N. Y., where he is prepared to repair electrical apparatus of every description.

THE KNAPP ELECTRIC & NOVELTY COMPANY, 47 Warren Street, New York, reports an extremely good business in battery motors. Practical apparatus, judicious advertising and the reputation of the goods aid the dealers in selling large quantities of these outfits.

M. E. SANGER & CO. is the style of a new firm of model makers, instrument makers and general electrical manufacturers, with headquarters at 106 Liberty Street, New York. The new firm has ample facilities for doing experimental and special work in the best manner.

FULL TO OVERFLOWING is what the Dayton Fan & Motor Company, of Dayton, Ohio, reports as being the condition of its order book. The factory has hard work to keep up with orders, and the company is much gratified to have appreciation of its apparatus expressed in this manner.

DIEHL & CO., 385 Broadway, New York, report the receipt of many orders for their new ceiling fan, for which is claimed increased efficiency, giving a saving of about 25 per cent. of current usually required; improved mechanical construction, and a new oiling device insuring perfect cleanliness.

B. J. LAUNIERE, formerly secretary of the Grand Rapids Machinery & Electric Company, was recently engaged as traveling salesman by the Metropolitan Electric Company, 186-188 Fifth Avenue, Chicago. Mr. Launiere is well liked by the trade and is meeting with great success in the sale of electrical supplies.

EXTENSIVE NEW WORKS are now being constructed by the Sessions Foundry Company, Bristol, Conn., on a large tract of land near the railway. When the

new works are completed the company will have unsurpassed facilities for producing the best grade of castings in almost any quantity. It is expected that the works will be completed in the fall.

ANOTHER DESIRABLE SPECIALTY has been secured by the Electric Appliance Company, Chicago, due notice of which will be given in the near future. The specialty is a staple article for which there is a big demand, and its control and sale in the West by the Electric Appliance Company, who will carry a large Chicago stock, will give that concern quite an advantage.

TO HANG A MAN would not require nearly so much rope as was recently sold by the C. W. Hunt Company, 45 Broadway, New York, to the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power & Manufacturing Company for a rope drive which necessitated 2,550 feet of rope. The Hunt Company furnished its special "Stevedore" brand, which is made particularly for transmission purposes.

A WINDMILL LIGHTING PLANT has recently been installed at the residence of Mr. W. E. C. Eustis, Milton, Mass., containing a storage battery of 1,000 ampere-hours capacity furnished by The Bradbury-Stone Electric Storage Company, of Lowell, Mass. The battery is of the very latest type in lead lined wooden tanks. The plant is the second largest installation of this character in America.

A RIVAL OF THE GRAVITY BATTERY.—The Gordon primary battery, now being placed on the market as a substitute for the gravity battery, is strongly endorsed in a recent letter from Mr. W. M. Kinch, the assistant superintendent of signals of the N. Y. C. & H. R. railway, as the result of a severe test extending over five months of railway signal work. He states that the battery has three strong features in particular—simplicity of form, low internal resistance and standing up under the severest short circuits. The battery is manufactured by the Gordon-Burnham Battery Company, 82 West Broadway, New York.

THREE HUNDRED CONTRACTS and more have been closed by The Electrical Maintenance Company, 50 Broadway, New York, for the maintenance of electric lighting and power plants, electric elevators, etc., in office buildings, factories and central stations; and its business is rapidly assuming large proportions, notwithstanding the company has only been organized about five months. W. J. MacConnell, long and favorably known to the electrical trade, is general manager of the company.

THE NEW CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY at Washington, D. C., will have a very complete plant when finished. Crook, Horner & Co., of Baltimore, representatives of the Ball Engine Company, Erie, Pa., are installing in the building three 175-hp Ball engines, direct-connected to Mather dynamos. The Ball Engine Company has also sold the city of Galveston, Texas, a "Ball" automatic engine for direct-connection to a Western Electric dynamo, and has secured the contract for the engines to be installed in the new Security Building, St. Louis.

AN ORNATE CATALOGUE is being distributed by the Electric Launch Company, Morris Heights, New York, in which are described launches of every type; yacht tenders, fishing and hunting launches, cruising launches, etc. The equipment is described in detail. An interesting feature is the controlling device, the hand wheel of which is located just in front of the steering wheel, the spindles of the two being concentrically disposed. The catalogue possesses only one disadvantage: the reader is seized with a strong desire to immediately forsake work and take an outing in one of these beautiful little craft.

MOST OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS in this country use Carpenter rheostats exclusively, and quite a number of the prominent foreign manufacturers, such as Crompton & Co., of London; Ludwig Loewe & Co., of Berlin; Brown, Boveri & Co., of Switzerland; Union Electricitats Gesellschaft, of Berlin, and many others less well known over here, are ordering these rheostats regularly and in increasing quantities. The Carpenter Enamel Rheostat Company, of Hoboken, N. J., reports a demand for these goods which has kept the factory running overtime for several months past.

THAT TIRED FEELING is an unknown quantity with H. B. Coho & Co., 203 Broadway, New York, who are always on the move for business. Among numerous other contracts this firm has closed the following during the past six weeks: 80-kw multipolar generator for Broadway Central Hotel, New York City; 15-kw multipolar generator for Hotel Vandyke New York City; 80-kw generator for Schnoering Apartments, West Ninety-fourth Street, New York; 45-hp generator for Henry R. Worthington, Elizabethport, N. J.; 25-hp and 5 hp motors for Alexander-Chamberlain Electric Company; 80-kw multipolar generator for Paterson, N. J.

MUNICIPAL LIGHTING PLANTS.—It has frequently been stated that city lighting plants are few in number, of ancient installation, and fast disappearing from sight, but the number of sales made to municipalities by the Standard Electric Company, of Chicago, would indicate the reverse. During the past few months this company has installed nearly a dozen municipal lighting plants, among them one for the city of Springfield, Ill., having a capacity of 700 arc lamps; and one each for Logansport, Ind.; Paducah, Ky.; Fulton, Mo.; Jamestown, N. Y.; Harrisonville, Mo.; Independence, Ia.; Willoughby, Ohio; Kearney, N. J., and Chesaning, Mich.

GEORGE A. McKINLOCK, president of the Central Electric Company, Chicago, is a visitor in New York this week. Mr. McKinlock reports an exceptionally brisk business for the summer months and is particularly well satisfied with the large number of Lundell Fan Motors sold. Mr. McKinlock can properly claim to be one of the pioneers in the electrical industry, having been connected with telephone interests for a considerable time previous to the organization of the Central Electrical Company, which started business in Chicago early in 1887. He has successfully guided his business from a small beginning through all the different stages to be met with in business growth, and has to-day the distinction of being at the head of one of the largest electrical supply houses in the world.

FRANK DE RONDE, well and favorably known as general sales-agent for the Standard Paint Company, has, in connection with his brother, A. De Ronde, taken the selling agency for the United States and Canada of the "Ship" cored carbons, manufactured by Schiff, Jordan & Co., Vienna, Austria, who are reported to be the largest manufacturers in their line on the Continent. These carbons are said to be of exceptionally high grade, insuring, where they are used, a steady, brilliant light, with minimum consumption of current. The manufacturers expect to ship all large orders direct from the factory, but will carry a large stock in this country, thus enabling their agents to fill orders immediately when so desired. The New York office will be at 254 Front Street. Messrs. Schiff, Jordan & Co. are to be congratulated upon securing the services of the De Ronde brothers, who can be relied upon to push the sale of their carbons by all honorable means. Messrs. De Ronde intend establishing agencies at once in all sections of the country, so that central-station managers and others can be supplied promptly.

A CHICAGO ACQUISITION.—The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Company and the Elwell-Parker Electric Company of America, main offices and works at Cleveland, Ohio, have jointly opened a general western office at 1528 Marquette Building, Chicago. Mr. F. G. Tallman, manager of the Pittsburg offices of these companies, and late manager at Pittsburg for the crane department of the Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, will also have charge of the Chicago office and will be assisted by Mr. Frank B. Ward, late resident engineer of the Pittsburg Testing Laboratory, Limited, and for several years head of the firm of Frank Ward & Co., inspecting and consulting engineers. The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Company, in connection with its hoisting and conveying machinery and crane business, has recently purchased the entire crane business heretofore owned and controlled by the Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company. The Elwell-Parker Electric Company of America, which is the American branch of the celebrated English firm of the same name, is making a specialty of heavy electric machinery and large installations.

Business Notices.

ELECTRIC LEAGUE.—Meets every Thursday evening, 100 West 24th Street, New York. Electrical engineers and electricians cordially invited.

BATTERY CUT-OUT, CHEAP.—Sensitive, reliable, never requires attention. Gas lighting much improved by its use. Electric Supply Company, of 105 South Warren Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Illustrated Record of Electrical Patents.

UNITED STATES PATENTS ISSUED JUNE 18, 1895.

[In charge of Wm. A. Rosenbaum, 177 Times Building, New York.]

541,078. ELECTRIC CAR BRAKE; G. B. Damon, Lowell, Mass. App. filed April 30, 1894. The combination of an independent motor adapted to operate an air pump, a tank for storing the same, and means whereby when the pressure in the said tank shall fall to the minimum for an electric circuit to actuate the motor and so compress sufficient air to apply the brakes.

541,077. TELEPHONE SYSTEM; W. W. Dean, St. Louis, Mo. App. filed Feb. 21, 1895. The combination of a local transmitter circuit comprising two parallel branches, two induction coils each having a primary in one of the branches of the transmitter circuit, and the secondary in the telephone line in series, a microphone and a battery adapted to direct current through the said branches in parallel.

541,081. STORAGE BATTERY AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME; N. H. Edgerton, West Whiteland, Pa. App. filed Feb. 27, 1894. In a storage battery, a series of cells with intervening conducting partitions and surrounding non-conducting frames molded thereon, the said cells filled with an electrolytic fluid, and the terminal partitions having conductors leading therefrom, and an envelope of plastic non-conducting material in an enclosing case adapted to retain the gaseous elements evolved in the charging and discharging of electric currents.

541,098. CROSSING FOR TROLLEY WIRES; J. Kroger, Pleasantville, N. J. App. filed Nov. 3, 1894. A cross-over for trolley having a central depression and a portion of the grooves cut away, locks having the cross-heads so set as to form part of the wall of the grooves at crosses.

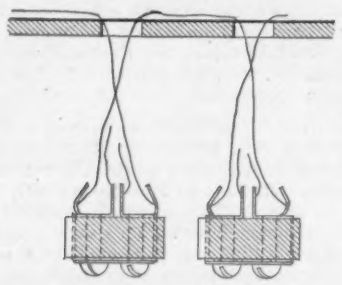
541,136. RHEOSTAT OR OTHER CIRCUIT CONTROLLER; C. Willms, Baltimore, Md. App. filed Nov. 26, 1894. The combination with a rheostat having a body of resistance material forming a path for the current and divided into sections by a series of collecting sectors consisting of wires extending across the resistance material and secured at their ends, and tension pins for the wires intermediate of their ends.

541,148. CURRENT STRENGTH INDICATOR; F. G. Burgess, Boston, Mass. App. filed March 25, 1895. The combination of an electromagnet and armature mechanically actuated for applying to said armature a steadily increasing force in opposition to the attraction of the magnet, an indicating device, a stopping or locking device operating to arrest and prevent the further movement of the indicating device, whereby an approximate indication is obtained of the resistance offered by the said magnet to the movement of the armature.

541,149. TRANSMITTER; J. Burry, New York, N. Y. App. filed Oct 23, 1893. The combination of a rotary shaft with a switch thereon, brushes bearing on the switch, opposing magnets, with the armature between them a source of electrical energy, and electric conductors.

541,152. DISTRIBUTING FRAME FOR TELEPHONE CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS; F. B. Cook, Chicago, Ill. App. filed Jan. 9, 1895. An appliance for

transferring electric conductors consisting of a plate upon the front side of which parallel insulating blocks are secured at a suitable distance therefrom, the said blocks having upon their upper and lower edges metal conductor terminals from which conductors extend through the plate to the rear side and there divide, all the conductors coming from the lower terminals extending in one direction, and all from the upper extending in another direction.



No. 541,152.—Telephone Circuit Distributing Frame.

541,165. ELECTRIC RAILWAY; R. M. Hunter, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed Jan. 12, 1887. The combination of a car body with its supporting wheels and axles, with an electric motor connected to one axle through a frame work independent of the motor proper, having bearings arranged at a distance apart, and supported at the other end by a single support.

541,179. ELECTRIC ARC LAMP; C. A. Pfluger, Chicago, Ill. App. filed July 2, 1894. The combination of two carbons at an angle with each other, tubes containing the said carbons, a solenoid connected to the said tubes so as to be supported thereby, and a pivotal connection between the core of the said solenoid and each of the tubes, so that the tubes are moved by the movement of the core.

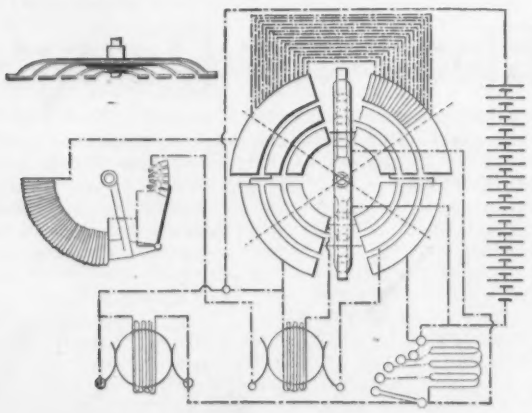
541,200. ELECTRIC ELEVATOR; R. Eickmeyer, Yonkers, N. Y. App. filed Oct. 1, 1890. In an electrically operated elevator mechanism, the combination of a shunt-wound electric motor, an armature circuit supplied from generators and accumulators, and a resistance which is automatically adjustable to counter electromotive force as it is developed in the motor.

541,225. REPEATER; M. G. Crane, Newton, Mass. App. filed Aug. 4, 1894. The combination with two or more circuits of a controller for each circuit adapted to respond to changes therein, a main motor adapted to operate in response to a movement of any of said controllers, and a secondary motor adapted to restore the said controllers to their normal positions.

541,227. ELECTRIC SWITCH; C. P. Elieson, London, England. App. filed July 16, 1894. The combination of a receptacle composed of non-conducting material, supporting pivots therefor, engaging said receptacle adjacent to one end thereof extending within the same, and forming circuit terminals and a movable conducting body within the said receptacle.

541,233. SYSTEM OF ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION; C. K. Huguet, New Orleans, La. App. filed Jan. 30, 1895. The method of maintaining a constant current on a constant potential circuit, consisting in establishing an inductive balance between the constant potential circuit and a separate constant current circuit and altering or distributing this balance in proportion to the change of impedance which takes place on the constant potential circuit.

541,248. PUSH BUTTON; F. W. Manger, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed Oct. 1, 1894. The combination of a base adapted to receive contact devices, a shell inclosing the said contact devices and having a screw-threaded flange at its outer end, a button passing through the shell and adapted to engage the contact devices, a cap or ring adapted to screw on said screw-threaded flange and having an internal flange, and a disc of soft material over the said button, the disc being held at its edges between the end of the flange of the shell and the internal flange on the cap or ring.



No. 541,200—Electric Elevator.

541,259. RAIL BOND; W. E. Baker and H. M. Brinckerhoff, Chicago, Ill. App. filed March 11, 1895. The combination of a rail bond secured to a rail and a flange of a girder, the girder end of the bond being presented at right angles to the plane of the flange.

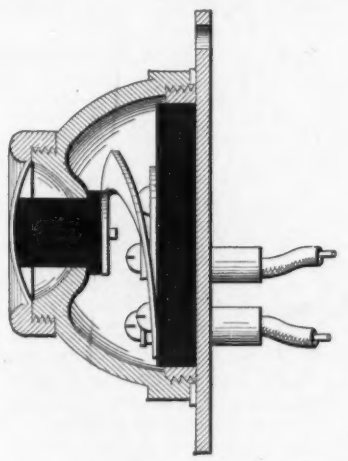
541,286. APPARATUS FOR STEERING VESSELS; W. R. Moore and W. Megarvey, Cleveland, Ohio. App. filed Feb 23, 1895. The combination of a tow-line having a lever connected thereto and adapted to be swung on a horizontal plane, a rotatable post to support the lever and to be turned thereby, two horizontally swinging arms and connections between the arms and the rotatable post whereby when the lever is swung the arms will be moved in opposite directions on a horizontal plane.

541,287. ELECTRIC STOP MOTION FOR ENGINES; Eugene C. Myrick and George C. Doeg, of Providence, R. I. App. filed May 23, 1893. The combination, with a governor and valve-detaching mechanism, of mechanism connecting the governor and the valve-detaching mechanism, the said connecting mechanism being constructed in two detachable parts, one of the parts being provided with an independently movable engaging device for engaging the other part and carrying an electromagnet and its armature for operating the engaging device to disconnect the two parts of the connecting mechanism.

541,290. ARC LIGHTING; S. W. Rushmore, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed March 20, 1895. The combination of two arc lamps connected in series, each lamp having suitable carbons and feeding mechanism, a coil of each of the lamps in shunt to its own arc only, and a second coil at each lamp in shunt to the arc of the other lamp only.

541,332. INSULATOR; J. M. Patterson, Springtown, Texas. App. filed April 10, 1895. An insulator formed of two sections of insulating material adapted to fit together and each provided on its inner sides with a longitudinal recess, and blocks notched on their inner faces and adapted to be inserted in the said recesses, with their notches coinciding to form a passage for the wire.

541,338. UNDERGROUND CLOSED CONDUIT SYSTEM FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS; A. J. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis. App. filed June 6, 1894. The combination of a conduit having one or more trolley chambers, an independent conducting chamber having a conductor therein, insulated metallic shafts communicating at intervals from the conducting chamber to the trolley chamber, adapted to be rocked into contact with the conducting wire, and an actuating arm having a reciprocating trolley track connected thereto, but supported independently from the top of the trolley chamber.



No. 541,243.—Push Button.

541,341. ELECTRIC ALARM SIGNAL AND INDICATOR FOR TROLLEY RAILWAYS; J. A. Buisson, New Orleans, La. App. filed April 2, 1895. The combination with a main trolley wire or feeder of a short auxiliary wire extending parallel therewith, means for rigidly and mechanically connecting the two wires, the ends of the auxiliary wire being turned up to form inclined shoes capable of readily receiving a trolley wheel, and a wire connected to one upturned end thereof, the said connection being out of the plane in which the main portion of the auxiliary wire is located.

541,350. PORTABLE GALVANIC BATTERY CELL; F. A. Glasgow, St. Louis, Mo. App. filed Sept. 18, 1894. The combination of a battery cell provided with a removable zinc-holding screw plug, the zinc element being inserted in the said screw plug, and a removable tube adapted to inclose the zinc.

541,357. COMPOUND-WOUND ALTERNATING GENERATOR; J. D. Hilliard, Jr., Bluefield, W. Va. App. filed June 21, 1894. A method of regulating the current of an alternating generator which consists in shunting a part of the main current of the generator through a rectifying or commutating device and through the series winding of the field of the generator, arranging a variable inductive resistance in the shunt circuit, and providing an automatic cut-out actuated by the increase of current in the resistance to short circuit the said resistance.

541,367. ELECTRIC TRUSS; B. R. Lathrop, Weedsport, N.Y. App. filed Aug. 27, 1894. A truss having a pad containing a battery, and a screw passing through the bearing face of the pad, and making contact with the battery pole, and provided with a pole plate combined with a support connected at one end of the pad, the back pad mounted on a support and also provided with poles which are connected with the support.

541,380. ARMATURE FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS; J. F. McLaughlin, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed Dec. 5, 1891. An armature consisting of a cylindrical iron body provided with troughs opening into the periphery, armature coils removably seated in the said troughs, and an iron wire wrapping constituting a magnetic shield continuous both longitudinally and peripherally over the cylinder.

541,389. ELECTRIC TRAIN SIGNAL; E. J. Devine, Port Arthur, Canada. App. filed Dec. 11, 1894. The combination of a series of wires and a circuit closer provided with a frame and a movable shield, said wires extending into or mounted on the said frame and shield, one of them having an uninsulated portion, another of said wires also having an uninsulated portion extending across the plane of said former uninsulated portion.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY REVIEW OF CURRENT PROGRESS IN ELECTRICITY AND ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS

Copyrighted 1895, by The W. J. Johnston Co., Ltd.

Entered at the New York Post Office as Mail Matter of the Second Class.

Vol. XXV. No. 26. NEW YORK, JUNE 29, 1895. $3 a Year in the U. S., Canada or Mexico. $6 to Foreign Countries in the Postal Union.

PERFORATED
ELECTRIC BELTS
RUN LOOSE
WITHOUT SLIPPING
Chas. A. Schieren & Co.
Patentees and Sole Manfrs
New York, 45-51 Ferry St.
Boston, 119 High St.
Philadelphia, 226 N. 3d St.
Chicago, 46 Canal St.

Auto-Telephone System
THE TUCKER ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.
14-20 Whitehall Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

FANS
LUNDELL CEILING
In Good Condition, $15.00 each.
J. JONES & SON,
67 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Insulated Wires and Cables.
TRADE DAYS KERITE MARK.
W. R. BRIXEY, Mfr.
J. E. HAM, Gen. Agt.,
203 Broadway, NEW YORK.

ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL
APPARATUS
Standard Electric Testing, Electric Light, Railroad, Telephone, Fire and Burglar Alarm Instruments and Supplies. Microscopes, Telescopes, Lanterns. Chemicals and Chemical Glassware.
Experimenting, Model, Special Apparatus and Machinery
Man'f'rs Dealers & Importers
ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO., 141 Franklin St., COR. FEDERAL ST.
Boston, Mass.
JOHN TAYLOR & Co.
OUR AGENTS FOR THE PACIFIC COAST, 60 FIRST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

THE EXETER DRY BATTERY,

BECAUSE
IT IS THE BEST,
Was used to open the World's Fair at Chicago, May 1, 1893. Circular on application. Buy It. Try It. It will pay.
THE E. S. GREELEY & CO.,
Manufacturers and Importers of and Dealers in
TEST INSTRUMENTS.
Telegraph, Telephone, Electric Light, Electric Power, Railway, Burglar Alarm and General Electric Supplies of every description.
5 and 7 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW DYNAMO BELTING

Patent Grooved Belting having Groove running lengthwise of the Belt, serve as channels to permit the escape of air between Belt and Pulleys, to such a degree that the air cushion is overcome and the Belt can be run very slack, thereby taking the heavy strain from the bearings.
SHULTZ BELTING COMPANY,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Manager.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Manager.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Manager.

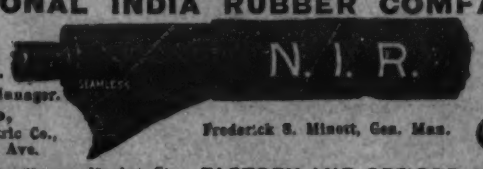
ALFRED F. MOORE,
MANUFACTURER OF
INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE,
Flexible Cords and Cables,
200 AND 202 NORTH THIRD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The LaKon Transformer.
Insulation so perfect that it can be operated in water. Two years' guarantee against burning out from any cause, including lightning. No transformer made is higher in efficiency, better mechanically or superior in any respect.
CHICAGO: 100 WASHINGTON STREET.
NEW YORK: 136 LIBERTY STREET.
THE LaKON COMPANY, Elkhart, Ind.

GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS:
Wallace Electric Co.,
307 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Write us for our latest Price List.
5c.
Rebate for burned-out lamps of our own make returned in good order.
Boston Incandescent Lamp Co.
Main Office:
70 PEARL STREET
BOSTON, MASS.

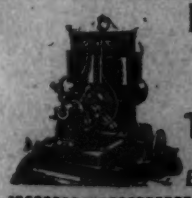
... GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRES ...
GRIMSHAW TAPES, RAVEN WHITE CORE WIRES, VULCA DUCTS,
MANUFACTURED BY
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY,
MAIN OFFICE 13-17 Cortlandt St., New York
BRANCHES: CHICAGO: 320 Dearborn St. BOSTON: 134 Congress St. SAN FRANCISCO: 54 Second St.

NATIONAL INDIA RUBBER COMPANY'S
New York, 487 Broadway, H. L. BURDICK, Manager.
Chicago, Metropolitan Electric Co., 186 & 188 Fifth Ave.
San Francisco, 577-579 Market St.



WIRES AND Cables.
Frederick G. Minott, Gen. Man.
FACTORY AND OFFICES, BRISTOL, R. I.

RIKER ELECTRIC MOTOR COMPANY,
MOTORS 45-47 York Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y. DYNAMOS
ALEXANDER-CHAMBERLAIN ELECTRIC CO., 126 Liberty Street, N. Y. Agents for New York, New Jersey and Delaware.
MICHELL & CO., 154 Congress St., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.



DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
Magnetic field made of one piece of forged iron. We are the only manufacturers in America of this high grade type of machine, which is superior to all others in efficiency and lower in price.
The E. G. Bernard Company, Troy, N. Y.
Write for Circular and Prices.
E. R. Harding, Selling Agent; Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

SIMPLEX
CAOUTCHOUC WIRES.
The Highest Grade of Rubber Insulation.
SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO., 75 to 81 Cornhill, BOSTON.
H. R. HIXSON, Selling Agent, 1137 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisements, Page VII. Classified List of Advertisements, Page VIII. DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS, Page XXXI.

The Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bare and Insulated Copper Wire

FOR

ELECTRIC LIGHT, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES.

RAILWAY FEEDER AND TROLLEY WIRE.

TOBIN BRONZE RODS AND SHEETS.

Warerooms: 19 and 21 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

Factories: ANSONIA, CONN.

THE CLARK

ELECTRIC CO., 478 & 480 Pearl St., New York

is the only concern in the world that makes

ARC LIGHTING

Apparatus for every purpose, and for use on every current. Our Arc Lamps can be used on any current whatever.

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINE MACHINERY

Experimental and Model Work a Specialty.

E. V. BAILLARD, 106 Liberty St., New York.

Knife Switches.

25	Amp.	S. P.	Dipped	S. B.	$ .75
25	"	D. P.	"	"	1.25
25	"	T. P.	"	"	1.75
60	"	D. P.	"	"	1.75

Write for quotations on other supplies.

FRANK H. STEWART & CO., 35 North Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

INDIA MICA

UNCUT AND CUT TO SIZES.

Stamped Solid Sheet Mica Segments and Rheostats.

Large Stock. Prompt Shipments. Lowest Prices. Write for Samples and Quotations

A. O. SCHOONMAKER, Importer,

156 William Street, - - NEW YORK.

Western Agents with full stock on hand: H. H. WILLIAMSON, 52 Public Square, Cleveland, Ohio; REGER & ATWATER 214 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

VULCANIZED FIBRE.

The Only Original Substitute for Hard Rubber.

Adopted by the leading Electric Light Companies and Manufacturers of Electrical Apparatus in the United States and Europe, being a better non-conductor, lighter and more durable at half the cost. Send for Samples and Price List.

VULCANIZED FIBRE COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DEL. NEW YORK OFFICE, 14 DEY STREET.

MOULDED MICA INSULATION.

"J-P" styles Trolley Wire Insulators.

VULCABESTON Controller Parts, Field Spools, Bushings, etc.

Send for new price list "INSULATING MATERIALS."

H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO. 87 Maiden Lane NEW YORK.

CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO

Many broad patents on Magnets and Magnet Winding enable us to sell complete Magnets cheaper than you can possibly make them

ELECTRO-MAGNETS

-FOR-

Electric Bells, Annunciators, Telegraph Apparatus, Medical Induction Coils, Stock Tickers, Railway Signal Apparatus, etc., etc., etc.

Send 75 Cents in Stamps for One Dozen Sample Magnets.

64 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

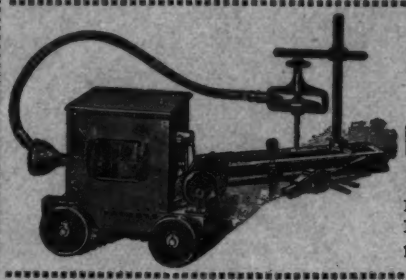
Refiners of Platinum.

GLOBE METAL WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

GLOBE ELECTRIC BABBITT

375 Market St., Newark, N. J.



STOW MFG. CO.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Flexible Shafts for all Purposes

Flexible Drilling, Tapping and Reaming Machines, driven either by Electricity or Rope Transmission. Write for catalogue price list and discounts.

In the words of Charles Bradshaw, the superior quality of our **Helios Cored Carbons** is a fact which **"REASON PERCEIVES, EXPERIMENT VERIFIES and EXPERIENCE CONFIRMS."**

Helios Cored Carbons

FOR DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Highest Grade Solid Carbons

For Series Arc Lighting.

Motor and Generator Brushes,

Battery Cups,

Plates and Specialties.

Reduced Prices on Solid Carbons for Series Arc Lighting.

The Washington Carbon Company,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUCKEYE

INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

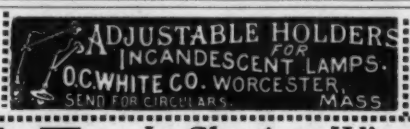
THE Buckeye filament differs radically from any other manufactured, and yields longer life at full candle power.

THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Monadnock Bldg., CHICAGO.

PLATINUM. JAS. SCHAWEL & CO., 29 JOHN ST., NEW YORK. Sheet and Wire Supplied. All Sizes. Scrap Purchased.



McIntire's Patent Connectors & Terminals
For all Electrical Purposes. Incandescent Lamp and Cut-Out Terminals for all makes of Lamps.
GENERAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.
THE C. McINTIRE CO.,
13 and 15 Franklin St., Newark, New Jersey.

PLATINUM

In Sheet or Wire, any degree of Hardness,
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
BAKER & CO., Newark, N. J.

Mica

Cut and Uncut.
India and Amber.
Stamped Solid Sheet.
SEGMENTS
and RHEOSTAT.

TAPER RINGS, - - -
TUBES, - - - - - -
SEGMENTS, - - - - -
TROUGHS, - - - -
PLATES, CLOTH, Etc.

Micanite

EUGENE MUNSELL & CO.
218 WATER ST., N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
Agents With Full Stocks on Hand:

MICA INSULATOR CO.
218 WATER ST., N. Y.

W. H. SILLS, 153 East Lake St., Chicago.
A. S. PARTRIDGE, Bank of Commerce Bldg, St. Louis.
SINCLAIR RANDALL, 59 West 4th St., Cincinnati.
CUYAHOGA SUPPLY CO., 10 South Water St., Cleveland.
J. W. BROOKS & CO., 120 Sutter St., San Francisco.

"CREFELD"

LEAD COVERED WIRE
RUBBER MAGNET WIRE
ANNUNCIATOR OFFICE WIRE

CREFELD ELECTRICAL WORKS, 620 Atlantic Ave., :: BOSTON. ::

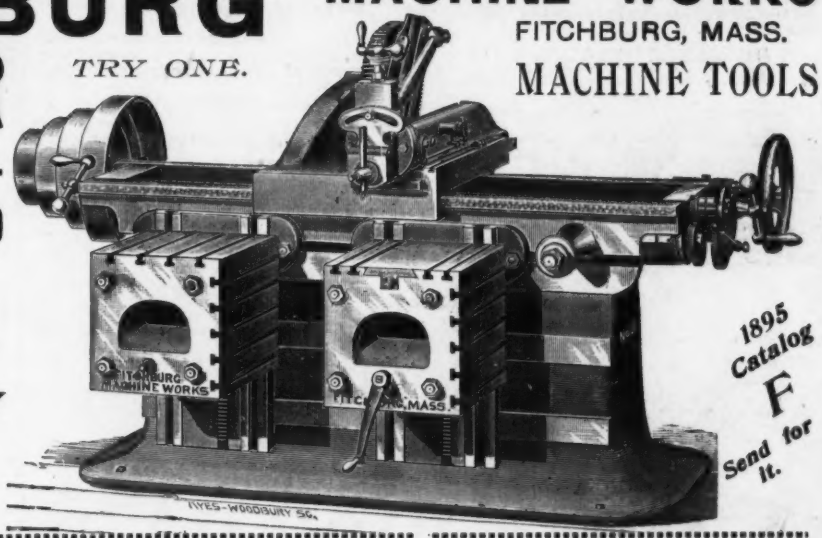
The Standard Open Circuit Batteries of the World.
Send for Circular and Prices.
The Leclanche Battery Co.,
111 to 117 EAST 131st ST., N. Y.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS

FITCHBURG, MASS.

SHAPER
STROKE 18 IN.
POWER CROSS ANGULAR VERTICAL FEED
Special Machinery
BUILT BY
Contract.

TRY ONE.



1895 Catalog F
Send for it.

ESTABLISHED 1875

Gold, Silver and Platinum
In Sheet and Wire of any Size or Shape
Platinum Scrap Purchased
C. F. CROSELMIRE & SON,
353 Mulberry Street, Newark, N.J.

MICA

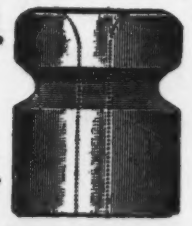
F. EUGENE BELDEN, Treas. and Man.

THE F. E. BELDEN MICA MINING CO.,
MINERS AND DEALERS IN
Highest Grade MICA for all Purposes.
AND
Manufacturers of GROUND MICA of all Grades and for all Purposes.
Offices, 12 Broad St., near State St., BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

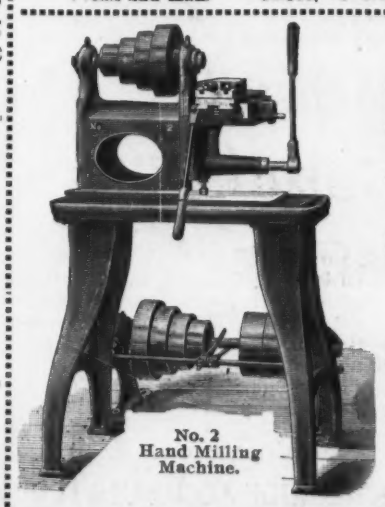
BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Catalogue of Electrical Books free.
Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., LTD., 253 Broadway, New York.

PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY.
Empire City Works.
144-156 GREENE ST STATION G
BROOKLYN, N.Y.
GENUINE HARD PORCELAIN, CUT-OUTS, SWITCH BASES, INSULATORS &c.



CAN You Not Use
ONE OF THESE
Hand Milling Machines
IN YOUR BUSINESS?
Write us for Photo and Prices of THIS and OUR OTHER
Milling Machines, Screw Machines, Cutter and Die Grinders, Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Spring Coiling Machines, Profilers, Gear Cutters, and
METAL WORKING MACHINERY
OF EVERY KIND.
A Large Stock of New & Second-Hand Machinery
ALWAYS ON HAND.
Illustrated Catalogue, Lists and Prices furnished on application.



No. 2 Hand Milling Machine.

The Garvin Machine Co.,
Laight & Canal Sts., New York,
AND
51 North 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SOLID SHEET
Mica Segments

Cut and Uncut White India and Amber Mica.
BOWERS BROTHERS,
MINERS AND IMPORTERS. 121 Lake St., CHICAGO.

No. 7707
—Iron Box Bell.

Ask your dealer for the
No. 7707 Iron Box Bell.

H. E. & C. BAXTER,
MANUFACTURERS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES,
Bedford, Division and Canton Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

Something
NEW.

TABLE CLAMP PUSH.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE
BELLS, PUSH BUTTONS, &c.
Huebel & Manger, Manufacturers,
286-290 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OIL
AND
WATER
EASILY AND COMPLETELY
REMOVED FROM
STEAM
FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS
Harrison Safety Boiler Works
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Cochrane Separators

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Worcester, Mass.—Four years' courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical Engineering and Chemistry. New and extensive laboratories and workshops, thoroughly equipped Expenses low. For catalogue and information address
T. C. MENDENHALL, President.

WESTERN UNIVERSITY OF PENN'A.
The leading institution of learning between the Susquehanna River and the Lakes.
The College, The Engineering School, (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Engineering), The Medical College.
For catalogue, address the Chancellor,
W. J. HOLLAND, ALLEGHENY, PA.

JAS. G. BIDDLE,
Telephone Call, 1372.
520 Drexel Building, PHILADELPHIA.
Selling Agent
ELLIOTT BROS., London.
WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO
THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO

Standard Electrical Measuring Instruments,

Including Weston Voltmeters, Ammeters, and Wattmeters; Elliott Resistance Boxes, Galvanometers, Condensers, Magnetometers, Electrometers; Bristol Recording Voltmeters, Ammeters, and Wattmeters; Silver-Chloride Batteries, Tachometers, etc.

Also the

"CHLORIDE ACCUMULATOR"

Of all sizes and capacities.

Write for particulars and latest prices

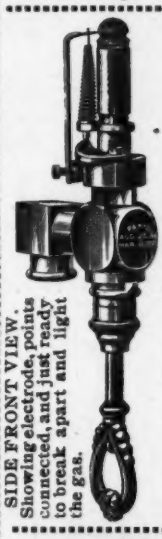
Elliott's magnificent Catalogue mailed upon receipt of **15 Cents.**
"Weston" and "Chloride Accumulator" Catalogues free.

KARTAVERT.
HARD AND FLEXIBLE FIBRE IN SHEETS, RODS AND TUBING.
For Electrical and Mechanical Purposes, Railway Dust Guards, Washers and Packings. Patent Insulating Cleats.
MANUFACTURED BY
THE KARTAVERT MANUFACTURING CO., Wilmington, Del.

UNION HARDWARE CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.

Woodwork for Electrical Purposes
IN ALL FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC WOODS.
Push Button Shells, Bell Boxes, Bases, Rosettes, Etc., Etc.
∴ Electroplating in Gold, Silver, Nickel and Brass. ∴

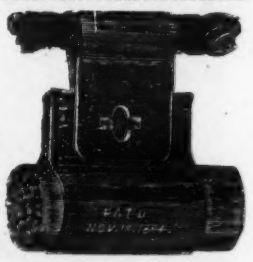
DIXON'S BELT DRESSING
AND LEATHER PRESERVATIVE.
PREVENTS SLIPPING AND PRESERVES THE LEATHER. ∴ Send for Circular and Testimonials.
Warrant Welt Fully. ∴ DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY, Jersey City, N. J.

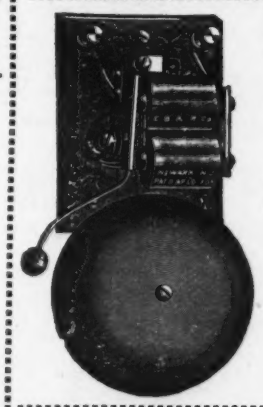

SIDE FRONT VIEW. Showing electrode, points connected, and just ready to break apart and light the gas.

The "NEW ERA"
ELECTRIC
GAS LIGHTER,
Newly Improved,
is unquestionably the best Burner in the world.
Always safe. Never leaks. Gas operated only by the key. Has interchangeable stems.
Never fails to light. Adaptable to any fixtures. Perfect in device and mechanism. FULLY GUARANTEED.
American Electric Co.
Sole Owners and Manufacturers,
102 Pearl St., BOSTON.
Send for Circular.

Ruhmkorff Induction Coils

Of Any Size,
Binding Posts and Scientific Experimental Work.
Telephone and Gas Lighting Coils and other Fine Wire Winding.
Inventions Perfected, Small Machinery Constructed, etc.
International Electric Co., 70 Beekman St., N. Y.

Cable Supporter or HANGER For
Aerial Telephone Telegraph and Electric
CABLES

Made in Brass Zinc or Iron.
Send for descriptive circular.
O. N. Bender & Co.
P.O. Box 1541. 102 Orange St., Providence, R.



50 to 500 Volt Electric Bells.

VIBRATING BELLS in sizes from 2½ in. to 12 in., operative in circuits of 50 to 500 volts, either direct or alternating.
SINGLE STROKE BELLS from 2½ to 3,000 lbs.
GONGS—specially adapted for railroad crossings, steamships, office buildings, hotels, apartment houses, factories, schools, hospitals, electric light stations, telephone calls, etc.
Trolley Car Gongs and Signals.

ELECTRIC BELL AND RESISTANCE CO.
46 Lawrence St., NEWARK, N. J.

J. G. BRILL COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Electric Cars, Cable Cars, Passenger Coaches, Mining Cars.
Brill Rigid Independent Trucks, and "Eureka" Maximum Traction Trucks. } FOR ELECTRIC CARS
Electric Snow Plows and Sweepers.
WORKS SITUATED AT 62d AND WOODLAND AVE., ON LINE OF PENNA R R AND B & O R R
Western Office: 1038 MONADNOCK BUILDING, CHICAGO.

"WOOD" DIRECT CURRENT DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.

Fort Wayne Electric Corporation, Fort Wayne, ...Indiana.

BRANCH OFFICES

NEW YORK CITY. 115 Broadway.
CHICAGO, 185 Dearborn St.
PHILADELPHIA, 907 Filbert St
BOSTON, MASS., 17 Federal St.
ROCHESTER, N. Y., Powers Building.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, 57 East State St.
SAN FRANCISCO, Elec. Imp. Co., 35 New Montgomery St.
PITTSBURGH, PA., 405 Times Building.
NEW ORLEANS, LA., Southern Electric Mfg. & Supply Co.
OMAHA, NEB., 104 Bee Building.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., New York Life Building.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, 402 Neave Building.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 207 Lasoya St.
RICHMOND, VA., Chamber of Commerce
ST. LOUIS, MO., 60 Turner Building.

TRADE MARK.

CARBONS.

Surpassing All Others
In Brilliancy, Steadiness,
Durability, and Economy.

Ship Cored

TRADE MARK.

Carbons.

Adapted for Direct and Alternating Current.

MANUFACTURED BY

SCHIFF, JORDAN & CO., Vienna, Austria.

A. DeRONDE & CO.,

Sole Agents,

254 Front Street, New York.

Send for Samples and prices.

C. E. WOODS & CO.,

Special Consulting Engineers.

SUITE 1616 MONADNOCK BUILDING, CHICAGO.

Designers of heavy Electrical apparatus and equipment.
Feasibility of Electrical inventions exploited, perfected and designed. Estimates, specifications and plans furnished for *all* classes construction work.

PERMANENT CONSULTATION SOLICITED.

STUCKY & HECK ELECTR. MFG. CO.

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Draughtsmen

NEWARK, N. J.
35 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Opp. Market St. R. R. Dep.

REPAIRING ARMATURES, DYNAMOS, MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS
RECONSTRUCTING

COMMUTATORS

Seventeen years' experience in managing the construction of electrical machinery

---

THE PACKARD
VACUUM PUMPS

Designed especially for Incandescent Lamp Manufacturers. A Dry Vacuum of 29 1-2 in. guaranteed. Three sizes in stock. Refer to General Electric Co., Westinghouse Electric Co., and Thomson-Houston Electric Co.

NORMAN HUBBARD, Patented July 2, 1890; April 14, 1891.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
93-97 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

IRON-ARMORED INSULATING CONDUITS

Two Wires in a Single Tube, the Standard Method of Electric Wiring

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.

General Offices and Works

527 WEST THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

EDWD. H. JOHNSON, President.
E. W. LITTLE, Vice-Prest. and Gen. Mgr.
CHAS. P. GEDDES, Secy. and Treas.

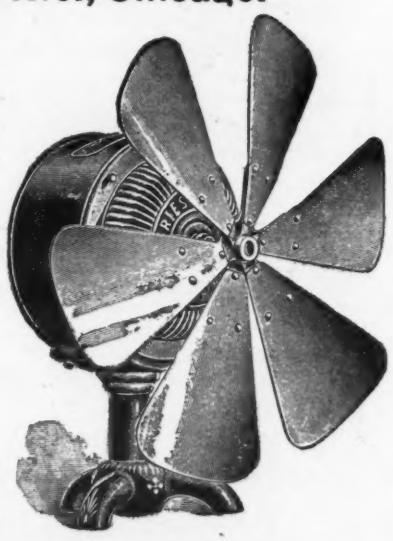
NEW YORK

Metropolitan Electric Company,

186-188 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

All Kinds of Fans

12 inch fan Motors for 110 Volt Direct Current.
16 inch fan Motors for 116 Volt Direct Current.
12 inch fan Motors for 50 Volt Alternating Current.
8 inch fan Motors for Battery Current.
12 inch fan Motors for Battery Current.



Dayton Ceiling Fan Motors

... FOR ...

110 Volt Direct Current.
170 Volt Direct Current.
220 Volt Direct Current.
250 Volt Direct Current.

... AND ...

ARC CIRCUITS.

Manufacturers, Dealers and Importers of EVERYTHING Electrical. Correspondence Solicited.

GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS

The Standard Paint Company,

TRADE P & B MARK REGISTERED

2 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

Manufacturers

P. and B. Products.

TRADE P & B MARK REGISTERED

E. R. JOHNES, Pres. R. L. JOHNSON, Sec'y. W. T. Mac CONNELL, Gen. Mgr.

The Electrical Maintenance Co.

OVER **300** plants (including dynamos, motors, electric elevators, switchboards, etc.) regularly inspected and maintained by yearly contract. Electrical plants kept in the highest state of efficiency and repair at a minimum yearly cost.

Plans and Specifications drawn for lighting and power plants and work inspected. Correspondence solicited.

50 Broadway, New York.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Adams, A. D. xxvi
Akron Elec. Mfg. Co. xxii
Alling, F. H. ..... .
Alexander & Dowell xxvii
American Bell Telephone Co. xxxiv
American District Steam Co. ..... .
American Electric Co. lv
American Electrical Works xxvii
American Electric Telephone Co. xxxii
American Electric Mfg. Co. xliv
American Silk Mfg. Co. ..... .
Anchor Electric Co. ..... .
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. ii
Armstrong & Co. ..... xxxviii & xl
Arnold, B. J. xxxi
Austin Separator Co. xxxix
Automatic Circuit Breaker Co. xvi
Automatic Electrical Specialty Co. .
Automatic Switch Co. ..... .

Backus Mfg. Co xvi
Backus Water Motor Co. ..... .
Baker & Co. iii
Ball & Wood Co. ..... .
Ball Engine Co. xli
Baillard, E. V. ii
Bain, Forée. xxxi
Barnard & Hoopes. ..... .
Barnes Co., W. F. & John xl
Barraclough, Thomas ..... .
Bates & Bro. D. L. ..... .
Baxter, H. E. & C. ..... iv & xv
Belden Mica Mining Co., F. E. iii
Bender & Co., O. N iv
Berger, Rogers & Potter xxxi
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. xxxviii
Bernard Co., The E. G. i
Besly & Co., Chas. H. xliv
Biddle, J. G. iv
Big Four Route. xxxv
Blake Mfg. Co., Geo. F. ..... .
Bliss Co., E. W. xxxv
Bogue, C. J. xxxviii
Boston Gear Works. xl
Boston Incandescent Lamp Co. i
Boston Motor Co. xvii
Boudreaux Dynamo Brush Co. xxi
Bowers Bros. iii
Boynton Multivolt Battery Co. xviii
Bradbury-Stone Electric Storage Co. .xxviii
Brady, Jas. vii
Brady, T. H. ix
Brill Co., J. G. iv
Brixey, W. R. i
Brodie Electric Co. xiv
Brooklyn Elec. Mfg. Co. xiv
Brush Electric Co. xliii
Bryant Electric Co. xliv
Bryan-Marsh Company ..... .
Buckeye Electric Co. ii
Buckeye Engine Co. ..... .
Bunnell & Co., J. H. xxvi

C. & C. Electric Co. xxiii
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S. xliii
Card Electric Co. x
Carpenter Enamel Rheostat Co. ..... .
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M. xliv
Case Engine Co., J. T. xl
Central Electric Co. xi
Century Telephone Co. xxxiii
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. xxxix
Chicago Belting Co. xl
Chicago Gen'l Fixture Co. xxxi
Chicago Insulated Wire. xviii
Clark Electric Co. ii
Coho & Co., H. B. xxvii
Colgate Co., Geo. L. xxvii
Collins, H. E. xxxix
Colwell Lead Co. xliii
Comstock Co., The Louis K. xxxi
Conover Mfg. Co. xxvi
Consolidated Electric Storage Co. ..... .
Cook's Sons, Adam xxvii
Cooper-Roberts Co. ..... .
Corres. School of Technology xxvii
Cortleyow, W. L. xxix
Creaghead Engineering Co. xx
Crescent Electric Mach. Co. xliv
Crefeld, Electrical Works. iii
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Co. xliii
Croselmire, C. F. iii
Cutter Electrical Mfg. Co. xvi

Dallett & Co., Thos. H. ..... .
Danbury Electrical Works. xxxi
Darlington, F. W. xxxi
Davidson, M. T. xxxix
Day's Kerite. i
Dayton Fan & Motor Co. xvii
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co. xxv
Dean Bros.' Steam Pump Works. xi
D'Este & Seeley Co. xxxv
De Ronde & Co., A. vi
Diamond Machine Co. ..... .
Diehl & Co. xv
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph. iv
Dubuque Turbine. xliii
Dyer & Driscoll. xxvii

Eastern Electric Cable Co. xxvii
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. xxiv
Electric Appliance Co. xxvi
Electric Bell & Resistance Co. iv
Electrical Exchange. xviii
Electric Eng'g & Supply Co. ..... .
Electrical Maintenance Co. vi
Electric Storage Battery Co. ..... .
Electric Power ..... .
Electric Railway Equipment Co. ..... .
Electrose Mfg. Co. ..... .
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co. xvii
Empire China Works. iii
Erie City Iron Works. xli
Evans Friction Cone Co. x

Ferracute Machine Co. xviii
Field, C. J. xxxi
Fifield Tool Co. xliv
Fitchgerald Machine Co. ix
Fitchburg Steam Engine Co. ..... .
Fitchburg Machine Co. iii
Fontaine Crossing & Electric Co. xvii
Foote, Thos. H. xxxi
Forest City Electric Works. xliv
Ft. Wayne Elect. Corporation ..... v & xxiii
Frink, I. P xxvii
Fuel Economizer Co. ..... .

Garlock Packing Co. ..... .
Garton-Daniels Electric Co. xxi
Garvin Machine Co. iii
General Electric Co. xlii
General Electric Repair Co. xxiii
General Incandescent Arc Light Co. ..
Gillette, E. & F. ..... .
Globe Metal Works. ii
Goodrich Hard Rubber Co xxxiii
Goubert Mfg. Co. ..... .
Gould & Eberhardt. ..... .
Goulds Mfg. Co. xxxix
Graham, Equipment Co. xxxv
Gray & Co. Plating Works ..... .
Greeley & Co., The R. S. i
Gregory, Chas. E. xxviii

Hadley Co. xxxviii
Harrington, Son & Co., E. xxix
Harrison & Co., W. P. ..... .
Harrison Int. Tel. Con. Co. xxxiv
Harrisburg F'dry & Mach. Works. ..... .
Harrison Safety Boiler Works. iv
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co. xiv
Helios Electric Co. xix
Herrick & Burke. xxxi
High & Co., J. Grant. xviii
Hill Electric Co., W. S. xiv
Hine & Robertson. ..... .
Hoppes Mfg. Co. xli
Horn & Brannen Mfg. Co. ..... .
Hubbard, Norman. vi
Huebel & Manger. iv
Hunt Co., C. W. xxvi
Hunter Machine Co., Jas. ..... .
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. xvii

Imperial Electric Lamp Co. xix
Independent Electric Co. xxix
Indianapolis Electric Co. xxxi
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. vi
International Electric Co iv
International Correspondence School .xxvii

Jenkins Brothers xliv
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W. ii
Jones & Son, J. i
Jones Reps. xxix
Jordan Edw. B. ..... .

Kartavert Mfg. Co. iv
Kay, J. F. xxvii
Keasbey & Mattison Co. ..... .
Kelly & Jones Co. xliv
Kessner, O. A xxix
Kidd, W. C. ..... .
Kintner, Chas. J. xxvii
Lafayette College. ..... .
Lakon Co. i
Lane & Bodley Co. xli
Leavitt Motor Co. xvii
Leclanche Battery Co. iii
Leffell & Co., Jas. xxxviii
Link Belt Engineering Co. ..... .
Linton & Southwick xiv
Locke, F. ix
Lockwood Telephone Co. xxxiv
Loomis, Osborn P. xxxi
Louisville Electrical Works. ..... .
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. ..... .

Main Belting Co. ..... .
Mansfield, W. H. xxviii
Maris Bros. xl
Marshall, Wm. xliv
Mason Telephone Co. xxxii
McEvoy, C. H xxxiii
McEwen Mfg. Co. ..... .
McFarlan & Co. ..... .
McGowan Co., The John H. xxxix
McIntire Co., The C. iii
McLaughlin, Jas. ix
Metropolitan R. R. Co. xxviii
Mianus Electric Co. xxxiv
Miamisburg Electric Co. ..... .
Mica Insulator Co. iii
Michigan Pipe Co. ix
Moore, A. F. i
Morris, Tasker & Co. ..... .
Morse, Williams & Co. ..... .
Mosher, C. D. xl
Moyes, L. M. xl
Munsell & Co., E. iii
Murdock & Taber. xxxiii
Murphy, E. H. ..... .
Murphy, T. J. vii
Murray & Co., J. J. xxix

Nashold Cleat Co ix
National Conduit Mfg Co. ix
National India Rubber Co. i
National Electric Co. xxiv
National Telephone Mfg. Co. xxxv
Newton, N. J. ..... .
New York Carbon Works. xx
New York Ins. Wire Co. i
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works. ..... .
Noti Insulator Co. xviii

Olbrich, H. E. ..... .
Onondago Dynamo Co. xxii
Ostrander & Co., W. R. ix
Otto Gas Engine Co. ..... .

Partrick & Carter Co. xxvii
Parker, C. G. xxviii
Pass & Seymour. xxiii
Pepper & Register. xxxi
Perkins Elec. Switch Mfg. Co. xix
Perry Mfg. Co. xxiii
Pettingell-Andrews Co. ..... .
Phila. Elec & Mfg. Co. xix
Philadelphia Eng. Works. xli
Philadelphia Telephone Co. xxxiii
Phillips Electric Motor Co. xxiii
Phillips Insulated Wire Co. xxvii
Phœnix Automatic Filter Co. xl
Phœnix Interior Telephone Co. xxxii
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. .xxiii
Pittsburgh Telephone Co. xxxiii
Poland, Lawrence. xxiii
Porter Standard Motor Co. xliii
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co ..... .
Priestman & Co. xliv
Pringle, W. T. xiv
PROPOSALS. xxix
Public Telephone Co. xxxii

Queen & Co. Inc. x

Reisinger, Hugo xx
Riker Electric Motor Co ..... i & xvi
Rockford Torch Co. xxiii
Rose Electric Co. xxviii
Rosenbaum, W. A. xxvii
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A. xxvi
Rose Polytechnic Institute. ..... .

Rossiter, McGovern & Co. xxviii
Royal Electric Co xxiii
Ruggles-Coles Eng'g Co. ..... .
Rushmore, S. W. xx
Ryle & Co., Wm. ..... .

Samson Cordage Works. xxvi
Sanger & Co., M. E. xxvi
Schall & Rutherford. xxxviii
Schawel & Co., Jas. iii
Schieren & Co., C. A. i
Scientific Machinist Co. xxvii
Schoonmaker, A. O. ii
Scott Electric Lamp Co. xix
Sebastian Lathe Co. xxvi
Shaw, Harry M. xxxv
Shultz Belting Co. i
Siemens & Halske Elec. Co. ..... .
Simplex Electrical Co. i
Skiles, H. B. xiv
S. K. C. Spec. Co. xliii
Smethurst & Allen. xxxi
Smith, A. T. ix
Smith, S. Morgan. xxv
Snediker & Carr. ..... .
Solar Arc Lamp Co. xx
Solar Carbon & Mfg. Co. xx
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. ..... .
Splitdorf, C. F. ix
Standard Electric Co. xxviii
Standard Paint Co. vi
Standard Telephone Co. xxxii
Standard Thermometer Co. xix
Standard Underground Cable Co. xxvi
Sterling & Son, W. C. xxviii
Stewart & Co., Frank H ii
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M. xxxv
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. xxv, xxxix & xl
Stirling Co xxxix
Storage Battery Supply Co. ix
Storey Motor & Tool Co. x
Stow Mfg. Co. ii
Strowger Auto. Telep. Exch. xxxiv
Stucky & Heck Electrical Mfg Co. vi
Sturtevant, Chas. L. xxvii

Taylor Engine Co. xli
Terre Haute Electric Light & Powder Co. xxviii
Thomas & Sons Co., The R. vii
Thompson, Edw. P. xxxi
Thompson-Brown Electric Co. ..... .
Tice, Josiah. xxxiii
Triumph Electric Co. xxii
Trowbridge, W. L. xxix
Tucker Electrical Construction Co. i

Union Hardware Co iv
Union Porcelain Works. ..... .
Universal Telephone Co. xxxiii
Utica Fire Alarm Telg. Co. xxvi

Valentine-Clark Co. xliv
Van Nuis, C. S. ..... .
Varley Duplex Magnet Co. ii
Viaduct Mfg. Co. xxxii
Vose, Ralph. ..... .
Vulcanized Fibre Co. ii

Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co. xxiv
Walker Mfg. Co xxii
WANT AND FOR SALE ADS. ..... xxviii & xxix
Warner, Chas. H xxxi
Warren & Lozier xxiii
Washington Carbon Co. ii
Watson & Stillman. xliii
Webster Chemical Co. xix
Waterman, Chas. H. xx
Webster & Co., Warren xxxix
Wennstrom Co., John xliv
Western Electric Co. xvi
Western Telephone Const. Co. xxxi
Western University. iv
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. xii
Weston Electrical Instrument Co. xliv
Weston Engine Co. xliv
Wheelock, E. J. ..... .
White Co., O. C. iii
White Dental Co. xiii
Willyoung & Co., Elmer G. ..... .
Woodbridge & Turner Eng. Co. xxxi
Woods & Co., C. E. vi
Worcester Polytechnic Institute. iv
Worthington, Henry R. xxvi
Zeigler Electric Co. i

ELECTRIC SLATE

PLAIN OR MARBLEIZED.

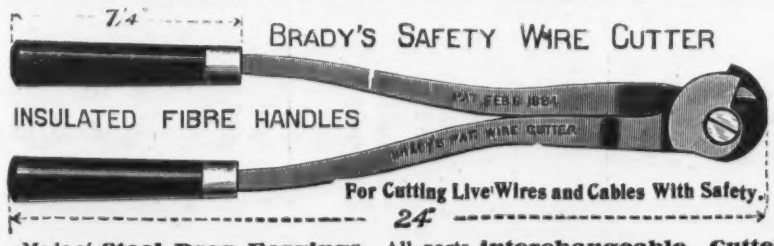
ALL MY FINISHES ARE BAKED IN.

ITALIAN AND AMERICAN MARBLE.

T. J. MURPHY & CO. 136 Liberty St. New York

DRILLING A SPECIALTY.

TURNED SLATE.



Made of **Steel Drop Forgings.** All parts **interchangeable. Cutter Blades** so constructed that, as they are ground away in sharpening, they can be set around one notch at a time until used up, when new blades can be inserted. Send for circular.

JAMES BRADY, 83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

YOU USE PORCELAIN?

Then Buy the BEST Only.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE R. THOMAS & SONS CO.,

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
39 & 41 Cortlandt St.

CHICAGO OFFICE,
1532 Monadnock.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Batteries, Primary.
Boston Motor Co.
Boynton Multivolt Battery Co.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Greeley & Co., The E. S.
Jones & Son, J.
Leclanche Battery Co.
Miamisburg Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage.
Bradbury-Stone Elec. Storage Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Storage Battery Supply Co.

Battery Material.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Klipstein & Co., A.

Bells.
Baxter, H. E. & C.
Electric Bell & Resistance Co.
Huebel & Manger.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.

Belting.
Chicago Belting Co.
Link Belt Engineering Co
Main Belting Co.
Schieren & Co., C. A.
Shults Belting Co.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.

Boilers.
Collins & Co., H. E.
Erie City Iron Works.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Moyes, L. M.
Stirling Co.

Boiler Braces.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.

Boiler and Pipe Covering.
Keasbey & Mattison Co.

Bridges, Floors, Cranes (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.

Brushes, Dynamo.
Boudreaux Dyn. Brush Co.

Buildings and Roofing (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.

Cable Hangers.
Bender & Co., O. N.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

Cable Making Machinery.
Barraclough, Thos.
Kay, J. F.

Cars.
Brill Co., J. G.

Carbon Points and Plates.
Brush Electric Co.
New York Carbon Works.
Reisinger, Hugo.
Solar Carbon & Mfg. Co.
Washington Carbon Co.

Carbon Holders.
Philadelphia Elec. Mfg. Co.

Castings.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.

Ceiling Fans.
Dayton Fan & Motor Co.
Diehl & Co.
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co.
Frank H. Stewart.

Chemical Apparatus.
Jones & Son, J.
Kidder Mfg. Co., Jerome.
Ziegler Electric Co.

Coal Carriers.
Hunt Co., C. W.

Coloring Compound for Lamps.
Webster Chemical Co.

Commutator Bars.
Forest City Electrical Works.

Commutator Compound.
McLaughlin, Jas

Condensers.
Conover Mfg. Co.
Marshall, Wm. (Electric).
Worthington, H. R. (Steam).

Conduits.
Interior Conduit & Ins. Co.
Mich. Pipe Co.
National Conduit Mfg. Co.

Connectors and Terminals.
McIntire Co., The C.

Cord.
C. H McEvoy.
Samson Cordage Works.

Cotton Yarns.
Hadley Co.

Cranes and Hoists.
Harrington Son's Co., E.
Maris Bros.

Directories.
Armstrong & Co.
Johnston Co., The W. J

Dynamos and Motors.
Akron Elec. Mfg. Co.
Bernard Co., The E. G.
Boston Motor Co.
Brush Electric Co.
C. & C. Electric Co.
Card Electric Co.
Crescent Electric Mach. Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Co.
Dallett & Co., Thos. H.
Dayton Fan & Motor Co.
Detroit Elec. Works.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.
Fontaine Crossing & Elec. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation.
General Electric Co.
Leavitt Motor Co.
Michigan Electric Co.
National Electric Co.
Onondaga Dynamo Co.
Phillips Electric Motor Co.
Poland, Lawrence.
Porter Standard Motor Co.
Riker Electric Motor Co.
Roth & Eck.
Royal Electric Co.
Siemens & Halske Elec. Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Storey Motor & Tool Co.
Triumph Electric Co.
Walker Mfg Co.
Warren & Lozier.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Elevators.
Morse, Williams & Co.

Engineers and Contractors.
Adams, A. D.
Arnold, B. J.
Ashley Engineering Works.
Bain, Foree.
Berger, Rogers & Potter.
Coho & Co., H. B.
Comstock Co., The Louis K.
Darlington, F. W.
Field, C. J.
Foote, Thos. H.
Herrick & Burke.
Kintner, Charles J.
Murphy, E. H.
Pepper & Register.
Smethurst & Allen.
Tucker Elec. Construction Co.
Woodbridge & Turner Eng. Co.
Woods & Co., C. E.

Engines.
Backus Water Motor Co.
Ball Engine Co.
Ball & Wood Co.
Buckeye Engine Co.
Case Engine Co., J. T.
Cooper-Roberts Co.
Erie City Iron Works, Inc.
Fitchburg Steam Engine Co.
Lane & Bodley Co.
McEwen Mfg. Co., J. H.
Olin Gas Engine Co.
Otto Gas Engine Co.
Philadelphia Eng. Works.
Priestman & Co.
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co.
Taylor Engine Co.
Weston Engine Co.

Fan Motors.
Backus Mfg. Co.
Boston Motor Co.
Central Electric Co.
Dayton Fan & Motor Co.
Diehl & Co.
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co.
Fontaine Crossing & Elec. Co.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.
Leavitt Motor Co.
Riker Electric Motor Co.
Snediker & Carr.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Goubert Mfg. Co.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Hoppes Mfg. Co.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Webster & Co., Warren.

Filters.
F. H. Alling.
Schall & Rutherford.

Fixtures, Gas and Electric.
Chicago General Fixture Co.
White Co., The O. C.

Flexible Shafts.
Stow Mfg. Co.

Fuse Wire and Links.
General Electric Co.
Independent Electric Co.
McIntire Co., The C.

Gas Lighting Apparatus, Electric.
American Electric Co.
Smith, A. T.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works.

Globes, Shades, Etc.
Frink. I. P.
Murray & Co., Jas. J.

House Goods.
Anchor Electric Co.
Jones & Son, J.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Partrick & Carter Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.

Hydraulic Presses.
Watson & Stillman.

Indicators, Steam.
Hine & Robertson.

Induction Coils.
International Electric Co.
Splitdorf, C. F.

Instruments (Test'g & Recor'g).
Biddle, J. G.
Colgate Co., Geo. L.
Fitchgerald Machine Co.
General Electric Co.
Queen & Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Co.
Willyoung & Co., Elmer G.
Ziegler Electric Co.

Insulators and Insulating Material.
Brodie Electric Co.
Electrose Mfg. Co.
Empire China Works.
Empire Elec. Insulation Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Kartavert Mfg. Co.
Mica Insulator Co.
Pass & Seymour (China).
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.
Thomas & Sons Co., The R.
Union Porcelain Works.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.

Jewels for Electrical Purposes
Wennstrom Co., The John.

Lamps, Arc (for Incan. Circuits)
Clark Electric Co.
General Electric Co
Genera lIncandescent Arc Light Co.
Helios Electric Co.
Imperial Electric Lamp Co.
Perkins Elec. Switch Mfg. Co.
Scott Electric Lamp Co.
Solar Arc Lamp Co.
Standard Electric Co.
Standard Thermometer Co.
S. K. C. Specialty Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent.
American Electrical Mfg. Co.
Boston Incandescent Lamp Co.
Bryan-Marsh Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Perkins Elec. Switch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lead.
Colwell Lead Co.

Lightning Arresters.
Colgate Co., Geo. L.
Garton-Daniels Elec. Co.
Shaw, H. M.
Van Nuis, C. S.

Linemen's Tools.
Brady, James.

Lubricants.
Cook's Sons, Adam.

Machinery, Tools, Lathes, Etc
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Bliss Co., The E. W.
Diamond Machine Co.
Ferracute Machine Co.
Fifield Tool Co.
Garvin Machine Co
Gould & Eberhardt.
Harrington, Edwin, Son & Co.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co.
Mansfield, W. H.
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.

Magnets.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co.

Mast Arms.
Morris, Tasker & Co

Mica.
Belden Mica Mining Co., F. R.
Bowers Bros.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Schoonmaker, A. O.

Model & Experiment'l Work.
Baillard, E. V.
International Electric Co.
Sanger, M. E. & Co.
Woods & Co., C. E.

Oil Purifiers.
Schall & Rutherford.

Packing.
Garlock Packing Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Patent Solicitors.
Alexander & Dowell.
Dyer & Driscoll.
Kintner, Chas. J.
Rosenbaum, Wm. A.
Sturtevant, Chas. L.
Thompson, E. P.

Platers.
Gray & Co.
Harrison & Co., W. P.

Platinum.
Baker & Co
Croselmire & Son, C. F.
Globe Metal Works.
Schawel & Co., Jas.

Poles, Brackets, Pins, Etc.
Brady, T. H.
Creaghead Engineering Co.
Morris, Tasker & Co.
Sterling, W. C., & Son.
Valentine-Clark Co.

Porcelain Manufacturers.
Empire China Works.
Nashold Cleat Co.
Pass & Seymour.
Thomas & Sons Co., R.
Union Porcelain Works.

Pressure Regulators.
D'Este & Seeley Co.
Foster Engineering Co.

Publications, Electrical.
Electric Power.
W. J. Johnston Co.

Pulleys, Shaft'g, Coupl'gs, &c.
American Tool & Machine Co.
Hunter Machine Co., Jas.
Perry Mfg. Co.

Pumps, Steam.
Blake Mfg. Co., Geo. F.
Cameron Steam Pump Works A.S.
Davidson, M. T.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.
Hubbard, Norman.
McGowan Co., The John H.
Worthington, H. R.

Railway Specialties, Electric.
General Electric Co.
Elec. Railway Equipment Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Reflectors.
Frink, I. P.

Repairing.
Bogue, C. J.
Chesley Electric Co.
Electrical Maintenance Co.
General Electric Repair Co.
Rushmore, S. W.
Stucky & Heck Elec. Mfg. Co.
Warren & Lozier.

Rheostats.
Carpenter Enamel Rheostat Co.

Schools and Colleges.
Corresp. School of Technology.
International Corresp. Schools.
Scientific Machinist.
Western University.
Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

Search Lights.
Rushmore, S. W.
Scott Electric Lamp Co.

Second-Hand Apparatus.
Chesley Electric Co.
Gregory, Chas. H.
Rose Electric Co.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.

Slate and Marble.
Murphy, T. J.

Silk.
American Silk Mfg. Co.
Ryle & Co., Wm.

Sockets.
Balsley & Bryner Electric Co., The.

Steam Conduits.
American District Steam Co.

Steam Separators.
Austin Separator Co.
D'Este & Seeley Co.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Mosher, C. D.

Supplies, General Electrical.
Anchor Electric Co.
Bryant Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago General Fixture Co.
Creaghead Engineering Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Electrical Supply Co. of Syracuse.
General Electric Co.
Greeley & Co., The E. S.
Jones & Son, J.
Newton, N. J.
Partrick & Carter Co.
Pettingell-Andrews Co.
Sebastian Lathe Co.
Sturtevant, C. A.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.

Switchboards.
High & Co., J. Grant.
Hill Elec. Co., W. S.
Pringle, W. T.

Switches, Etc.
Automatic Switch Co.
Barnard & Hoopes.
Brodie Electric Co
Brooklyn Elec. Mfg. Co.
Bryant Electric Co.
Cutter Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Electric Eng. & Supply Co.
General Electric Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
High & Co., J. Grant.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Linton & Southwick.
Murphy, T. J.
Perkins Elec. Switch Mfg. Co.
Skiles, H. B.
Stewart, Frank H.
Van Nuis, C. S.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.

Taps and Dies.
Carpenter, Tap & Die Co., J. M.

Telephones.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Electric Telephone Co.
Baillard, E. V.
Barnard & Hoopes.
Century Telephone Co.
Danbury Electrical Works.
Goodrich Hard Rubber Co.
Harrison Int. Tel. Const. Co.
Indianapolis Electric Co.
Mason Telephone Co.
Mianus Electric Co.
National Telephone Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Telephone Co.
Phœnix Interior Telephone Co.
Pittsburg Telephone Co.
Standard Tel. and Elec. Co.
Strowger Automatic Telephone Exchange
Tice, Josiah.
Tucker Elect'c Construction Co.
Universal Telephone Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Western Telephone Const. Co.

Telephone Supplies.
Electrose Mfg. Co.
Goodrich Hard Rubber Co.
Splitdorf, C. F.

Torches.
Rockford Torch Co.

Transformers.
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation
Lakon Co.
Louisville Electrical Works.
National Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Trucks.
Brill Co., J. G.
Graham Equipment Co.
Walker Mfg. Co.

Turbines.
Dayton Globe Iron Works.
Dolan & Co., Wm.
Dubuque Turbine Co.
Leffel & Co., Jas.
Smith, S. Morgan.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Turbine Regulators.
Olbrich, H. E.

Valves.
Acton, John
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.
D'Este & Seeley Co.
Foster Engineering Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Kelly & Jones Co.

Wires and Cables.
American Electrical Works.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Wks.
Besly & Co., Charles H.
Bishop Gutta-Percha Co.
Brixey, W. R.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Insulated Wire Co.
Day's Kerite.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Helios Electric Co.
Independent Electric Co.
Indiana Rubber and Ins. Wire Co.
Moore, A. F.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Roebling Sons Co., J. A.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Splitdorf, C. F.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

Woodwork (Electrical).
Jordan, E. B.
Union Hardware Co.

Zincs.
Jones & Son, J.

Indestructible

Insulator Pins, Break Arms, Side Brackets, Ridge Irons.

High Potential

Glass Insulators.

Cross Arms.

Locust Pins, Brackets, Iron Cross Arms, Braces and Transposition Insulators. All kinds of line Material.

FRED. M. LOCKE,

Manufacturer, VICTOR, N. Y.

STORAGE BATTERIES

RENTED, RECHARGED, REPAIRED.

STORED ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLIED

Portable Electric Lanterns Carriage Lamps. | Yacht Lighting a specialty.

THE STORAGE BATTERY SUPPLY COMPANY

239 East 27th Street, New York.

C. F. Splitdorf,

MANUFACTURER OF

Electro-Magnets, Spark Coils, Telephone Bobbins, Arc Light Spools, Bell Magnet Bobbins and Motor Armatures.

17-27 Vandewater St., N. Y.

SAL AMMONIAC

(ELECTRIC BRAND)

For Electrical Purposes.

Guaranteed 98 | 99 % and free of lead and iron. If you want the best quality ask your dealer for this brand.

IMPORTED BY

A. KLIPSTEIN & COMPANY, 122 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

The **BRADY MAST ARMS.**

T. H. Brady, New Britain, Conn., U. S. A

Manufacturer of MAST ARMS, POLE and SWINGING HOODS, HOUSE BRACKETS and other Specialties for Construction Work.

Catalogues and Prices furnished on application.

A. T. SMITH'S

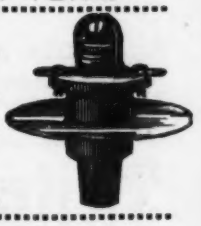
Electric Lava Gas Tip for Multiple Lighting.

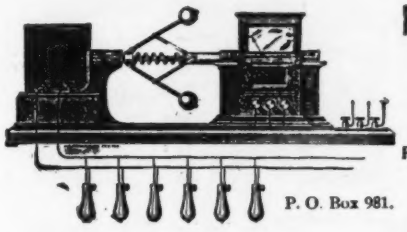
For Churches, Theatres and Halls.

Motors from 1 to 5 H. P. Fan Motors, ⅛ to ¼ H. P

A. T. SMITH,

6 W. 14th St., N. Y.





P. O. Box 981.

Fitchgerald Machine Company,

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the

MULTIPLE ELECTRIC METER AND GOVERNOR.

Fitchgerald Wrench and Watkins Overhead Trolley Way, and Appliances.

Shop, { *Southbridge Street, WORCESTER, MASS*

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Electric Bells, Burglar Alarms, Annunciators, Gas-Lighting Burners, Speaking Tubes, Elbows, Whistles, Mouthpieces, Pneumatic Bells, Pneumatic Dispatch Tubes, Mechanical Bells, Spark Coils.

EVERYTHING FOR HOUSE, HOTEL OR FACTORY USE.

204 Fulton Street, New York

FACTORY, 1433-1435 DE KALB AVE., BROOKLYN.

CREOSOTED WOOD CONDUITS FOR UNDERGROUND WIRES.

It Is Cheapest in First Cost.
It Is Cheapest Construction.
Will Last FOREVER.

It Don't Scratch Cables.
It Has Only One Joint in 8 Feet.
Brooklyn and Philadelphia Have Used More Of It Than All Other Makes.

DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR DON'T AFFECT METALS.

THE MICHIGAN PIPE CO., BAY CITY, MICH.

Agents: { F. A. HINDLETTE & SON, 139 Milk St., Boston. F. A. LEE, 403 Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE NATIONAL BICYCLE HAS NEW IDEAS.—HAS A REPUTATION. *NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO., BAY CITY, MICH.*

Contractors for Complete Subway Systems for Electric Railways and Electric Light, Telephone and Telegraph Companies.

EDWARD S. PEROT, PRESIDENT.
C. GALLAGHER, VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER.
JAS. P. McQUAIDE, SECRETARY AND TREASURER

THE NATIONAL CONDUIT MANUFACTURING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought-Iron Cement-Lined Tubes for Electric Subways

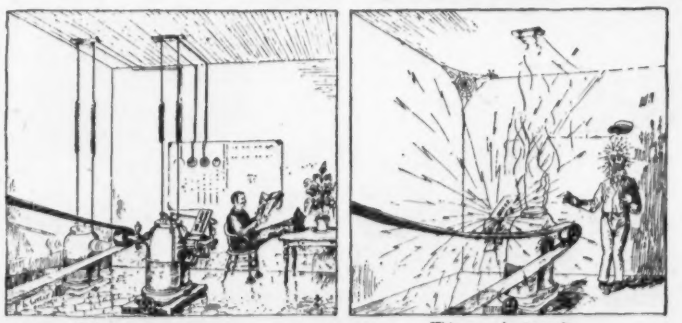
Works: HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON. **New York Office, TIMES BUILDING.**

We own Patent No. 395,584, covering Wrought-Iron Cement-Lined Pipe for Subways and the method of laying. Also, Patents Nos. 416,234 and 416,235 for Distributing boxes. Over 9,000,000 feet of this Subway constructed by us

NOW IN USE IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

No Station Complete Without McLaughlin's Anti-Cutting Commutator Compound.

Avoid trouble by using it.



This man uses McLAUGHLIN'S COMPOUND. This man dont use it.

For prices, references from well-known men, and free sample, write

JAS. McLAUGHLIN, E. E., 586 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

Nashold Self-Locking Cleat

Patented in the U. S., Canada, England, France, and applied for in Germany

It is the most practical cleat made
It is made of finest glazed porcelain
It is in one piece
It has the strength
It will lock the wire firmly
It will NOT break in putting up
It will NOT hold moisture
It will NOT hurt the insulation

The wire can easily be put in place or removed without loosening the Cleat. It is a great saver in Time and Labor over any other Cleat in use for putting up Electric Light or other Wires.

For particulars, address

THE NASHOLD CLEAT COMPANY

934-935 Monadnock Building (Telephone—Harrison 636) CHICAGO, Illinois

This Motor

is pre-eminently adapted for special work where self-protection from dust, moisture and injury by external causes is necessary.

It is the ideal motor for direct driving.

Efficiency
as high as the highest.

No Heating.

Absolutely Sparkless,
even under wide variations of load.

10 H. P. STANDARD MOTOR.
[In writing mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.]

THE
STOREY,

Ironclad, Completely Closed in, Dust Proof, ...

DIRECT CURRENT

Motor and Dynamo,

Manufactured by

The Storey Motor and Tool Co.,
MAIN OFFICE,
Cor. York St. & Sedgeley Ave., Philadelphia.
New York Office, 120 Liberty St.

Switchboard Instruments.

Volt and Ammeters for direct and alternating circuits. Points of merit—Guaranteed accurate to 1 per cent.; Large open scales, dead beat, gravity control and, last but not least, **Cheap.** Special sale of direct current instruments of the Magnetic Vane type.

For a Portable Voltmeter use our "Acme."

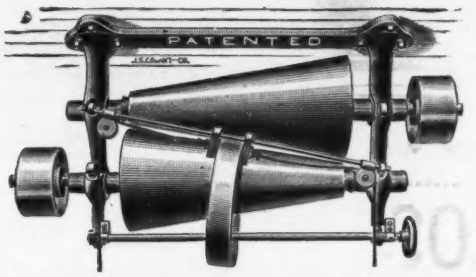
Have you seen our reduced prices on Standard Resistances, Condensers and high grade Galvanometers? If not, write for circular No. 655.

Repairing and Standardizing of all kinds of Electrical Apparatus a Specialty.

QUEEN & CO., Inc.,
J. G. GRAY, Assignee.

New York Office, 116 Fulton St.
1010 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Evans Friction Cones.



Thousands of sets of variable Speed Cone Pulleys in operation driving all kinds of Machinery.

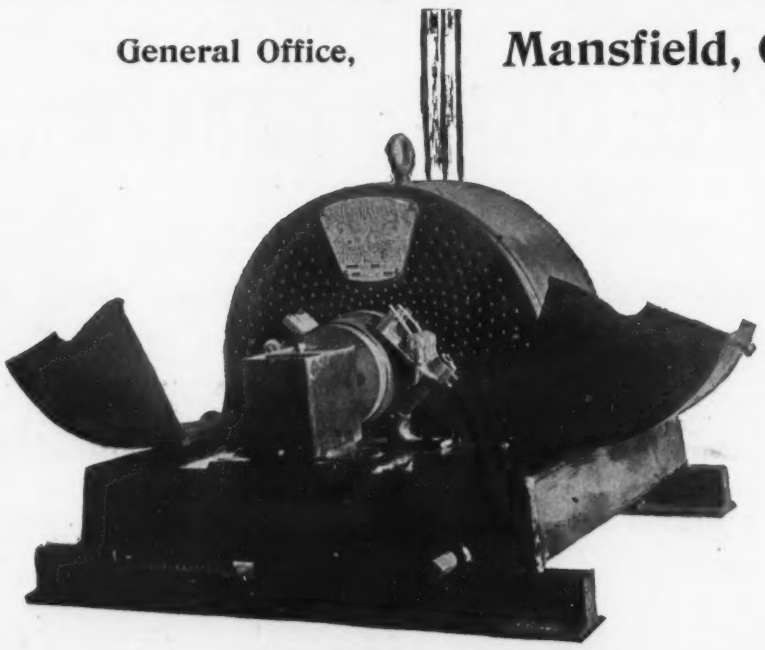
For information send for catalogue. Address

EVANS FRICTION CONE CO.,
85 Water Street, BOSTON, MASS.

The Card Electric Company,

General Office, **Mansfield, Ohio.**

ron Clad Controller for Traveling Cranes and Hoists.



IRON CLAD MOTOR.

Iron Clad.

Railways, Mines, Power Stations, and Isolated Plants Equipped.

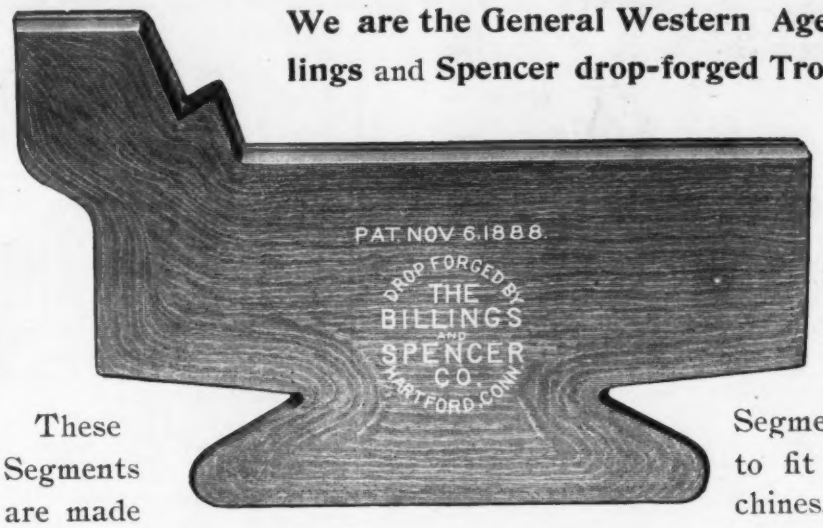
Our Machinery is built to STAY SOLD.

Anybody can start our machines. Just the thing for EXPORTERS. Requires positively no experience.

Agecies: J. HOLT GATES, 1139, 1140, 1141 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill. H. B. COHO & CO., 203 Broadway, New York City. FORD & SMITH, 18 Wade Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. BISSELL & DODGE, 518 Summit St., Toledo, Ohio. NIAGARA ENGINEERING CO., Buffalo, N. Y. CHAS. F. BURNS & CO., 20 So. St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y. FRED. W. C. BAILEY, 30 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio. THE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. OF SYRACUSE, Syracuse, N. Y. B. F. ALLISON, Springfield. Ohio. THE OLD DOMINION ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO., Richmond, Va.

Agents wanted in unoccupied territory.

Electric Railway Supplies.



We are the General Western Agents for the Billings and Spencer drop-forged Trolley Equipments and Commutator Segments

These Segments are made from pure Lake copper, finished and tempered to give a compact, uniform wearing surface.

We can supply Segments **from stock** to fit all standard machines.

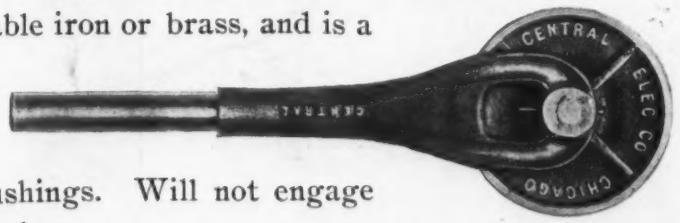
Overhead Material.

Drop-forged Straight-line Hangers, Single and Double Curve Pull-offs, Bracket-arm Insulators, Barn and Bridge Hangers, Feed Wire Hangers, Eureka Trolley Wire Clamps.

The tough, durable filament of the **Pharos Incandescent Lamp** makes it a particularly satisfactory one for Street Railway Use. They successfully bear the fluctuations of current, and the jolting and jarring of travel.

Central Trolley Harp and Wheel.

This harp is made of malleable iron or brass, and is a very strong, well designed head. The wheels are of bronze furnished with the best grade of graphite bushings. Will not engage with and break down span wires.



Central Electric Company,

173-175 Adams Street,

CHICAGO.

ST. LOUIS, Southern Electrical Supply Co.

KANSAS CITY, Gate City Electric Co.

As cool as a cucumber — A Lundell Fan.

A Chance to Smile.

Refined Tastes.

A rather pointed story is told of Senator Blackburn, of Kentucky, and the late Senator Beck, which we give without varnish.

Upon one occasion it was necessary to test some Old Bourbon Whiskey before shipping the Simon Pure to a fastidious customer. The anxious dealer bethought him of these two great men, who were universally admitted to be connoisseurs in the article, and begged their indulgence in the matter of tasting the liquor. Blackburn swallowed a sip, smacked his lips, looked a little bit critical, tried it again, and then said: "It is fair—very fair—but," again smacking his lips, "it seems to me I taste iron in it." The dealer looked discouraged.

Beck went through the same process of tasting and trying, at last exclaiming: "That's good—very good—but I think I detect a taste of leather."

The dealer's face fell. But feeling sure he had a superior article he investigated. After diligent search he found a *carpet-tack with a leather cap* in the bottom of the cask.

According to reports there will be less than half a crop of apples this year, but the out-put of pure cider vinegar will not be materially reduced unless the weevil, or other destructive forces injure the sawdust or corn cob crop.

A colored meeting was lately held in a certain place, at which the attendance was large and the converts numerous. The stove-pipe happening to fall, the minister asked one of the bredderin to put it in position again. Brother Johnson essayed to do it, but being rather slow, the old minister said: "Pick it up, brudder, pick it up; de Lord won't let it burn you."

Brother Johnson, with faith in the assurance, seized the hot pipe, and of course had his hands blistered. He dropped it with the inappropriate remark, "*De debbil he won't.*"

It was just a little heavy for him.

Side Track Gossip.

"I expect I'll be fired, remarked the locomotive, "unless I tender my resignation."

"O, pshaw!" exclaimed the baggage car, "the company 'steams you too highly for that."

"Well, I hope so," answered the engine, "but you see I've been running out of nights, and having an occasional toot, and I'm afraid they'll get onto my track and turn the tables on me."

Voltaire, when he began the study of English and found that "ague" was pronounced two syllables and "Plague" as one, said that he wished that half the English had the one disease and the other half the other.

Considerable annoyance has been experienced by Electric Railways in replacing armature coils of the new types of motors, as it has been impossible, without the aid of expensive machinery, to shape these coils properly or get the exact amount of wire needed, consequently it has been necessary for them to send direct to the factory for them at the expense of long shipments and delays.

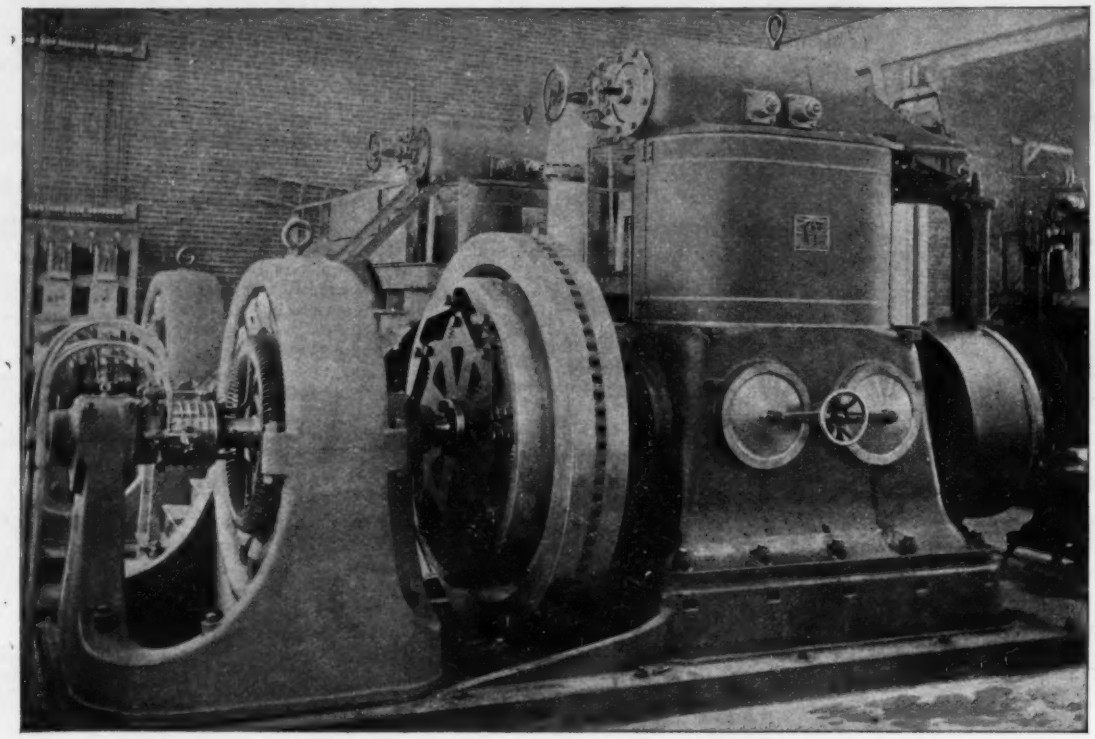
The Central Electric Company has succeeded in making these coils and guarantees them to be absolutely perfect in form and required amount of copper. They are, at present, able to supply Armature coils for G. E. 800 and Westinghouse No. 3 Motors. They will shortly be prepared to supply coils for all new types of Motors.

An Ounce of Preventive.

"An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure, ain't it?" said Meandering Mike.

"Of course it is," replied Plodding Pete.

"Well, dat's de reason I don't accept no job from nobody. Ef I wus workin' I might be tempted ter go on a strike an' den see de trouble I'd be in."—Washington Star.



500 HORSE-POWER POLYPHASE GENERATORS IN POWER HOUSE OF THE WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, AT EAST PITTSBURG, PA.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SOLE OWNERS OF THE

TESLA POLYPHASE SYSTEM.

The Ideal System for the distribution of power and light in factories and mills.
Motors, arc lights and incandescent lights supplied from the same circuits.
The system adopted by the Cataract Construction Company for their great plant at Niagara.
Adapted for transmission of power over long distances, also for local distribution of power.
Brushes and moving contacts may be dispensed with rendering the system peculiarly useful in mining operations.
All machinery in our new works at East Pittsburg driven by Tesla Polyphase Motors, supplied from a central power plant. RESULTS: High Efficiency, Convenience, Economy of Installation and Operation and Flexibility. Inspection invited.

Two suits are now pending against the Thomson-Houston Company under the Tesla Patents. Upon motion of the Westinghouse Company in the Circuit Court at New Haven recently the Thomson-Houston Co. were limited to October 7th to take their testimony in defense. The suits will therefore be ready for argument in the near future.

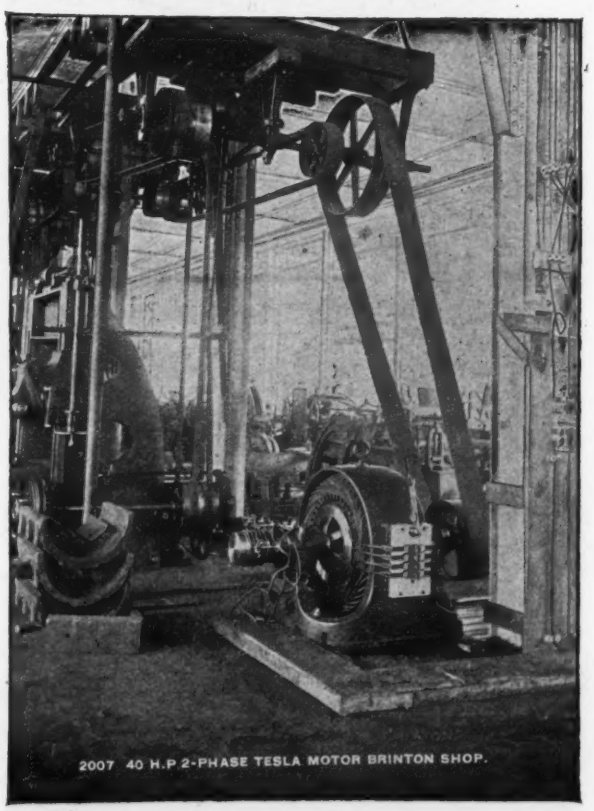
The novelty of Mr. Tesla's invention was recognized by **Prof. Elihu Thomson,** who said in discussing the Tesla inventions before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers in 1888:—

"I have certainly been very much interested in the description given by Mr. Tesla "of his **new and admirable** little motor. I have, as probably you may be aware, worked "in somewhat similar directions and towards the attainment of similar ends. The trials "which I have made have been by the use of a **single** alternating current circuit, not a "**double** alternating circuit."

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company,

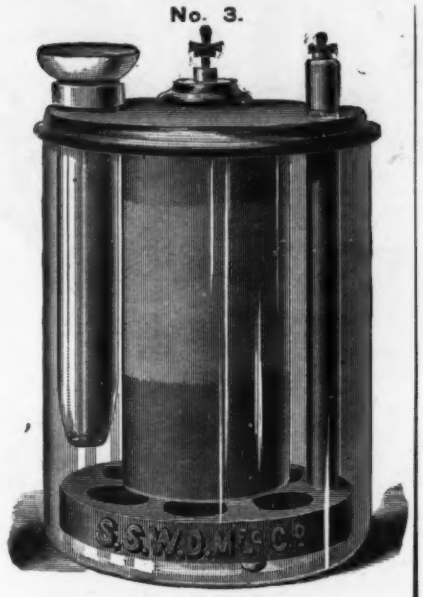
PITTSBURG, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES IN ALL THE LEADING CITIES.



FORTY HORSE-POWER TESLA POLYPHASE MOTOR OPERATING MACHINERY IN SHOPS AT EAST PITTSBURG.

No. 3.



Jar. 6 in. x 8 in.

E. M. F. 1.9 to 2 Volts.

CURRENT ON SHORT CIRCUIT 1 TO 2 AMPERES.

Price reduced to **$1.50** per cell.

...THE...

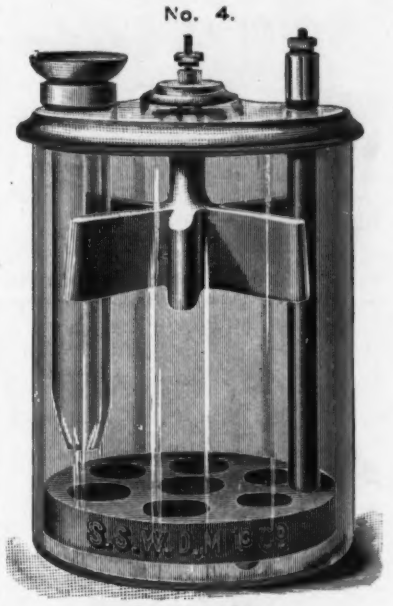
Partz Acid Gravity BATTERY

FOR ALL OPEN CIRCUIT WORK.

The highest voltage,
strongest and longest
lasting Battery in the world.

AWARDED MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AT COLUMBIAN WORLD'S FAIR, AFTER COMPETITIVE TESTS.

No. 4.



Jar. 6 in. x 8 in.

E. M. F. 1.9 to 2 Volts.

CURRENT ON SHORT CIRCUIT 3 TO 5 AMPERES.

Price reduced to **$1.50** per cell.

For **HEAVY ELECTRIC BELL WORK, ANNUNCIATORS, OPEN CIRCUIT ELECTRIC SIGNALS, ELECTRIC CLOCKS, WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS, LONG DISTANCE AND CONTINUOUSLY USED TELEPHONES, Etc., Etc.**

120 Cells in Constant use in the Philadelphia Electrical Bureau on Fire Alarm Gongs for Five Years.

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF PHILADELPHIA ELECTRICAL BUREAU.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, ELECTRICAL BUREAU.
FEBRUARY, 1893.

* * * * * * * * *

These batteries (the Partz Nos. 3 and 4) have been in use on our alarm circuits for four years, never having failed in that time. The zincs first put in are still doing duty, and have the appearance of holding out for four years longer, They require very little attention. When the voltage and amperes fall, a tablespoonful of the sulpho-chromic salts dropped into the gravity-tube brings them up to their normal condition.

... A Statement and a Claim ...

In the general offices of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, South Fourth Street, below Walnut, Philadelphia, six cells of the Partz Acid Gravity Battery, with Porous Cup, have been used for ringing the bells of the entire building since 1888. There are about 500 of the bells, which are manipulated by about 1,000 push-buttons. These cells have the liquid replaced and are given a thorough cleaning about once a year, on an average. When the current shows any sign of weakening a small quantity of Partz Sulpho-Chromic Salt is dropped in each cell, on an average about three or four times each year. Further than this they have received no attention. The old zincs were replaced twice during the five years the cells have been in continuous service. Is it too much to claim that there is not another battery in existence that could do this?

PARTZ SULPHO-CHROMIC SALT

FOR USE IN ....
Partz Acid Gravity Batteries

... AND FOR ...

MAKING ELECTROPOION FLUID—ECONOMY, SAFETY EFFICIENCY.

Sulpho-Chromic Salt, when dissolved in water, makes a standard electropoion fluid without the necessity of handling liquid acids, having practically the same amount of stored energy as an equal quantity of fluid made in the ordinary ways, giving with a zinc-carbon element an E. M. F. of 1.9 to 2 volts, and an ampere-hour capacity of about the same.

We specially call the attention of battery-users to this substance as affording the best, cleanest and most convenient method of making electropoion fluid for medical batteries, Grenet cells, Bunsen batteries, for lecture tables, experimental work, etc., and motor batteries.

Sulpho-Chromic Salt is put up in air-tight jars with screw lid, each jar containing two pounds. As the salt is hygroscopic, it must be guarded against moisture. **Price per jar, 2 lbs., 75 cents.**

The attention of Architects, Contractors, Builders, Dealers in Electrical Supplies, Telephone Companies, etc., is called to this Battery.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE GIVING FULL PARTICULARS.

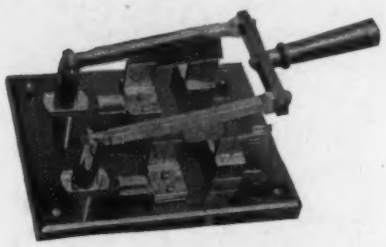
MANY OF THE LARGE HOTELS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY ARE NOW REPLACING UNSATISFACTORY BATTERIES WITH THE PARTZ ACID GRAVITY BATTERY

MANUFACTURED AND FOR SALE BY

The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.,

CHESTNUT ST., cor. TWELFTH ST.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BRANCHES: NEW YORK: Lincoln Building, 1 and 3 Union Square, W. " Sixth Ave., S. W. Cor. Forty-second St. BOSTON: 110 and 112 Boylston St. CHICAGO: 151 and 153 Wabash Ave. BROOKLYN: 446 and 448 Fulton St. ATLANTA; 66 South Broad St.



STOP

Paying exorbitant prices for KNIFE SWITCHES.
We make any capacity.
Write for prices and mention Elec. World. Special prices for next 30 days.

H. B. SKILES,
Belmont and Westminster Ave.,
Factory, 3015 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA

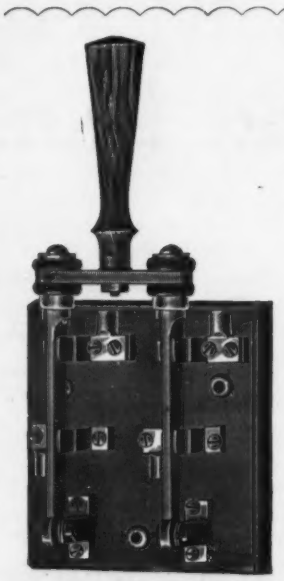
IF you want the Best and Cheapest **SWITCH**

on the market send and get our catalogue and Prices.

Our Motor Switch Can't Be Beat

LINTON & SOUTHWICK,
Office and Factory:
56, 58, 60 Hermon Street.
Worcester, Mass.

W.S. HILL ELECTRIC CO.



Manufacturers of

Switches and Switchboards

For all Purposes and Uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

133 Oliver St. BOSTON, Mass.

NEW YORK
J. A. Machado, 203 Broadway

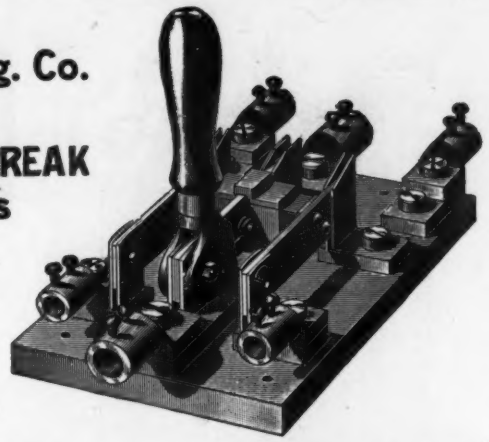
CHICAGO
Central Electric Co.

The Brooklyn Electric Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

QUICK-BREAK Switches

Slate Switchboards
Panel Boards
Cut-Out Boards and
Electrical Specialties



Send for Descriptive Catalogue

69 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

AN IMPROVED

Attachment Plug.

(Pat. May 21, '95.)

IS FLUSH WITH THE WALL OR FLOOR AND FURNISHED WITH OR WITHOUT LID.

HALF SIZE.

WM. T. PRINGLE & CO.,
1026 and 1028 FILBERT ST.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS

Switches, Switchboards, Etc.

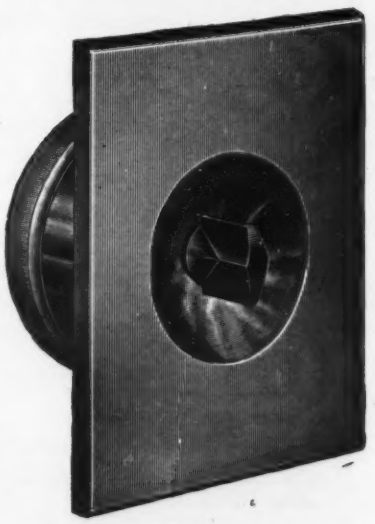
HART FLUSH SWITCHES

5 and 10 Ampere Single Pole.
10 Ampere Double Pole.
10 Ampere Three-Way.

Can be furnished with Lock and Key if desired.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

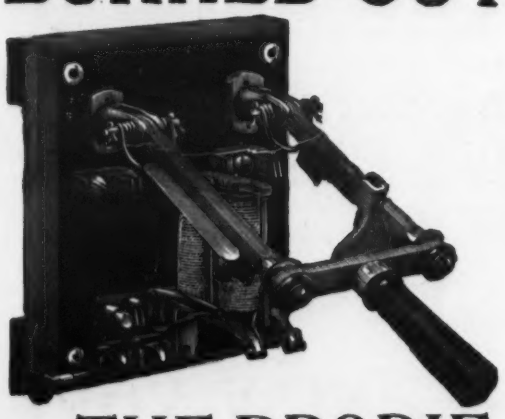


BURNED-OUT ARMATURES ARE AVOIDED

...IN MOTORS PROVIDED WITH...

THE

Brodie Automatic Motor-Switch.

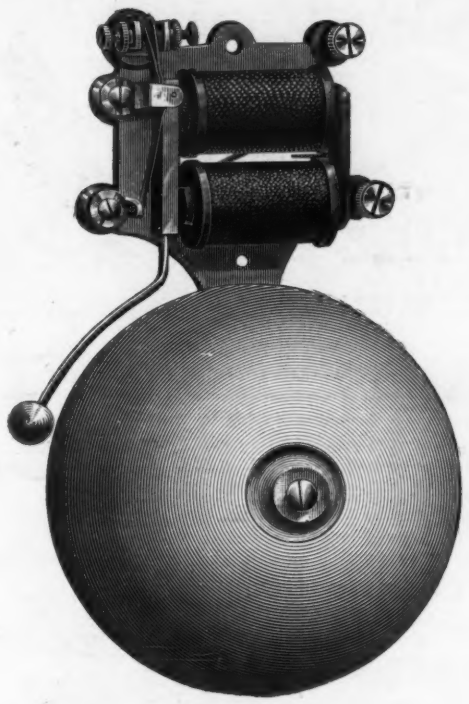


This device combines a double pole switch, a limit switch and an automatic cut-off, and employs carbon arcing-contacts to take the spark upon breaking the circuit. For circulars and prices address

THE BRODIE ELECTRIC COMPANY, MANCHESTER, N. H.

AGENTS WANTED.

14 H. E. & C. BAXTER, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



2607

H. E. & C. BAXTER, BROOKLYN, N. Y. 15

ELECTRIC BELLS.

"BAXTER" SKELETON BELL—PATENTED.

In placing this bell on the market, our aim has been to meet popular prices, at the same time produce a bell equal to the best. Our several improvements as applied to the construction has accomplished our object. We have found that those with experience and judgment readily appreciate its good points, and in consequence our sales have steadily increased.

The parts are highly finished nickel, on a well japanned frame. The adjusting, contact, pivot aud binding posts have our patent fastening, centralizing and securely holding them. The bell has both battery and stroke adjustment provided with set nuts. By placing the double adjustment at the back of the armature, we do away with the adjustable contact screw, which is a decided improvement, as the make and break of the contact points are the same with either a long or short stroke, allowing the armature to feel the full force of the magnets throughout its movement.

Catalogue No. 2607.

5 inch,	Wrought	Gong,	Nickel	Plate.	....	$1.90
6 "	"	"	"	"	....	2.10
5 "	Cast	"	"	"	....	2.30
6 "	"	"	"	"	....	2.70
7 "	"	"	"	"	....	3.70
8 "	"	"	"	"	....	4.30

Manufacturers of the well-known . . .

"STANDARD"

Iron-Box and Wood-Box . . . .

Bells

The No. **7707**

IRON-BOX BELLS,

Style **D,**

SKELETON BELLS,

and a variety of other Electrical Appliances, such as Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Push Buttons, Floor Pushes, Window and Door B. A. Springs, etc.

H. E. & C. BAXTER,

Canton, Bedford and Division Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

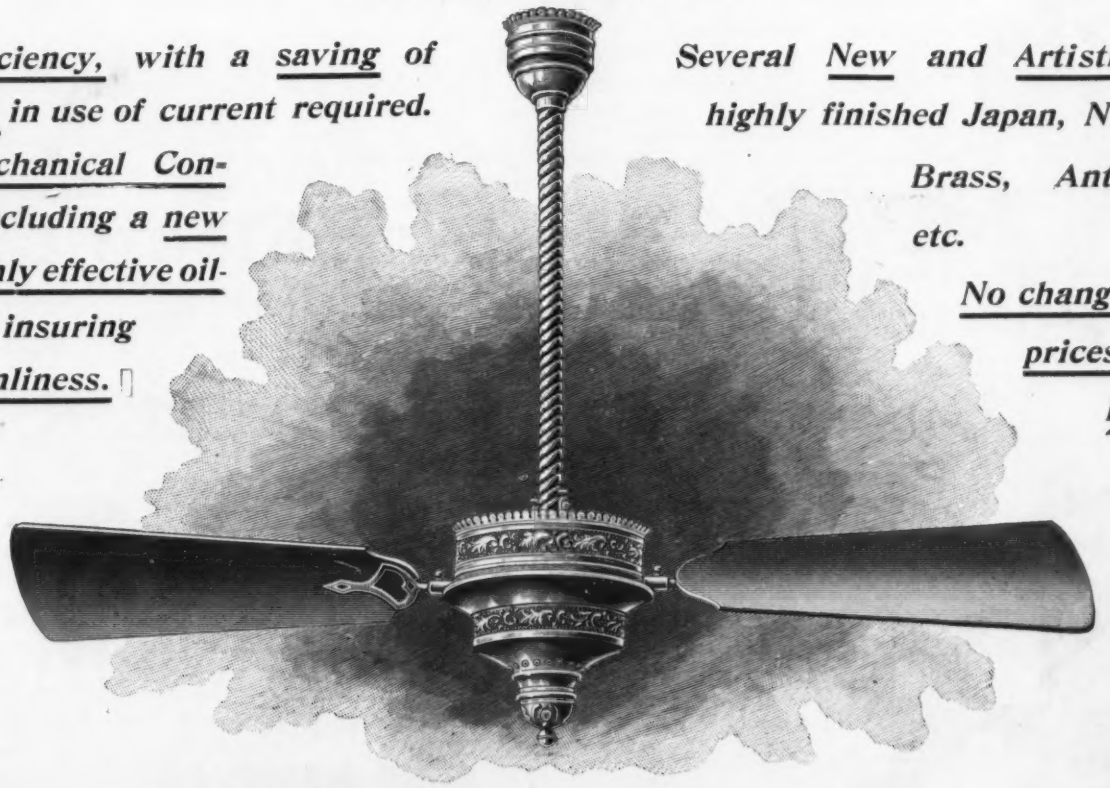
To introduce our "**BAXTER**" Bell quickly to the trade, we will express, prepaid, a sample (one only) to any city in the United States, on line of general express companies, on receipt of price.

The New DIEHL Electric Ceiling Fan.

JUST PERFECTED.

Increased efficiency, with a saving of 25 per cent. in use of current required.

Improved Mechanical Construction, including a new and thoroughly effective oiling device, insuring perfect cleanliness.

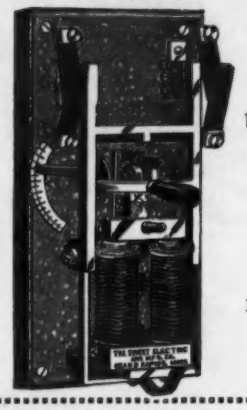


Several New and Artistic designs, in highly finished Japan, Nickle, Polished Brass, Antique Copper, etc.

No change from former prices. Prompt delivery.

DIEHL & COMPANY, 385 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Automatic Circuit Breaker Co.,



Successors to SWEET ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.,

We can save you money; as our Circuit Breaker or Limit Switches have been tested, pronounced a success in every detail, and proved superior in every respect to all others. Adapted to any switchboard, and used on direct or alternating current systems. Write us now, prices are just ripe.

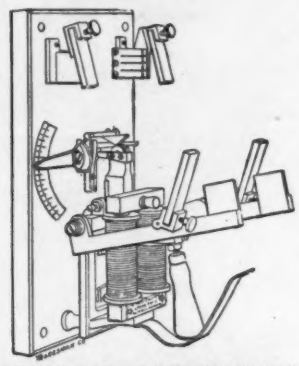
AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT BREAKER CO.,

NEWAYGO, MICH.

Foreign Agency

J. B. STONE & CO.,

135 FINSBURY PAVEMENT, LONDON, ENGLAND.



Flies are Coming

Fans are Going

to drive them away and

KEEP YOU COOL

Beautiful in Design

ELECTRIC

CEILING and COLUMN FANS

ORDER EARLY : : : :

NEW MOTOR FOR 1895

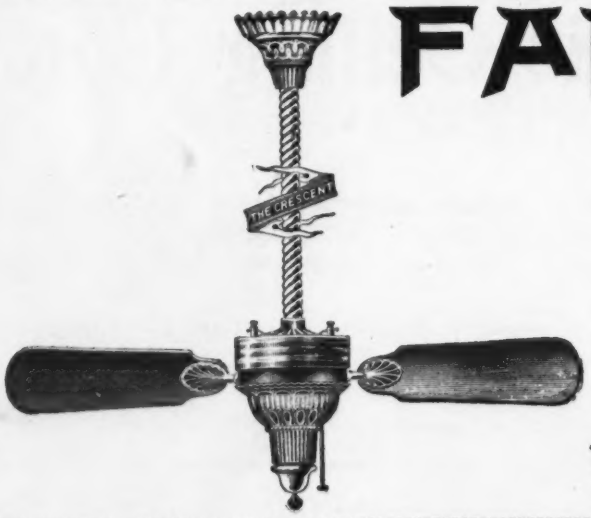
Guaranteed Electrically and Mechanically

For particulars address

BACKUS MFG. CO.

Newark, N. J.

FAN MOTORS



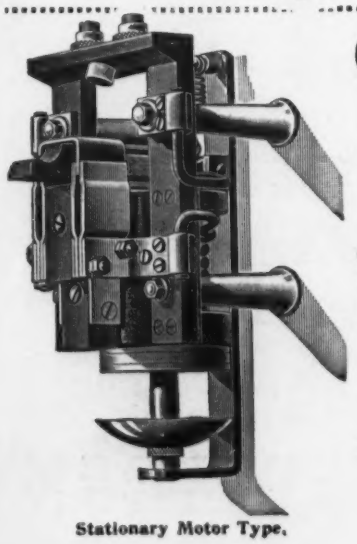
For DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENTS.

SPECIAL CIRCULAR No. 209 NOW READY.

Western Electric Co.

Thames & Greenwich Sts. NEW YORK.

227-275 South Clinton St. CHICAGO.



Stationary Motor Type.

C-S Automatic Magnetic Circuit Breaker

The Cutter Electrical Mfg. Co.

1112 Sansom St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

New York, Chas. D. Shain, 136 Liberty St.
Boston, Chas. E. Bibber, 620 Atlantic Ave.
Chicago, F. S. Terry, 100 Washington St.
Detroit, Michigan Electric Co.
Pittsburgh, Robbins Electric Co.

THE "RIKER"

Combines all that is desired in a fan—and the prices are . . .

...RIGHT...

AGENTS WANTED.

RIKER

ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.

45-47 York St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"DAYTON" SWEAT ANTIDOTES.

DAYTON ELECTRIC *Ceiling Fans*

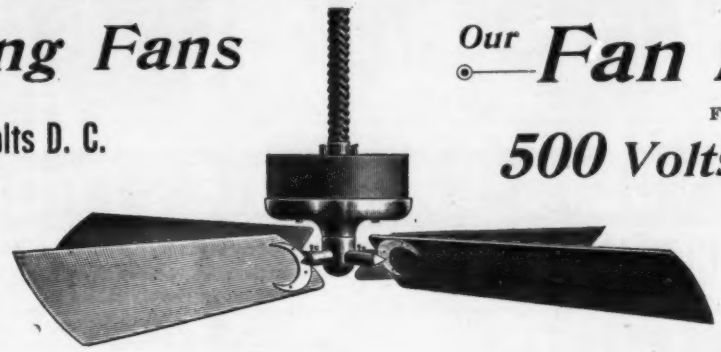
FOR

110, 220, 250, 500 Volts D. C.

AND

ARC CIRCUITS.

A pronounced success in every detail.



Our *Fan Motors*

FOR

500 Volts and Arc Circuits

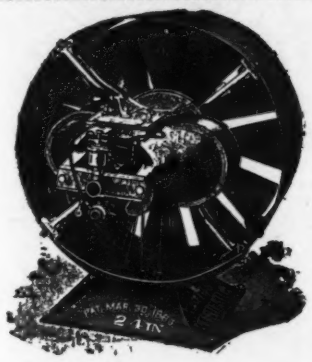
ARE

Perfect.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE DAYTON FAN & MOTOR CO.,

10 S. CANAL STREET,
DAYTON, OHIO.



What Is the Great Question of The Day?

It should be, What is the proper means for Ventilating and Cooling **OFFICES, STORES, DYNAMO** and **ENGINE ROOMS, LAUNDRIES, HOTEL KITCHENS, FOUNDRIES,** and all kinds of **Public Buildings?**

The Answer is

The Smith Patent Steel Disc Ventilating Fan.

Furnished as shown in cut, or with **DIRECT ATTACHED HIGH SPEED ENGINE,** or with **PULLEY** for **BELT ATTACHMENT.**

Manufactured by

The Huyett & Smith Manufacturing Company,

The Largest Manufacturers of Ventilating Fans in the World.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

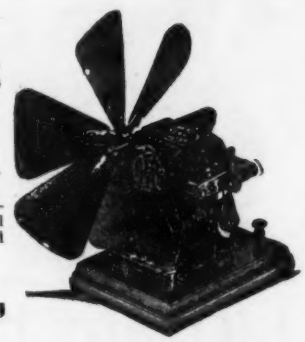
Chicago. *Boston.* *New York.*

SMALL MOTORS FOR - ALL - PURPOSES

PRICE, $1 00 to $15.00.

THE BEST MANUFACTURED.

Specially adapted for all kinds of light work, ventilating fans, sewing machine outfits, toys, dental drills, jewellers' lathes, etc. Send for circulars and price list.



THE BOSTON MOTOR CO.,

17 Batterymarch St, Boston, Mass.

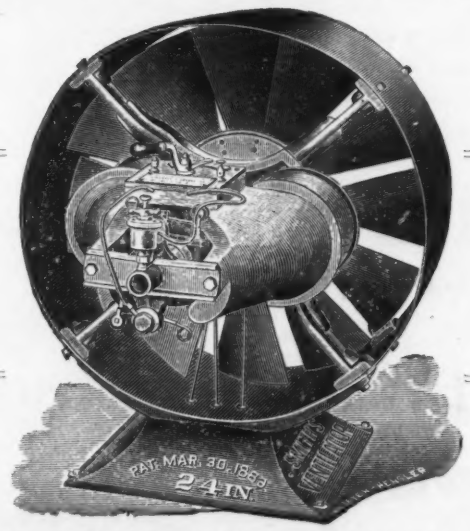
Fontaine Crossing & Electrical Co.

NOW IS THE TIME TO PLACE YOUR ORDERS FOR

VENTILATING APPARATUS.

SIZES:

18 inches
to
96 inches
in diameter.



WOUND FOR

110 Volts.
220 "
500 "

FULLER'S PATENT COMBINATION FAN MOTORS.

For Public Buildings, Theatres, Hotels, Restaurants, Factories, Churches and all places where fresh air is necessary.

What you Want is FRESH AIR—not the same air churned over and over again, as is the case with toy fan motors of the 10 and 12 inch variety.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

FULLER DOUBLE VOLTAGE DYNAMO. STANDARD DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICES: DETROIT, MICH.

Chicago Office: 1020 The Rookery, ELLISON & THOMPSON, Agts.
New York Office: 67 Cortlandt St., J. JONES & SON, Agts.
Boston Office: Room 20B. Equitable B l'd'g, F.P. BARNES, Agt.
St. Louis Office: 1026 Michigan Ave. W. S. MERKLE, Agt.

The Leavitt Motor Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BATTERY MOTOR FAN OUTFITS,

Complete from $4.50 to $35.00.

Practical Sewing Machine Outfits,

Complete, $32.00 and $35 00.

BATTERY MOTORS. FOUR SIZES

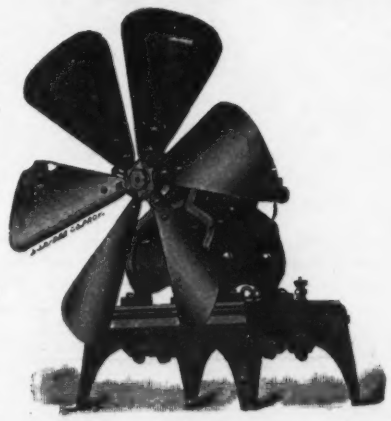
No. 1, 2 Volts, 1-32 h. p.....$3.00
No. 2, 4 Volts, 1-16 h. p..... 5.00
No. 3, 6 Volts, 1-12 h. p.....10.00
No. 4, 10 Volts, 1-8 h. p.....15.00

For Running Dental Drills, Jewelers' Lathes and All Kinds of Light Machinery

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

24 Mitchell St., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.



Alternating Current

FAN MOTORS.

Fifth year in the Field and always in the Front. . .

OUR 1895 LIST.

TYPE.

A. I. **Standard Meston Motor,** 16,000 Alts., 50 Volts and 104 Volts.
E. I. I. **Brushless Motor,** 16,000 Alts., 50 Volts and 104 Volts.
F. I. I. **Brushless Motor,** 7,200 Alts., 50 Volts and 104 Volts.
C. F. I. **Ceiling Fan Motor,** 16,000 Alts., 50 Volts and 104 Volts.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.,

1108-1110-1112 ST. CHARLES ST.,

ST. LOUIS, MO

Type E. I. I.

Insulated Wire
Cables, and
Bare Copper Wire.

CHICAGO INSULATED WIRE CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Telephone Cord,
Wire Rope,
Stranded Copper Wire

PRIMARY BATTERIES.

OVER 5 VOLTS-5 AMPERES FROM 1 CELL

BOYNTON MULTIVOLT BATTERY CO., 10, 12 and 14 Whipple Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ONE SOLUTION
Size, 6 x 8 in.
PRICE, $6.50.
Send for Sample.

COOL-HEADED

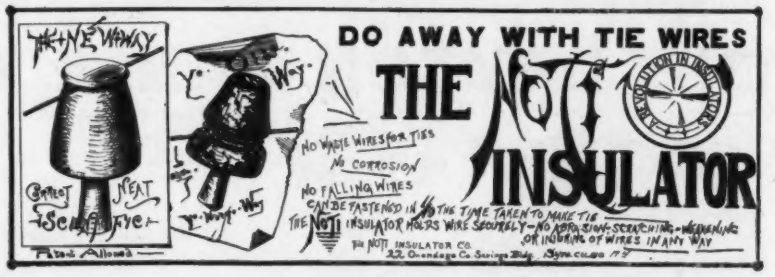
dealers buy our outfits

BECAUSE

they give satisfaction and are easily sold. There is no smell, no waste, when not in use and run 100 hours before re-charging the battery.

No. 18— 8-inch fan, 4 blades, $15.00.
No 25—10-inch fan, 6 blades, $25.00.
Also motors without batteries.

KNAPP ELECTRIC & NOVELTY CO.,
47 Warren Street, NEW YORK.


DO AWAY WITH TIE WIRES
THE NOTT INSULATOR
NO WASTE WIRES FOR TIES
NO CORROSION
NO FALLING WIRES
THE NOTT INSULATOR HOLDS WIRE SECURELY—NO ABRASION—SCRATCHING—WEAKENING OR INJURING OF WIRES IN ANY WAY

J. Grant High & Co.,

MANUFACTURE SWITCHES, SWITCHBOARDS,
Tablet-Boards,
Main Line Cut-Outs

Estimates furnished on all size orders.

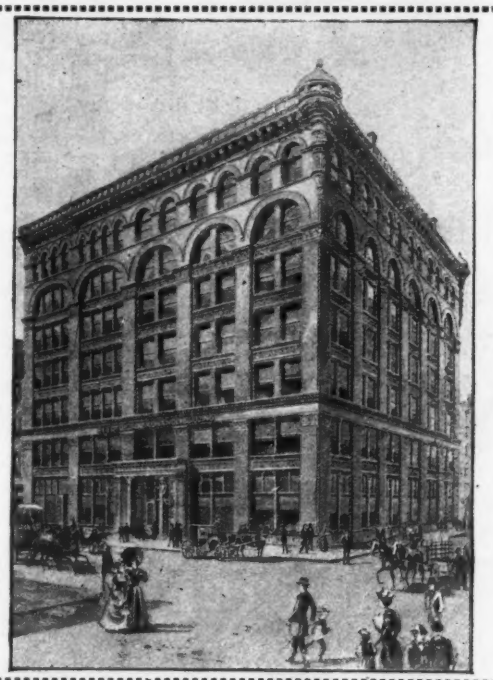
123 North 3d St.
Philadelphia.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

BRANCH OFFICES:
Chicago: Room 815, Medinah Temple.
St. Louis: Commercial Electric Supply Co., 821 Pine St.
Louisville, Ky.: Cooper & Clark, 315 W. Main St.
Pittsburgh, Pa.: Electric Supply and Con. Co., 947 Liberty St.
New Orleans, La.: Widmer & Spranley, 78 Custom House St.

Electrical Exchange Building,

136 Liberty St.



Headquarters for Electrical and Machinery people. Best location and most convenient in the city.

Heat, water, and light supplied.

Single and double offices as desired.

Satisfactory terms to desirable parties.

Further particulars apply to

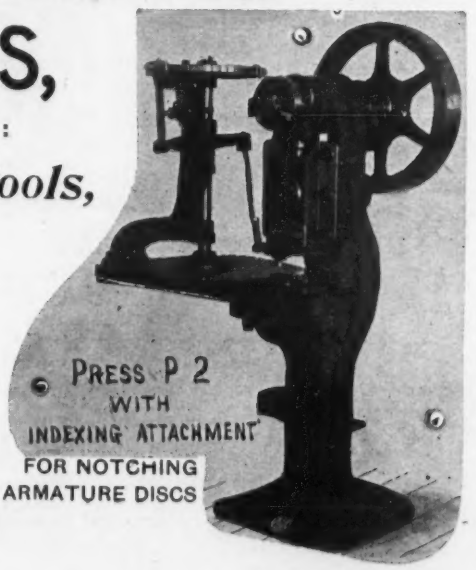
LOUIS INMAN, Supt.,
Electrical Exchange Bldg.,
136 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.,
Bridgeton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

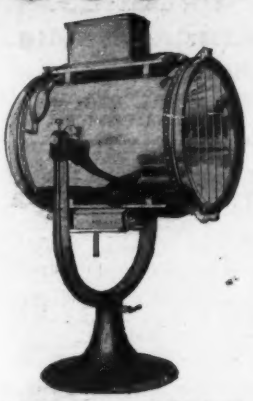
PRESSES, DIES,
: : AND ALL OTHER : :
Sheet Metal Tools,
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR
ELECTRICAL WORK.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE
Describing 300 kinds of
FOOT AND POWER PRESSES.

Special Estimates will be made on receipt of Samples or Drawings.



Scott Electric Lamp Co.



U. S. Pat. July, 1888—June, 1889—Jan., 1891—Feb., 1894.

"Your Huntington Search Light is giving entire satisfaction. Customers are confident they have the best Search Light for its size on the river. The boat lying in Detroit Harbor could see plainly boats and buildings in Windsor, Ont."

[Signed] SCOTT BROS. ELECTRIC CO., Detroit.

OFFICE AND SALESROOM:

126 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY.

THE UPTON ARC LAMP

FOR ALL CIRCUITS.

THE CHEAPEST TO BUY, USE AND MAINTAIN.

Direct current lamps, constant potential, with globe and resistance, to burn 8, 11, 14 hours,	$12.00
Alternating current lamps and globe,	14.00
Series current lamps and globe,	14.00

STANDARD THERMOMETER CO.,

PEABODY, MASS.

The Original Manufacturers of : : :

Simplex, Ward and Knight Lamps.

CHARLES A. BRAMHALL, Selling Agent, 39 Cortlandt Street, New York

Waterhouse-Gamble Arc Lamps.

PLAIN OR ORNAMENTAL.

For Direct Incandescent Circuits.

Write for CATALOGUE and PRICES.

The

Most Economical

LAMP MADE.

WE MANUFACTURE

Switches, Sockets, Rosettes and Receptacles.

The Perkins Electric Switch Mfg. Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

CHICAGO, 1536 Monadnock, G. W. Conover, Mgr.

PHILADELPHIA, 806 Walnut St. O. D. Pierce, Mgr.

BOSTON, 182 Summer St. F. B. Smith, Mgr.

HELIOS ELECTRIC COMPANY,

Factory and Offices,

1310 Filbert St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

We have no Stock nor Old Style Lamps that we must get rid of at any price—no junk.

The Helios Lamps are the latest patterns and newest type. Our Lamps are much in advance of any lamp now on the market, because they are *New and of Latest Designs.*

Our ALTERNATING LAMPS have Reflector Plates. Our DIRECT CURRENT Lamps do not see-saw. Our Focusing Lamps, both Direct and Alternating, are especially adapted for photo-engraving and stereopticon work. . . .

ANCHOR ELECTRIC CO., New England Agents, Boston, Mass.
CENTRAL ELECTRIC CO., Western Agents, Chicago.
MOORE & BAYLIS, Agents for Western New York, Buffalo, N. Y.
GLOBE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CONSTRUCTION CO., New York City Agents, Vandam and Greenwich Sts., New York.
MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC CO., Agents for Colorado, Utah, Wyoming and New Mexico, Denver, Col.
MACHINERY SUPPLY CO., Agents for Southern California and Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal.
W. T. M. MOTTRAM, Agent for Texas, Dallas, Tex.
CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Canadian Agents, Toronto, Canada.
CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS, San Francisco Cal.

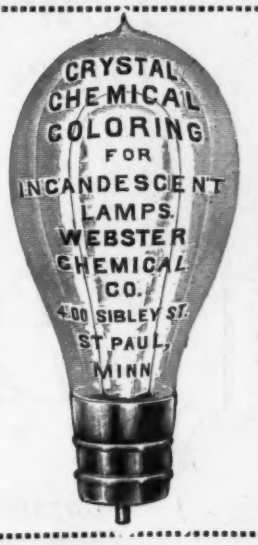
The Best Is Always the Cheapest

We make the best Cut Outs, Spark Arresters, Globe Nets, Carbon Holders, Etc. Send us your orders and we will prove to you that our goods are what we claim for them.

The Philadelphia Electrical & Mfg. Co.,
20th and Jones St., Philadelphia, Pa.

QUICK BREAK.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR



SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

IMPERIAL ARC LAMP

For Direct Incandescent Circuits

110 TO 118 VOLTS

NO 1088.

Perfect Interior Lighting

Used in the offices of, and endorsed by,

INSURANCE COMPANIES,
STORES,
FACTORIES,
RESTAURANTS,
HOTELS.

BURNS PERFECTLY STEADY

Imperial Electric Lamp Co.

Philadelphia Agency
213 South 5th Street,
Philadelphia.

75, 77, 79 FULTON STREET,
New York City.

RUSHMORE DYNAMO WORKS.

Sole makers of the "Rushmore" and the "Huntington" SEARCH LIGHTS, FOCUSING LAMPS, etc.

Special facilities for HEAVY STATION REPAIRS. Write for prices.

OFFICE and WORKS, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW YORK CARBON WORKS, MANUFACTURERS OF

CARBON PLATES, CARBON CYLINDERS and MOTOR BRUSHES.

Sole Manufacturers of **CARBON CYLINDERS** *UNDER HOLTZER PATENT.*

39 and 41 Cortlandt Street, Taylor Building, New York

Solar

Low Potential Direct Current

Lamps

Also

Twin Lamps

for 95 to 120 volts.

Simplicity of Construction
Positive Action of Feed

No Springs or Dash Pot
NO SEE-SAWING

Send for descriptive Catalogue

SOLAR ARC LAMP CO.

280 Broadway, New York City.

SOLAR CARBON MOTOR and DYNAMO BRUSHES.

Electric Light Carbons, SOFT CORED and Solid.

BATTERY CARBONS OF ALL SHAPES.

SOLAR CARBON & MFG. CO., 95 FIFTH AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Standard "WARD" Arc Lamps

$10.00 each. including

Resistance, clear Globes and tested ready for use. This price for 6½, 8 and 10 Ampere Lamps sold in pairs.

Single Lamps with large resistance, Globes, etc., - $12.00

In lots of 50 or more as received from the manufacturer, without Globes, resistance, or testing, - - - - - - - - $7.50 each.

Knight Direct Current Lamps furnished complete with Clear Globes, resistance and testing, - - - - - - - - - $9.00 each.

"KNIGHT" Alternating Current Lamps Complete, $10.00 each.

Also Ward and Knight High Tension Lamps for series Circuit, Railway Lamps, Twin Lamps, Focusing, Photo Engraving and Stereopticon Lamps at Lowest Prices.

CARBONS, Lacombe, Hardtmuth, Siemens & Halske, National, Fidelity, Solar, Lancaster, Globe, *AT LOWEST PRICES.*

P. S.—These prices cannot be beaten, as the goods, although "standard," are sold at special figures to close an estate.

Address **CHAS. H. WATERMAN,**

1305 Havemeyer Building, 26 Cortlandt St., *NEW YORK.*

BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID on receipt of price.
Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd.,
253 Broadway, New York.

Hang Your Lamps on Our

BOURBON ARC LAMP HANGER

and get benefit of **high insulation** and **great tensile strength** in your lamp support.

Arc Lamps for Incandescent Circuits,
Electric Light and Railway Specialties.

THE CREAGHEAD ENGINEERING CO.,

Manufacturers

Opposite City Hall, CINCINNATI, O.

CARBONS!

A highly EFFICIENT and ECONOMICAL Arc Light Service depends on the quality of the Carbons

The Best Quality is the Cheapest

"THE ELECTRA"

•TRADE MARK•
Highest award at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

HIGH GRADE NUERNBERG CARBONS

•TRADE MARK•
Highest award at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

for direct and alternating current Arc Lamps, are the most economical and efficient manufactured. They produce a very brilliant and absolutely steady light . . . . . .

Send for New Price Lists and Samples to

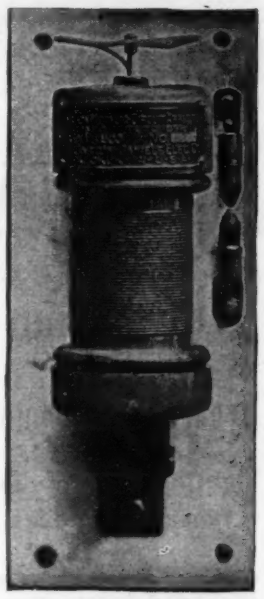
HUGO REISINGER, No. 38 Beaver Street, NEW YORK

Sole Importer for the United States, Canada, etc.

NOTICE.—As it has come to my knowledge that inferior carbons are offered to the trade under the name of "ELECTRA," which name has been properly registered by me as my trade mark, and therefore cannot be used by anybody else without infringing on my rights, beware of imitations and see that every packet of carbons bears the label with my trade mark, "ELECTRA."

The Proof of the Pudding is in the Eating.

AWARDS AND PREMIUMS DON'T MAKE AN ARRESTER.
TAKE CARE OF STATICAL DISCHARGES.



METALLIC CIRCUIT STATION ARRESTER.

The every-day experience of the leading Street Railway and Central Station Managers and Electrical Engineers confirms our claim that the

GARTON ARRESTERS *have given better satisfaction than any other on the market.*

For Use on any Voltage or Current, either direct or alternating.

NO INDUCTIVE RESISTANCE.
NO PIVOTS OR HINGES.
NO FUSES TO BLOW.
REQUIRE NO ATTENTION.
ARE ALWAYS READY.

In the United States, and in Central America, and other foreign countries, where the most severe electrical storms occur, the Garton Arresters have been adopted by the leading companies, thus proving that they give the highest efficiency and best of satisfaction.

Sales so far this year three times the number sold last year.

Write for prices and discounts to our Agents, or to the

STREET RAILWAY STATION ARRESTER.

GARTON-DANIELS ELECTRIC CO.,

KEOKUK, IOWA, U. S. A.

SAVE MONEY, TIME, AND TROUBLE

By Using

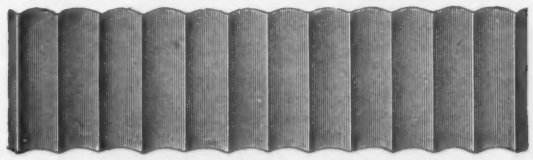
THE BOUDREAUX DYNAMO BRUSH

NEW YORK: The Boudreaux Dynamo Brush Co. Postal Telegraph Bldg.

CHICAGO: The Boudreaux Dynamo Brush Co. Mallers Building.

No Cutting.
No Scratching.
No Sputtering.
No Sparking.
No Copper.
No Gauze.
No Woven Wire
No Carbon.

Each Layer of this Anti-Friction Metal



Is 1-1250 part of one inch thick.

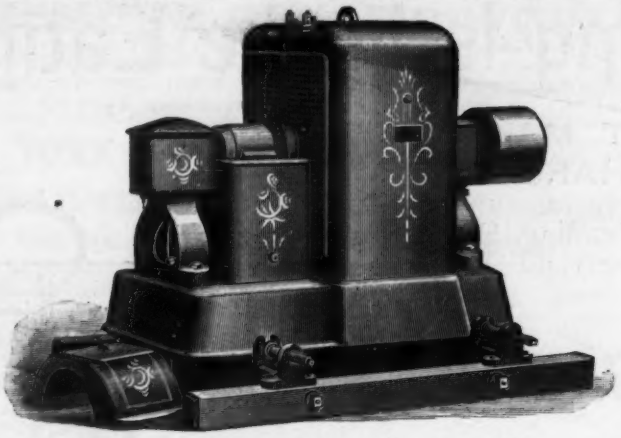
A Foliated Anti-Friction Metal Brush.

SOLE AGENTS:

For Canada, R. E. T. PRINGLE, Montreal.
For New England States, ALTON D. ADAMS, Boston.
For the Pacific Coast, J. W. BROOKS & CO., San Francisco.

CHICAGO: The Boudreaux Dynamo Brush Co. Mallers Building.

NEW YORK: The Boudreaux Dynamo Brush Co. Postal Telegraph Bldg.



Cut This Out...

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.,
Carpentersville, Ill., April 16, 1895.

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC CO., Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN:—We bought some months ago from Mr. W. H. Whiteside, manager of the Triumph Electric Co.'s office, Chicago, one of your dynamos, and Mr. Whiteside installed an electric light plant for us, lighting not only our works, but the residence of our manager and the Congregational Church of this place.
The dynamo works splendidly; the work done by Mr. Whiteside was to our entire satisfaction; the lights not only in our works, but at the church and residence, are very fine, the best we have ever seen, and we feel that we cannot say too strong words in praise of your dynamo and its installation by Mr. Whiteside. Yours truly, STAR MFG. CO.
D. Dunton, President.

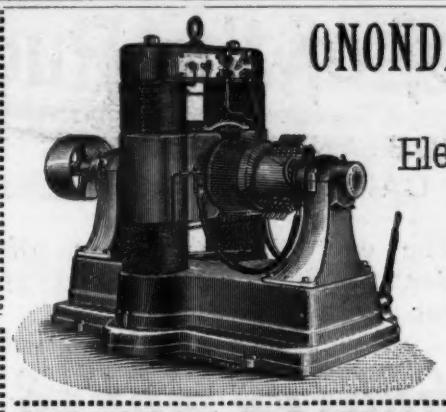
See us. Write us. Wire us.

We have many more just like the above in stock awaiting your orders. . . .

The Triumph Electric Co.,

New York Office, 203 Broadway.
Chicago Office, 815 Medinah Temple.
Cleveland Office, Frank Houghton, Manager, Cuyahoga Building 615.

CINCINNATI, O.



ONONDAGA DYNAMO CO.

Manufacturers of

Electrical Apparatus
Dynamos and Motors

225-7-9 Walton St.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Correspondence Solicited.

THE AKRON ELECTRICAL MFG. COMPANY,

AKRON, OHIO,

300-LIGHT DYNAMO.
Speed only 625 Revolutions per Minute.

Manufacturers of **LOW SPEED INCANDESCENT**

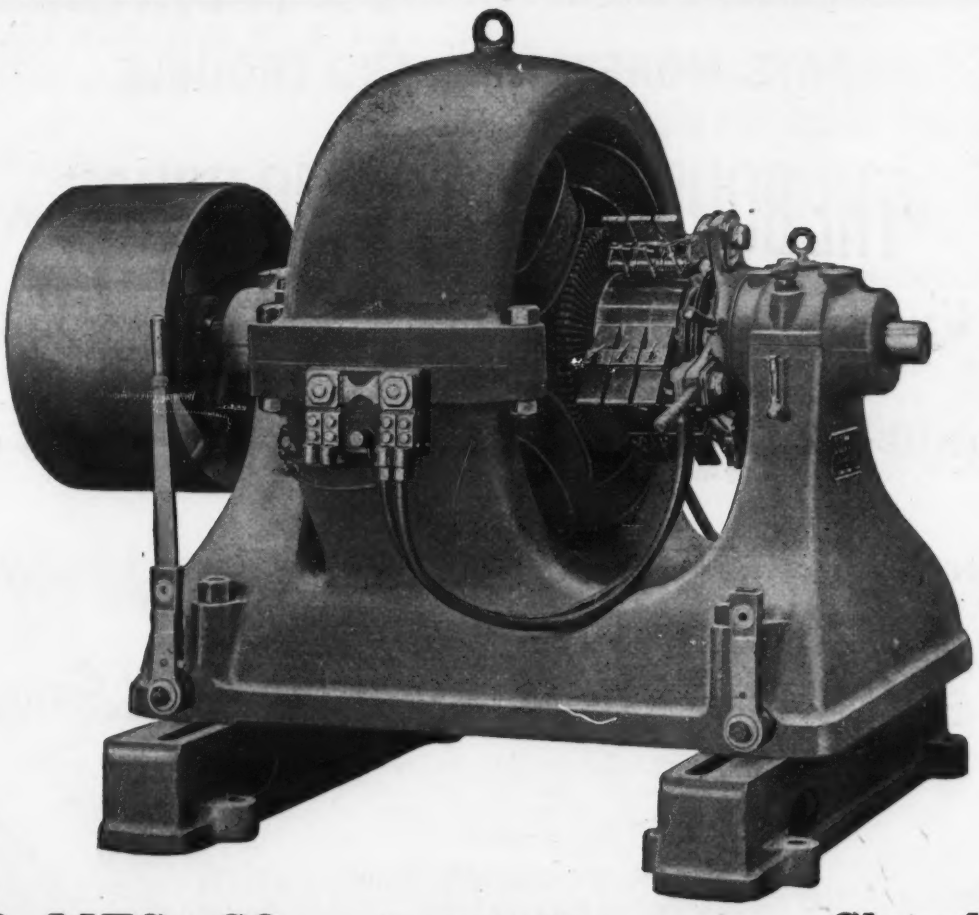
Dynamos and Motors
FOR
Lighting Plants and Power Purposes.

Electrical Efficiency and Mechanical Construction Guaranteed.

Write for . . .
ESTIMATES
and our . . .
CATALOGUE A.

Talks For Itself.

Complete,
Artistic,
Efficient,
Perfect.



The Walker Mfg Co. Multipolar Generators Challenge The World.

WALKER MFG. CO., General Office and Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

BRANCH OFFICES:

913-914 Postal Telegraph Building, New York.
195 Crocker Building, San Francisco, Cal.
34 York Street, Toronto, Ont.
1645-1648 Monadnock Building, Chicago.
510 Security Building St. Louis.
Erie County Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
303 Gould Building, Atlanta, Ga.
1120 Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
416 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas.

C&C ELECTRIC CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
MULTIPOLAR DYNAMOS,
Bi-Polar Dynamos and Electric Motors.

Complete Plants for Power Transmission. Isolated Lighting Plants. Central Station Apparatus.

GENERAL OFFICE: 143 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Garwood, N. J., on Central R. R. of N. J.
Branch Offices: Chicago, Monadnock Building. Boston, 63 Oliver St. Cleveland, Cuyahoga Building. Philadelphia, 633 Arch St.

PASS & SEYMOUR,
Manufacturers of
Electrical Specialties,
And the celebrated
SYRACUSE CHINA,
Syracuse, N. Y.

PUMP INSIDE THE CUP
Rockford Blast Torch

One filling gasoline gives **four hours** needle pointed or wide blast flame.
BRASS CYLINDER, 6½ x 2½ inches.
SMALL, SAFE, WARRANTED.
Sample sent on receipt of $3.50.
Liberal discount to Jobbers.
Send for circular.
ROCKFORD TORCH CO.,
Rockford, Ill. 100 E. State St.

Dynamo and Engine Repairs

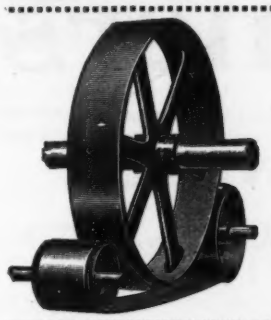
WARREN & LOZIER
SUCCESSORS TO
New York Electrical Repair Co

No. 465 Greenwich St. New York.
TEL. 987 FRANKLIN

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
2200 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

General Electric Repair Co.

Armature Winding, Wiring, Bell-Hanging and all kinds of **Repair Work** promptly done.
ISOLATED PLANTS INSTALLED.
Ring Armatures wound in their own plant if preferred.
462 East 136th Street, New York.

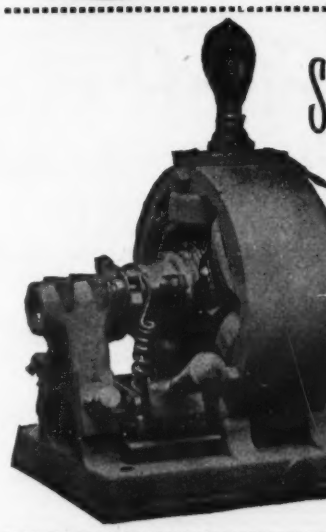


L. P. & D. System

Thousands of H. P. in use driving DYNAMOS and GENERATORS Perfectly. System fully protected by Patents and Patents pending. Take Notice. . . . . .

Perry Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt., U. S. A.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.
Send for Catalogue and Information

Fort Wayne Electric Corporation
FORT WAYNE, IND.
Apparatus for
Arc, Direct Current and Alternating Incandescent Lighting and Power Transmission



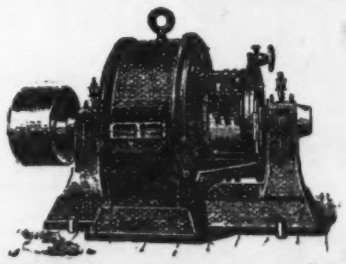
ROSENQVIST PERFECTED
SINGLE PHASE A. C. MOTORS
ONE HORSE POWER AND UPWARDS.

STARTS UNDER LOAD.
CANNOT BE BURNED OUT.
HIGH EFFICIENCY.
UNIFORM SPEED.

PHILLIPS ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.
MANUFACTURERS.
FACTORY: 62-64 Railroad Ave. Paterson, N. J.

Lawrence Poland,
118 W. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Multipolar and Bipolar Generators and Motors.



Low Speed, High Efficiency, Moderate Prices.

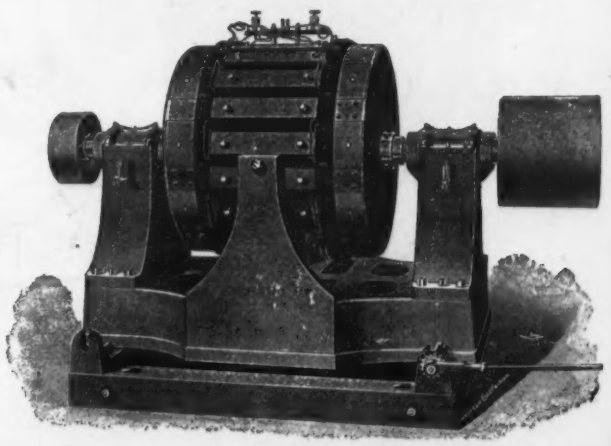
A FULL LINE OF ELECTRIC SUPPLIES.
Write for prices before ordering elsewhere.

The Royal Alternator.

NO MOVING WIRE. NO BRUSHES.
NO COMMUTATOR.

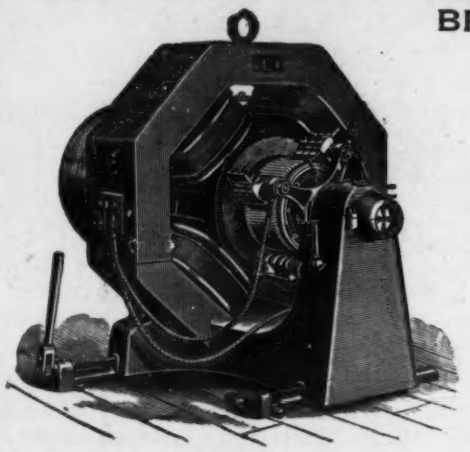
ROYAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
PEORIA, ILL.

AGENCIES:
H. B. COHO & CO.,
203 Broadway, New York.
E. B. HILLMAN & CO.,
Observatory Bd'g., Peoria, Ill.
GINOCCHIO ELECTRIC CO.,
297 Main Street, Dallas, Tex.



Eddy Generators FOR Power or Lighting.

BELTED OR DIRECT CONNECTED.



Railway Generators,
Stationary Motors,
Dynamos for
Plating and
Electrotyping.

THE EDDY ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

WINDSOR, CONN.

Represented by

WALTER C. McINTIRE & Co., 506 Commerce St., Philadelphia. F. P. LITTLE, E. S. & CONST. Co., Buffalo.
W. T. OSBORN & Co., Kansas City. WESTERN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co., St. Louis. D. P. GOSLINE, 30 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Havemeyer Building, NEW YORK.

National Transformers

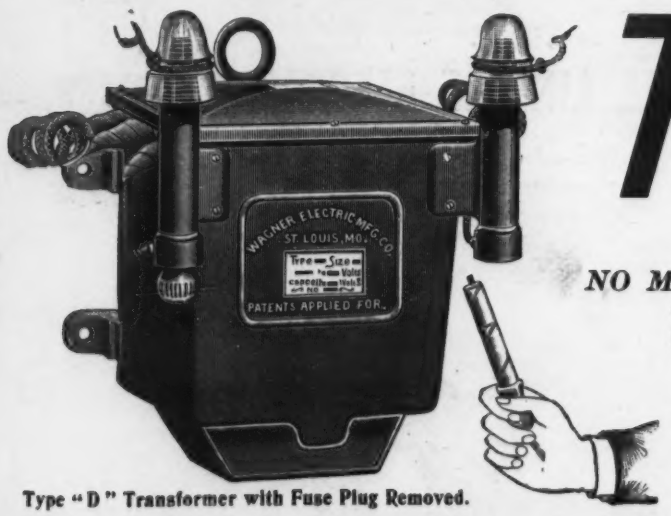
Are the **Best Made** and are sold at the **Lowest Prices.**

National Electric Co.,

Eau Claire, Wis.,

BUILDERS OF : : :

Alternate and Direct Current Dynamos; Bipolar and Multipolar Power Generators and Motors.



Type "D" Transformer with Fuse Plug Removed.

TRANSFORMERS.

A NEW TYPE TRANSFORMER, PRIMARY CUTOUTS and INSULATOR BRACKETS ALL COMBINED

NO MORE BRACKETS PULLING OFF OF WALLS.

With our wall or cross-arm hooks, transformer may be **HUNG** and **CONNECTED** in **FIVE MINUTES.**

Our new fuse plugs will not hold an arc with 5,000 volts.

Our transformers are acknowledged by all experts to be the **Highest** in **Efficiency** ever made.

Adopted by the largest stations in the country.

We challenge competition in any form of test, in laboratory or practical use.

Made in all sizes, 5 lights to 3,000 lights.

Wagner Electric Manufacturing Co., St. Louis Mo.

AGENCIES:

BOSTON: 620 Atlantic Avenue.
PHILADELPHIA: 1000 Betz Building.
CINCINNATI: 161 West Pearl Street.
MINNEAPOLIS: 249 Second Avenue South.
CHICAGO: 1236 Monadnock Block.
SAN FRANCISCO: 54 Second Street.
DALLAS: 416 Trust Building.
BUFFALO: 126 Erie Co Bank Building.
TORONTO, CANADA: W. A. Johnson Electric Co.

VICTOR TURBINES OPERATING DYNAMOS.

That there are more Victor Turbines in use supplying Power for Electric Generators than any other is due to the many points of superiority possessed by this Turbine.

FEATURES WORTH REMEMBERING:

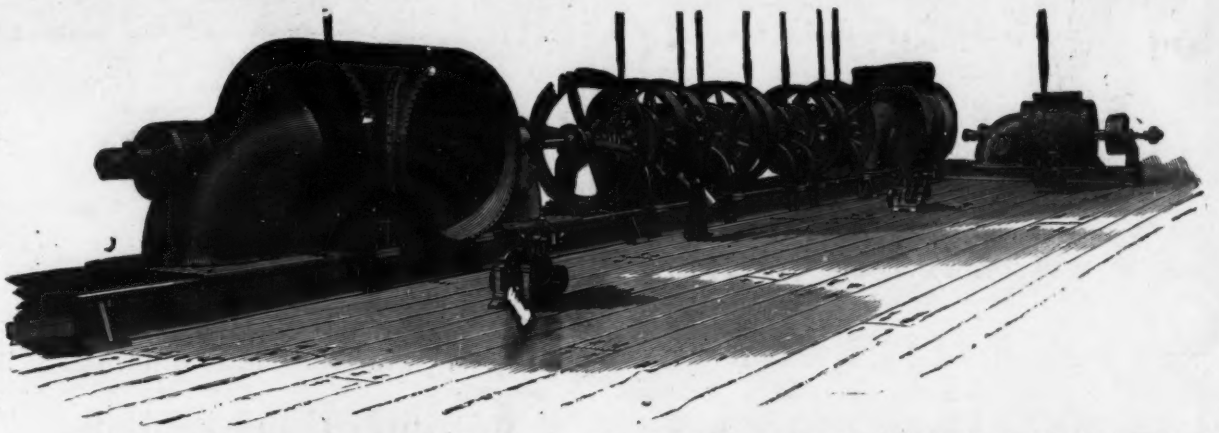
High Speed, Close Regulation, High Partial Gate Results.

Great Capacity. . . .

High Efficiency. .

Perfect Cylinder Gate

Steady Motion. . . .



Two pairs of 25-inch, and one single 17½-inch Victor Turbines on Horizontal Shafts, with Rice's Patent Friction Pulleys, used under 24 feet head by the Olympia Electric Light and Power Co., Olympia, Wash. We are making a specialty of complete Water Power Plants for Electric Lighting, Electric Railways, etc., and our work in that line is unequalled.

Our new Catalogue contains detailed figures. They cannot but command the attention of all who desire AT LEAST COST THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF POWER FROM A LIMITED QUANTITY OF WATER.

The Cylinder Gate Victor Turbine is beyond question the MOST POWERFUL, Most Durable and EFFICIENT WATER WHEEL manufactured. Write for Catalogue.

Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 112 LIBERTY STREET.

FOURTH EDITION.

Standard Tables FOR

Electric Wiremen,

With Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen, Underwriters' Rules, and Useful Formulæ and Data. By CHAS. M. DAVIS.

Fourth Edition, Thoroughly Revised and Edited. By W. D. WEAVER.

Flexible Morocco. 128 pages. Price, $1.00.

The Fourth Edition of this popular book contains the latest revisions of the insurance rules of the Underwriters' International Electric Association, now almost exclusively used in the United States. An important section has been added on the calculation of alternating current wiring, which, for the first time, brings this subject within the reach of practical men.

A number of the most important tables were prepared expressly for this work, and being copyrighted, cannot be found elsewhere. All the wiring tables are calculated on a uniform basis and arranged in the most convenient manner for practical use.

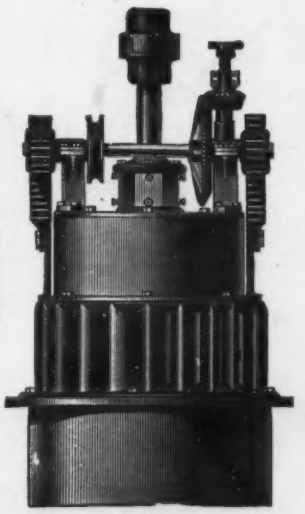
The object always kept in view has been to produce a book for wiremen and electricians of a thoroughly practical character and free from the padding and useless tables that generally accompany such works.

The W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Ltd.,
253 Broadway New York.

THE

McCormick Turbine,

On Vertical or Horizontal Shaft.
Especially Adapted for Electric Work.



Gives more power as to diameter with a higher percentage of useful effect than any Water Wheel heretofore made. All sizes of these wheels, right and left hand, are built from patterns perfected under systematic tests in the Holyoke Testing Flume at an expenditure of over twenty thousand dollars and years of time.

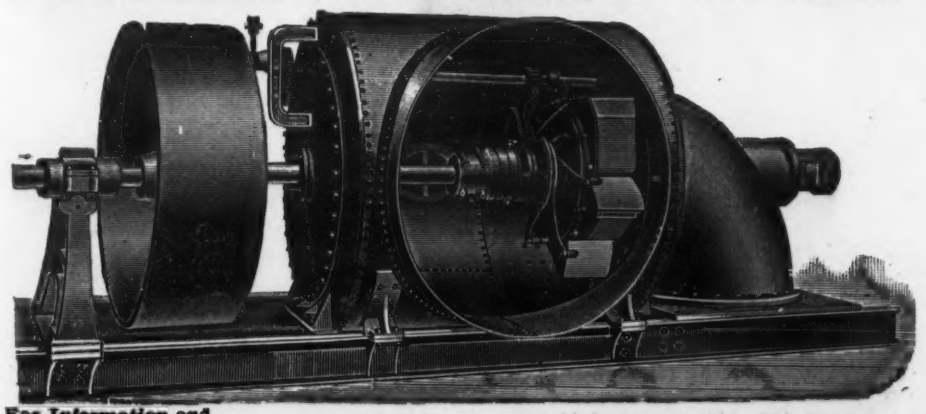
Parties having power plants which are unsatisfactory, and those contemplating the improvement of powers, will find it to their interest to confer with me, **as I am willing to guarantee results where others have failed, no matter what make of turbine has been in use.**

State your requirements and send for catalogue.

S. MORGAN SMITH,
YORK, PA., U. S. A.

Estimates furnished for Complete Power Plants and Results Guaranteed.

PROGRESS THE ORDER OF THE AGE.



For Information and Catalogues, write

The New American Leads.

Recent improvements made in the New American Turbine have increased the power as per their diameter, and produced greater efficiency from whole to half water than any other Turbine, as evidenced by the following, copied from certified tests made at Holyoke, Mass., on the dates named, and signed by A. F. Sickman, engineer in charge of experiments, and R. S. Waters, Hydraulic Engineer. The originals of these certificates and tests of other sized wheels can be seen at our office.

TEST OF A 45 INCH WHEEL—July 9, 1894.

	Head.	Rev. per Min.	Cu. Feet per Sec.	Horse Power.	Per Cent.
Whole Gate	16.06	119.17	141.58	205.27	79.76
⅞ "	16.42	122.00	127.18	195.19	82.58
¾ "	16.78	117.33	112.60	175.74	82.18
⅝ "	17.03	111.83	98.12	149.99	79.31
½ "	16.88	118.67	82.07	180.40	75.52

TEST OF A 42 INCH WHEEL—July 14, 1894.

Whole Gate	16.33	128.00	134.18	199.56	80.50
⅞ "	16.56	134.80	120.85	188.14	83.09
¾ "	16.59	129.33	104.85	162.89	82.77
⅝ "	17.13	125.25	92.76	142.40	79.21
½ "	17.48	121.00	70.80	98.85	70.60

THE DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS CO., DAYTON, OHIO, U S. A.

THIS MAN

made the mistake of building his plant without investigating the merits of what we have to offer.

A word to the wise

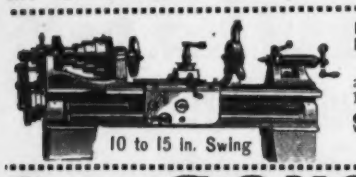
is sufficient. You cannot secure a first-class equipment without using our

Supplies and Specialties.

Electric Appliance Company,
Electrical Supplies,
242 Madison St., Chicago.

DYNAMOS Designed for All ... Purposes ...
ALTON D. ADAMS, P. O. Box 1,377, BOSTON, MASS

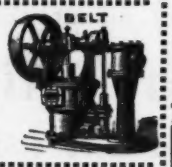
Electrical and Mechanical Models for Inventors
Fine Machinery and Experimental Work.
M. E. SANGER & CO., - 106 Liberty Street, New York.



FOOT & POWER **ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES**
Specially adapted to Electrical, Experimental and Jobbing Work. Tools and Supplies. Catalogue Free.
SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.,
121 and 123 CULVERT ST., CINCINNATI, O.

STEAM

IN STOCK **CONOVER'S** HANDSOME CATALOGUE ON **CONDENSERS**
THE CONOVER MFG. CO. 39 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.


BELT

Telephone Switchboards

For particulars and prices apply to the **AND MAGNETO BELLS.**
UTICA FIRE ALARM TELEGRAPH CO., Utica, N. Y.

Worthington Condensers.

625,000 HORSE-POWER.
In Service in Electric Lighting and Railway Power Stations.
NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, 86 & 88 Liberty St., New York.

Boston, 70 Kilby St. | Cleveland, 24 So. Water St. | Chicago, 185-189 Van Buren St
Philadelphia, 607 Arch St. | Ind'polis, 64 So. Penn'a. St. | St. Louis, 8th & St. Charles Sts

---

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
114 to 120 William Street, Newark, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Standard Portable Direct Reading Ammeter.

Standard Portable
VOLTMETERS
AMMETERS
WATTMETERS

Our Portable Standards are recognized as the Standard all over the globe. They are used in all parts of the civilized world ***The Semi-Portable Laboratory Standards*** are still better.
An accurate and reliable instrument pays for itself many times over in the long run. **Our New Catalogue** sent on application. Our station instruments are not only ornamental, but also useful.

Station Voltmeters and Ammeters
For Direct Current Circuits.

Highest Accuracy. Lowest Consumption of Energy.

Correspondence Solicited.

DRY BATTERIES

BEST OF ALL IS THE **"STANDARD."**
Made by J. H. BUNNELL & CO., 76 Cortlandt Street, New York.
Best Construction and Ingredients, Strongest, Most Durable and Reliable. Size, 6x2½. Sixty cents per Cell. Liberal discount. Send for special prices and catalogue.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.
SAMSON SPOT CORD.

For Arc Light and Trolley Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

Telephones--Switchboards.

FINE ELECTRICAL WORK.
WRITE US FOR TERMS.
Our Work Guaranteed Superior to any on the Market.
The D. A. KUSEL TELEPHONE MFG. CO.,
22 N. 2d. Street. ST. LOUIS.
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of the Celebrated . . . D. A. KUSEL TELEPHONE TRANSMITTERS.

THE
STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE COMPANY
MAKERS OF
WIRES AND CABLES,
Will appreciate your orders during 1895.
Westinghouse Building, PITTSBURG. | Times Building, NEW YORK. | The Rookery, CHICAGO.

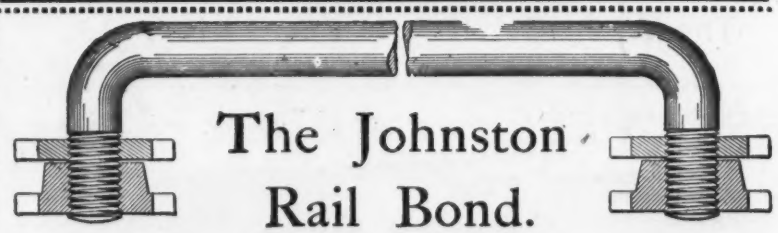
"STEVEDORE" ROPE
(TRADE MARK.)
FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

This rope is made from the best selected Manila, laid up with our Patent Plumbago Lubricant, and is especially suitable for exposed drives.

WE GUARANTEE
THAT MORE WORK CAN BE DONE WITH THIS ROPE IN PROPORTION TO ITS COST THAN WITH ANY OTHER ROPE IN THE MARKET, WITHOUT ANY EXCEPTION WHATSOEVER.

If you want to know the horse power transmitted by ropes at different speeds or the results of the latest comparative transmission tests of ropes and belts, or how to make an excellent splice, write for our catalogue, **"MANILA ROPE."**

C. W. HUNT COMPANY,
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



The Johnston Rail Bond.

(Patented July 17, 1894.)

For electrical contact both sides of the rail are used. The nuts have twelve times the cross-section of the copper conducting rod. Under the nuts the rail is smoothed and brightened by a special tool. The nuts are, also, smooth and bright.

A firm mechanical, electrical and water-tight joint is made.

The usual length is 30 inches, of 00 and 0000 copper rod.

Address the manufacturers,

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.,

New York. Chicago. San Francisco. TRENTON, N. J.

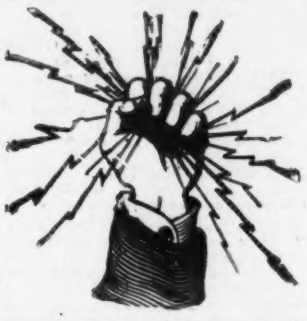
CHARLES J. KINTNER, Electrical Expert,
ALDRICH COURT, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Principal Electrical Examiner in the U. S. Patent Office during the time of the Telephone Controversy in the Patent Office and the U. S. Courts. Solicitor of Domestic and Foreign Patents. Electrical Patents a Specialty.

H. B. Coho & Company. N.Y. Contractors MATHER DYNAMOS 203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

T. H. ALEXANDER. Established 1857. ARTHUR E. DOWELL.
ALEXANDER & DOWELL,
Solicitors and Counsellors. **Patent Causes.** *Attorneys at Law and Mechanical Experts.*
Patents and Trade Marks Procured in all Countries.
607 7th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

EUG. F. PHILLIPS, Prest. W. A. HATHAWAY, Treas. W. H. SAWYER, Sec'y
American Electrical Works,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE,
ELECTRIC LIGHT LINE WIRE, INCANDESCENT AND FLEXIBLE CORDS.
Railway Feeder and Trolley Wire,
AMERICANITE, MAGNET, OFFICE AND ANNUNCIATOR WIRES.
CABLES FOR AERIAL AND UNDERGROUND USE.
NEW YORK STORE: P. C. Ackerman, 10 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO STORE: F. E. Donohoe, 241 Madison St.
MONTREAL BRANCH: Eugene F. Phillips' Electrical Works.



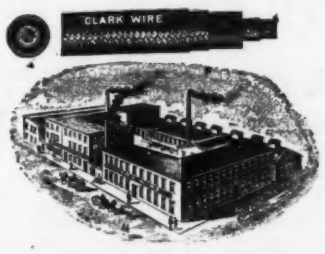
THE "CLARK" WIRE

In a Letter from the Inspector of the Boston Fire Underwriters' Union he states: "A Thoroughly Reliable and Desirable Wire in Every Respect."

For Switchboard, Railway and Motor use, we make all sizes of stranded and flexible Wire and Cables with Clark's Insulation.

The Clark Wire has been before the public and in use for the past nine years, and has met with universal favor. Thousands of miles of this wire have been sold, and are in use throughout the United States and Foreign Countries, and the demand for it is constantly increasing because it always gives perfect satisfaction.

HENRY A. CLARK, Treas. and General Manager.
HERBERT H. EUSTIS, Pres't and Electrician.



The Rubber used in insulating our Wires and Cables is especially chemically prepared, and will not deteriorate, oxidize or crack, and will remain flexible in extreme cold weather, and is not affected by heat.

We guarantee our Insulation, wherever used, Aerial Underground or Submarine, and our net prices are as low if not lower, than any other first-class Insulated Wire.

We shall be pleased to mail Catalogues with terms and discounts for Quantities. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EASTERN ELECTRIC CABLE COMPANY,
61-63 HAMPSHIRE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

STUDY ELECTRICITY AT HOME *by our correspondence method.* Thorough instruction in Applied Electricity by competent Electrical Engineers, with **FREE APPARATUS,** part of which was described in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD of June 9, 1894 Mathematics and Mechanics taught. Terms moderate. Diplomas awarded Catalogue Free.
SCIENTIFIC MACHINIST CO., Blackstone B'ld'g, Cleveland, O.

REFLECTORS FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT FOR CHURCHES, HALLS, & PUBLIC BUILDINGS SPECIAL DESIGNS A SPECIALTY
I. P. FRINK 551 PEARL ST. N.Y.

The Correspondence School of Technology
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Instruction by Mail and in Electrical, Steam and other Engineering Branches.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. NOTE THE INSTRUCTORS.
TO EARN MORE, LEARN MORE.
Special Course in Advanced Mathematics, Algebra to and including Calculus.

WM. A. ROSENBAUM,
ELECTRICAL EXPERT AND PATENT SOLICITOR,
Room 177, Times Bldg., New York City.
Successor to the Patent Business formerly conducted by the W. J. JOHNSTON Co., Ltd.

STEAM ENGINEERING

(Stationary, Locomotive or Marine); Mechanics; Mechanical Drawing; Electricity; Architecture; Architectural Drawing and Designing; Masonry; Carpentry and Joinery; Ornamental and Structural Iron Work; Railroad Engineering; Bridge Engineering; Municipal Engineering; Plumbing and Heating; Coal and Metal Mining; Prospecting, and the English Branches.

The courses commence with addition in Arithmetic, so that to enroll it is only necessary to know how to read and write. A Scholarship entitles the holder to tuition, until he is qualified to receive the Diploma, no matter how long it may take nor how often it may be necessary to review. Students can interrupt their studies and change their residences. Scholarships are not forfeited upon failure to pay installments promptly. Until further notice experimental apparatus will be furnished *free of charge* to students of Electricity. Students make rapid progress in learning to Draw and Letter. Specially prepared Instruction and Question Papers, Condensed, Simplified.

The Steam Engineering course is intended to qualify engineers to secure Licenses. All representations may be relied upon.

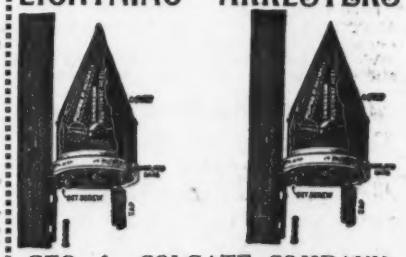
Send for Free Circular, stating the subject you wish to study, to
The International Correspondence Schools, SCRANTON, PA.

TAUGHT BY MAIL THOROUGH PRACTICAL
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.

ESTABLISHED 1867
PARTRICK & CARTER CO.
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
125 South 2d St. Philadelphia
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION
end Business Card and mention Electrical World

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the Advertisers by mentioning that they saw their advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD

SWINGING BALL
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS



GEO. L. COLGATE COMPANY
136 Liberty St., New York

ALBANY GREASE
ONLY made by ADAM COOK'S SONS.
Send for particulars to 313 West St., NEW YORK, and 55 So. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.
A Perfect Lubricant for all Machinery.

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

AGENCIES:
ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
PETTINGELL-ANDREWS CO., BOSTON, MASS.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
ST. LOUIS ELECT'L SUPPLY CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
BRADFORD BELTING CO., CINCINNATI, O.

J. F. KAY,
PASSAIC, N. J
Machinery for the Making of Electric Cables and Insulated Wires.
Cabling, Armoring, Stranding, Taping, Yarn and Compound Serving, Rubber, Silk and Cotton Covering. Hemp, Rope and Cordage Machines. Wire Rope Machines. Plans and Estimates.

CHARLES L. STURTEVANT,
ATTORNEY & COUNSELLOR IN PATENT CAUSES
ATLANTIC BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C

DYER & DRISCOLL,
Patent Solicitors, 36 Wall Street, N. Y.
have done all my patent soliciting work, both for this and foreign countries continuously for the past fourteen years.
Thomas A. Edison

PHILLIPS INSULATED WIRE CO.,
NEW YORK OFFICE: 39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST.
FACTORY: PAWTUCKET, R. I.

FOR SALE.

FOR SALE—World's Fair ornamental arc light posts. While they last our price is twenty dollars ($20.00) each on them F. O. B. cars Chicago for net cash. These posts cost the World's Fair fifty dollars ($50.00) each, and are very cheap at the price we quote. CHAS. E. GREGORY CO.,
47-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—30 W. P. Electric Motors, Form F., General Electric, 220 volts, 30 horse power, practically new, majority never been used; suitable for power, illumination and low voltage car plant, by METROPOLITAN RAILROAD CO.,
Washington, D. C.

FOR SALE—20 ft. of 5-in. steel shaft; 3 stands and coping stones; 2-85 in. by 12 in., and 2-55 in. by 10 in. friction clutch pulleys and 1-5 in. clutch at end of shaft; all complete and now running; Falls Rivet & Machine Co.'s make; changing system; no further use for it after 30 days; good as new, and will sell cheap.
INDIANA ELECTRIC CO.,
Indiana, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1,500 tons 60-lb. relaying rails.
1,000 tons 75-lb. relaying rails.
800 tons 45-lb. relaying rails.
30 electric cars in good order.
New electric cars and new and second-hand passenger cars.
50 box and 50 flat cars 25 tons capacity.

Specialty in negotiating electric and steam railroad bonds when payable at A1 trust company in New York and bonds are printed at an A1 bank note company in New York.

New steel rails of all weights from 16 lbs. to 95 lbs. to the yard.
Address A. W. LADD,
Uptown Office 238 West 134th Street,
New York City.

FOR SALE.

ARC DYNAMOS of all sizes, 1,200 and 2,000 c. p. Thomson-Houston, Brush, and Fort Wayne manufacture.
LAMPS, double and single, 2,000 and 1,200 c. p. Thomson-Houston, Brush, and other manufacture.
RAILWAY GENERATORS.—500-v. T.-H. manufacture; in sizes from 62 to 500 Kw., and 1 M. P. 250 h. p Westinghouse. Switchboard instruments included with all generators. We have also a number of T.-H. car equipments.
ALTERNATORS.—120, 60 and 35 Kw. T.-H.; 750-lt. Westinghouse, besides a number of others. All complete with instruments.
DIRECT CURRENT DYNAMOS.—A large assortment of 110-v. generators, Edison, T.-H., Westinghouse manufacture from 1½ to 150 Kw.
MOTORS.—A very large list of standard makes, sizes, and voltage.
We will take pleasure in furnishing lists and information to prospective purchasers.

Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
141 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

THOMSON-HOUSTON 3-50 light, 2,000 c.p., with ring armature, each, - - - $650
WOOD 1-80 light, 2,000 c. p., - - $1,000
WOOD 100 double, 2,000 c p. lamps, each, $15
50 SINGLE, 2,000 c. p., " " $13
WESTERN ELECTRIC 100 double, 2,000 c p. lamps, high tension, each, - - $14
BRUSH 1 600 light, 2,000 volt alternator, $700
WRITE FOR LIST.
ROSE ELECTRIC CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Six Important

ELECTRICAL BOOKS

Heaviside's Electrical Papers, 2 vols...	$1.00
Hertz's Electric Waves.....	2.50
Hopkinson's Original Papers on Dynamo Electrical Machinery and Allied Subjects.....	1.00
Lodge's Lightning Conductor and Lightning Guards.....	4.00
Maxwell's Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Third edition, with notes by J. J. Thomson, 2 vols.	8.00
Thomson's Researches in Electricity and Magnetism.....	4.00

The W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd.
253 Broadway, New York

Webster

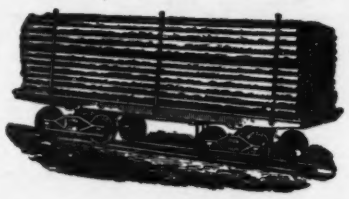
Defines "**Standard**" as "**having a recognized and permanent value,**" as the Standard system of electric lighting. Something that other systems are measured by when they make the claim that they are just as efficient electrically, just as perfect mechanically, just as economical to operate. Experience is expensive, but it teaches that there can only be one Standard—why not select that at a start?
No other Electric lighting system so simple, so satisfactory for commercial or for street lighting. The **book** will be sent free to you.

Standard Electric Company,

205 La Salle St.,
Cor. Adams St., **CHICAGO.**

CEDAR POLES.

RAILWAY TIES and POSTS.



If in want of Poles, Ties and Posts, save money by getting our prices.

W. C. Sterling & Son

MONROE, MICH.

LATHES FOR SALE.

New and Superior Designs for Makers of Electrical Goods, Instruments, Models, etc. Variety of Sizes. Prices Low.

W. H. MANSFIELD,
71 Court Street, ***NEW HAVEN, CONN.***

SPECIAL NOTICE.

To the Creditors of the Electric Construction and Supply Co.

By virtue of an order of the Court of Chancery of New Jersey, made in a cause in which Robert B. Cory is petitioner and The Electric Construction and Supply Company is defendant, on the sixteenth day of May, A. D. eighteen hundred and ninety-five, you are directed to present to the subscriber, Receiver in this cause, and prove before him under oath or affirmation or otherwise as the said Receiver shall direct to the satisfaction of the said Receiver your several claims and demands against the said Electric, Construction and Supply Company, within three months from the date of said order, or that you be excluded from the benefits of such dividends as may be made and declared by said Court upon the proceeds of the effects of the said corporation.
Very truly yours,
CHAUNCEY G. PARKER Receiver.
Prudential Building, Newark, N. J., May 16, 1895.

Storage Batteries

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Bradbury-Stone Electric Storage Co.,
LOWELL, - MASS.

THIRD EDITION. GREATLY ENLARGED.

A DICTIONARY OF

Electrical Words, Terms, and Phrases.

BY EDWIN J. HOUSTON, PH.D. (Princeton),
AUTHOR OF
Advanced Primers of Electricity; Electricity One Hundred Years Ago and To-day, etc., etc., etc.

Cloth. 667 large octavo pages, 582 Illustrations. Price, $5.00.

Some idea of the scope of this important work and of the immense amount of labor involved in it, may be formed when it is stated that it contains definitions of about 6000 distinct words, terms, or phrases. The dictionary is not a mere word-book; the words, terms, and phrases are invariably followed by a short, concise definition, giving the sense in which they are correctly employed, and a general statement of the principles of electrical science on which the definition is founded. Each of the great classes or divisions of electrical investigation or utilization comes under careful and exhaustive treatment; and while close attention is given to the more settled and hackneyed phraseology of the older branches of work, the newer words and the novel departments they belong to are not less thoroughly handled. Every source of information has been referred to, and while libraries have been ransacked, the note-book of the laboratory and the catalogue of the wareroom have not been forgotten or neglected. So far has the work been carried in respect to the policy of inclusion that the book has been brought down to date by means of an appendix, in which are placed the very newest words, as well as many whose rareness of use had consigned them to obscurity and oblivion. As one feature, an elaborate system of cross-references has been adopted, so that it is as easy to find the definitions as the words, and *aliases* are readily detected and traced. The typography is excellent, being large and bold, and so arranged that each word catches the eye at a glance by standing out in sharp relief from the page.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Ltd., Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

OIL FILTERS FOR SALE

Below Manufacturer's Price.

3 Filters, each 50 gal. capacity. Height, 4 ft. 10 in., Dia. 25 in.
3 " " 25 " " " 4 ft. 10 in., " 18 in.

THESE ARE "UNIVERSAL" FILTERS, DESCRIBED BY THE MANUFACTURER AS FOLLOWS:

A complete Filter, that may be placed in any location without box or shelf. Expeditious and perfect filtering. Cleaning may be done at any time ***without removing oil from Filter or the filtering materials from chamber.*** Valve for regulating flow of oil in filtering chamber. Best of workmanship and material.

INDORSED BY MANY TESTIMONIALS SIMILAR TO THE FOLLOWING:

Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 4th Street below Walnut.

UNIVERSAL FILTERING CO Philadelphia.

Dear Sirs:—Having two of your Filters in constant use for the last three years in our engine and dynamo rooms, we find them satisfactory in every way. We have filtered all our drips and waste oil, and find in some of our new oil settlings and sediment, which must be filtered before using; and we use the oil over and over again after being filtered. I find your Filters all that you recommend them to be, and they filter our oil as good to-day as they did three years ago, and can recommend them to be a first-class machine
Yours truly, GEO CHAMBERLAIN, *Engineer.*

These Filters are new and guaranteed to be in good working order. Prices asked are much below manufacturer's figures. For prices and further information address "Filter," care The Electrical World, 253 Broadway, New York City.

WANTED.

WANTED—A multipolar 500-volt D. C. generator with capacity of 200 to 300 H. P.; if second-hand, state manufacturer's name and how long in use. W. S. EDDY, Saginaw, Mich.

WANTED—A good second-hand alternator incandescent dynamo (guaranteed) 500 lighter T. H., preferred with exciter and instruments.
FITZGERALD & SAUERMANN,
Watford, Ont., Canada.

WANTED—First-class foreman, thoroughly up in interior wiring, installation of isolated plants, and handling of men to best advantage; state age, past experience, and salary expected. Address QUAKER CITY,
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, N. Y

WANTED—Agents for The Electrical World and the electrical book publications of the W. J. Johnston Company, Ltd. Liberal terms in books or cash. Address
W. J. JOHNSTON,
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
253 Broadway, New York.

WANTED—A position as engineer and electrician of an electric light plant, arc or incandescent; seven years' experience; a small plant preferred; am at present engaged in other business but desire a change; I have been foreman of three electric plants. Address EXPERIENCE,
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, N. Y.

WANTED—A central station man of 10 solid years' experience who has filled every position from trimmer to manager; wishes to change from present position; not afraid of hard work; will undertake to make an unprofitable plant pay; will go anywhere on trial and demonstrate, etc. Address DEMONSTRATE, care ELECTRICAL WORLD, N. Y.

EXPERIENCED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER who at present has charge of a light and power plant, desires to change position; am an A1 mechanic of steady habits; the best of reference. Please address ABILITY, care THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, New York.

EXPERIENCED electrical engineer, who at present has charge of a light and power plant, desires to change position; am an A1 mechanic of steady habits; the best of references. Please address ABILITY,
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED as a lamp trimmer, or would take position as night engineer; can come highly recommended.
Address TRIMMER, THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED.—A first-class armature winder and repairer; 12 years' experience on all kinds of armature; is open for permanent situation; good steady man; best of references. Address J. T.
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED.—A competent combined steam and electrical engineer, experienced in street railway and lighting details, at present in charge of a plant, will make a change if inducements are satisfactory; excellent references show a first-class man. Address "2ND-CLASS,"
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED by practical man, age 26, with seven years' experience in electric lighting plants, both central and isolated, understanding all branches pertaining to same; best of references furnished; will go anywhere.
Address T. W.,
692 Third Ave., New York City.

POSITION WANTED.—A technical graduate with experience in shop and outside construction wishes to make a change; at present employed as superintendent of a large electric elevator company. Address
MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, N. Y.

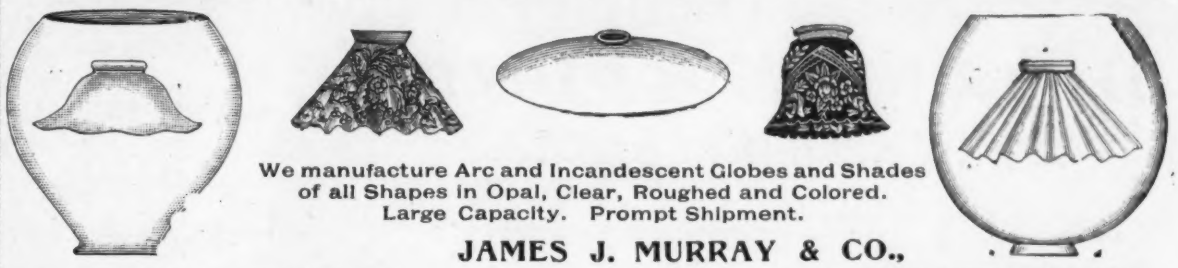
WANTED.
ARMATURES TO REWIND
OF
ALL SIZES AND SYSTEMS.

Agents wanted; liberal commissions; factory Vailsburg, N. J. O. A. KESSNER, 26 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

WANTED.
Excelsior Arc Circuit Motors
From 1 to 10 h. p.

FOR SALE.
Westinghouse Iron Clad Railway Generators and Alternators. Machines practically new. Address, CONSOLIDATED, Care ELECTRICAL WORLD, New York.

MURRAY FLINT GLASS GLOBES AND SHADES.



We manufacture Arc and Incandescent Globes and Shades of all Shapes in Opal, Clear, Roughed and Colored. Large Capacity. Prompt Shipment.

JAMES J. MURRAY & CO.,
Trenton Avenue, Culvert and Waterloo Streets, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

By authority of the Supreme Court of New York, **stock of Electric Construction and Supply Co., consisting of "Ward" and "Knight" Lamps and parts for same.**

Domestic and Imported Carbons,

SEARCH LAMPS, IRON WITH COPPER TRIMMINGS AND PARABOLIC REFLECTORS.

For list of material and fittings address

C. G. PARKER,
T. T. GROVER, } Receivers.
14 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

Sale Closes Two Months from Date.

PROPOSALS.

Notice to Contractors for City Lighting.

MAYOR'S OFFICE,
VICKSBURG, MISS., June 5th, 1895.

PROPOSALS will be received at my office until 7 30 p. m. July 15, 1895, for the lighting of the city of Vicksburg with 81 arc electric lights (1,200 candle power); 34 incandescent electric lights (50 candle power) for periods of three years and of five years. Specifications of contract on file in City Clerk's office. Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

W. L. TROWBRIDGE, Mayor.

Notice to Contractors for Electric Light Plant.

CONNERSVILLE, IND.,
June 20th, 1895.

PROPOSALS will be received by the city of Connersville until noon, July 11th, 1895, to furnish, erect and install in the city electric lighting station, an electric light plant with pole line complete for 80 2,000 c. p. arc lamps.

Specifications and plans may be seen at Connersville or at the office of John A. Cole, Consulting Engineer, 1580 Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

A certified check amounting to 10 per cent. of the bid will be required. The city reserves the right to reject any or all bids. For information address

W. L. CORTLEYOW,
Chairman.

NEW
DYNAMO TENDER'S HAND-BOOK

By F. B. BADT.

150 Pages. 140 Illustrations. Flexible Cloth Binding. Size of Type-Page, 5 1-2 by 3 inches.

PRICE, $1.00.

This is, as the name indicates, a NEW BOOK, much more complete than the old one, with all the information, instructions and rules which are required by practical men, as Dynamo Tenders, Line Men, Stationary Engineers, and owners and operators of all kinds of Electric Plants. It is the only book of the kind published in the English language. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., LTD.,
PUBLISHERS,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

BIDS WANTED
FOR
Lighting the City of Knoxville, Tenn.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Public Works at their office in Knoxville, Tenn., until July 11th, 1895, at 2 o'clock P. M., for lighting the City with electricity or gas

For 200 Arc Lights 2,000 candle power each all night service; or 800 to 1,000 Gas Lights of 18 to 20 candle power. Either contract to run for the term of five or ten years. A l bids must be based upon the form of a contract, which may be had upon application

Also bids will be received for the erection of an Electric Light Plant, to be paid for in yearly installments in five or ten years, the City to take charge of and operate the same within thirty days after completion. Certified check for $1,000 must accompany each bid.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to let the contract to the most satisfactory bidder.

Specification for erection of plant will be furnished upon application to

REPS JONES, Chairman Board of Public Works.

FUSE WIRE AND LINKS For All Systems.

Correct Carrying Capacity Absolutely Uniform.

Large stock in all sizes constantly on hand. Order of your supply dealer, or send for catalogue.

THE INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC CO.
39th St. & Stewart Ave., Chicago.

New "Safety" Traveling Crane.

ADAPTED FOR LIGHT or HEAVY LOADS.

No Jumping of Chains! No Jarring of Load! Will Hold the Load at any Point.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Inc.,
1514 Penna. Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EXCELSIOR STOVE WORKS.
Philadelphia, Sept. 18, 1893.
EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,
Gentlemen:
* * * We are greatly pleased with special foundry Crane which you recently erected in our foundry. It is in every way perfectly adapted to the use for which it was intended, and lifts a mould absolutely without jar, so that we have not had the least trouble with breaking down of the mould at a critical point. For a light foundry crane we hardly see how it can be improved upon.
(Signed) ISAAC A. SHEPPARD & CO.

ORIGINAL PAPERS

ON

Dynamo Machinery

AND ALLIED SUBJECTS.

BY JOHN HOPKINSON, F.R.S.

(Authorized American Edition.)

Cloth. 249 pages, 98 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

Very few contributions to electrical literature since the days of Faraday have been of as an important character as those contained in the present volume; and this is true, whether considered from a theoretical or from a practical standpoint. In the first paper that invaluable aid to the study and design of dynamos, the characteristic curve, was first announced, and the two following papers are devoted more or less to developing its applications. These three papers contain a vast amount of information relating to the various points connected with the subject. Though the style is simple and popular, the statements are authoritative and supplied the beginnings of electrical engineering. The fourth and fifth papers, on the theory and design of continuous-current dynamos, furnished the principles upon which the design of such dynamos is now based. The sixth paper established the important principles in regard to coupling alternating-current machines; the next three papers are on the transformer, and the remaining two are on the theory of the alternate-current dynamo and electric-light houses respectively. The majority of the papers contain no mathematical formula, and several others so little as not to prevent their being understood by a non-mathematical reader.

CONTENTS.

I, II. On Electric Lighting.—III. Some Points in Electric Lighting.—IV, V. Dynamo-Electric Machinery.—VI. Theory of Alternating Currents.—VII. An Unnoticed Danger in Certain Apparatus for Distribution of Electricity.—VIII. Induction Coils and Transformers.—IX. Report of a Test of Two 6500 Watt Transformers.—X. Theory of the Alternating-current Dynamo.—XI. The Electric Lighthouses of Macquaire and of Tino.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Ltd., Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Dynamo and Motor Building

FOR AMATEURS.

WITH WORKING DRAWINGS.

BY LIEUT. C. D. PARKHURST, U.S.A.

Cloth. 163 pages, 71 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

One of the most fascinating fields for the amateur is that afforded by electrical science, and the simplicity of construction of small dynamos and motors, in particular, enables him not only to gratify his tastes, but at the same time to construct apparatus that can be directly applied to useful purposes. In Parkhurst's Dynamo and Motor Building for Amateurs clear and concise instructions, accompanied by working drawings, are given for the construction of such forms and types of dynamos and motors as are simply made and yet will produce fairly efficient results. While primarily intended for amateurs and students, the detailed information, particularly in the chapters on armature windings, connections, and currents, and on the design of a fifty-light dynamo, will be of value to every electrician. In the latter chapter the subject of the proper proportioning of the armature and armature wire, the calculation of the magnetic circuit and field-windings, etc., are gone into at length, and in the light of the most recent knowledge and practice. The large and clear drawings showing how to wind armatures are supplemented by tables, so that the beginner will have no difficulty whatever in carrying out the instructions. Every part of the machines, even the most simple, is illustrated and marked with its dimensions.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I. A Small Electric Motor for Amateurs.—Chapter II. A "Home-made" Electric Motor.—Chapter III. A Sewing-machine Motor for Amateurs.—Chapter IV. Armature Windings, Connections, and Currents.—Chapter V. A Fifty-light Incandescent Dynamo.—Appendix. Giving Data of Modern High-class Motors and Dynamos of Standard Firms and Makers.

Copies of this or of any electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Ltd., Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors:

THEIR THEORY, DESIGN, AND TESTING.

With Sections on Indicator Diagrams, Properties of Saturated Steam, Belting Calculations, Etc.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE FOR STUDENTS.

By FRANK P. COX, B.S.

Cloth. 271 pages, 83 Illustrations. Price, $2.00.

Intended for students, this work gives the theory and design of continuous current dynamos and motors as understood and practised in the designing-room, and the methods of testing described are those of the factory testing-shop. The practical side of the various questions treated is always kept in view, discussions having little bearing in this direction being excluded, and the higher branches of mathematics avoided. The application to the design of armatures, field-magnets and motors of the principles developed is explained by reference to numerical problems, thus thoroughly impressing them on the student's mind. Methods of testing a complete machine and of investigating its characteristics are given, with discussions on the effect of various changes in design and operation. The steam-engine being so closely allied to the testing and operation of dynamos and motors, sections on indicator diagrams, steam-power calculations, and belting are included. Almost all of the numerous curves in the book are derived from actual commercial tests.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I. The Absolute System of Measurement.—Chapter II. Electro-magnetic Induction.—Chapter III. Classification of Machines and General Principles of the Magnetic Circuit.—Chapter IV. The Dynamo as a Motor.—Chapter V. Calculations Pertaining to the Magnetic Circuit.—Chapter VI. Theory of Windings, Losses, etc.—Chapter VII. The Dynamo Considered as a Motor.—Chapter VIII. Design of Armatures.—Chapter IX. Design of Field-magnets.—Chapter X. Design of Motors.—Chapter XI. Dynamo and Motor Testing.—Chapter XII. Efficiency Tests.—Chapter XIII. Indicator Diagrams.—Chapter XIV. Steam-engine Calculations.—Appendix I. Tests of Iron.—Appendix II. Ampere Turntables.—Appendix III. Determination of Sizes of Wire for Armatures and Field Coils.—Appendix IV. Belting.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world on receipt of the price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Ltd., Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS OF ELECTRICITY:

Their Generation, Measurement, Distribution, and Application.

By GISBERT KAPP, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.

(Authorized American Edition.)

With an Introduction by William Stanley, Jr.

Cloth. 164 pages, 37 Illustrations, and 2 plates. $1.00.

The rapid development of alternating currents and the great part they are destined to play in the transmission of power have caused an increased interest in the subject, but unfortunately it has heretofore been presented in such a manner as to be beyond the reach of readers without a mathematical education. In the present work, the principles are developed in a simple manner that can be followed by any reader, and the various applications are sketched in a broad and instructive way that renders their understanding an easy task. The few mathematical formulas in the book are confined to appendices. Several chapters treat of various forms of alternating motors, especial attention being paid to the explanation and discussion of multiphase motors. This difficult subject is treated so lucidly that the reader is enabled to form as clear an idea of these new forms of motors as of the simpler continuous current machines. The treatment throughout is thoroughly practical, and the data and discussion on the design and construction of apparatus are invaluable to the electrician and designer. To the student and the general public this work will be a particular boon, bringing within their grasp a subject of the greatest importance and interest.

CONTENTS.

Introduction by William Stanley, Jr.—Chap. I. Introductory.—Chap. II. Measurement of Pressure, Current, and Power.—Chap. III. Conditions of Maximum Power.—Chap. IV. Alternating-current Machines.—Chap. V. Mechanical Construction of Alternators.—Chap. VI. Description of Some Alternators.—Chap. VII. Transformers.—Chap. VIII. Central Stations and Distribution of Power.—Chap. IX. Examples of Central Stations.—Chap. X. Parallel Coupling of Alternators.—Chap. XI. Alternating-current Motors.—Chap. XII. Self-starting Motors.—Chap. XIII. Multiphase Currents.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Ltd., Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Electrical World's Directory of Engineers.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

ARNOLD, B. J., M. Am. Inst. of Elec. Eng.,
Consulting and Constructing Engineer,
SPECIALTY: Elevated and Surface Electric Railways.
SUITE—1541 MARQUETTE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILLS.

BAIN, FOREE,
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
SUITE 1657, 1658 & 1659 MONADNOCK BLDG., CHICAGO.
Consulting, Designing, Supervising, Constructing, Testing.
Plans, Specifications and General Engineering. Expert in Patent Causes.

DARLINGTON, F. W.
Consulting, Electrical and Mechanical Engineer
907 DREXEL BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Estimates, Plans, Specifications and Superintendence. Formerly Chief Engineer Philadelphia Traction Company.

FIELD, C. J., M. E.,
Consulting Engineer,
Reports, Estimates and Specifications.
HAVEMEYER BUILDING, NEW YORK.

FOOTE, THOMAS H.
Consulting Electrical Engineer
ISOLATED PLANTS AND ELECTRICAL TESTING. PLANS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED. 156 FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK CITY.

HERRICK & BURKE, A. B. HERRICK, JAMES BURKE
Consulting Electrical Engineers.
Specifications and plans for lighting and power transmission plants on all Systems. 203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

LOOMIS, OSBORN P.,
Electrical Engineer,
BOUND BROOK, N. J.

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS.

BERGER, ROGERS & POTTER, JOHN J. BERGER, C.E.M.E. FRANK K. ROGERS, B.S. HENRY W. POTTER, M. AM. INST. C. E.
SUCCESSORS TO BERGER & SANDERSON,
Engineers and Contractors,
Electric Railways, Lighting Plants, &c. 620 EXCHANGE BLD'G, BOSTON, MASS.

PEPPER & REGISTER,
General Contractors.
1414 SO. PENN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Electric Street Railways a Specialty.

SMETHURST & ALLEN, W. A. SMETHURST. RODNEY D. ALLEN.
Electrical Engineers and Contractors,
1216 BETZ BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Long Distance Telephone 3931
Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

THE LOUIS K. COMSTOCK COMPANY,
Electrical Engineers and Contractors.
Branch Office: Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 1437-38 MONADNOCK BLK., CHICAGO

ORGANIZED 1888. INCORPORATED 1891.
WOODBRIDGE & TURNER ENGINEERING CO.,
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.
Constructing and Supervising. Contractors for Complete Electric Lighting Plants, Electric Power Stations and Street Railway Construction and Equipment. Estimates, Plans and Specifications prepared and Construction Supervised.
TIMES BUILDING, 41 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

CHICAGO GENERAL FIXTURE CO.,

. . . 169 Adams Street, CHICAGO, ILL. . . .

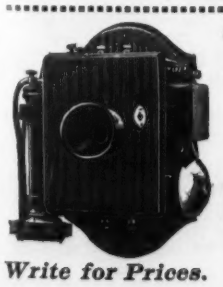
Electrical Supply Department. **Fixture Department.**

A COMPLETE STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND AT RIGHT PRICES.

TELEPHONES.

This Company is manufacturing a COMPOUND MAGNETO TELEPHONE which it sells outright under a guarantee both as to efficiency and as against infringement of patents.
It talks as well over one hundred miles as any other Telephone talks over one mile.
This Company is also prepared to fully equip Telephone Exchanges (furnishing everything, from the Telephones to the Wire and Poles), Private lines, Factory plants, etc., and do all kinds of construction work. Send for circulars and price lists.

WESTERN TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION CO.,
539, 540 and 541 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.



Telephone Manufacturers'
SUPPLIES.
Danbury Electrical Works,
Write for Prices. DANBURY, CONN.

OUR NO. 3 PHONE

FOR
Exchange, Private Line and Interior Use.

COMPLETE AND GUARANTEED.

Indianapolis Electric Co.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Loud Talking,
Perfect Working,
Non-Infringing

TELEPHONES

SOLD OUTRIGHT

and guaranteed in every way.

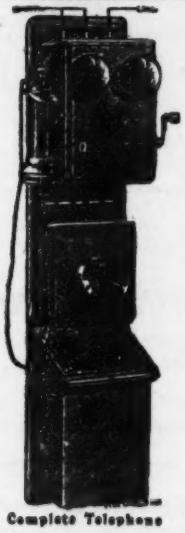
Thousands in use in all parts of the world.

EXCHANGE SYSTEMS INSTALLED.

Write for prices.

The Mason Telephone Co.,

RICHMOND, VA



Complete Telephone

THE "HUNNINGS"
Long Distance Dust Transmitter

Patented in England and America.

THE ORIGINAL POWDER TRANSMITTER and the only one adopted by the English Post Office for public long-distance service all over Great Britain. You can shout in it or whisper in it and get perfect articulation in either case. No limit to the distance they will work.

Claim No. 1 of the "Hunnings" Patent "is in a tension-regulator or means for varying the resistance in a telephone transmitter, finely divided conducting material in a loose and free state."

THE "HUNNINGS"
DUST TRANSMITTER

Does not depend upon variable pressure between electrodes in constant contact. Incorporated as ***a Portion of the Electric Circuit*** is a quantity of finely divided conducting material or dust, the movement of which varies the current.

We are the only Manufacturers in the U. S. of the Celebrated "Hunnings" English Transmitter.

Several large exchanges are now using our "HUNNINGS" Outfit

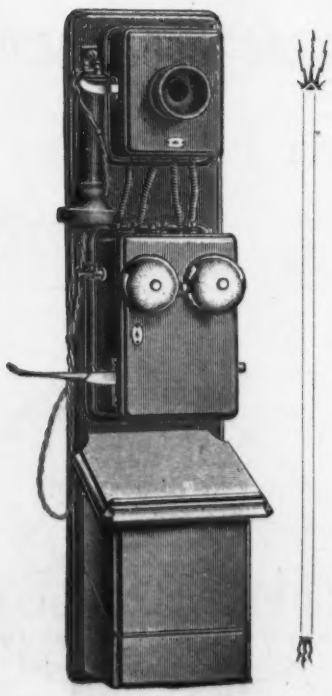
American Electric Telephone Co.

Reference: Citizens' Nat. Bank, Kokomo, Ind. KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

ARM REST BELL

PATENTED May 30, 1893.
Dec. 25, 1894.
January 1, 1895.

The Only bell made with an



Automatic Switch

that does not **Infringe** Patents which are not owned by this Company . . .

They are Wired for Battery or not, as desired.

WE MAKE

TELEPHONES,

Switches,

District Messenger Boxes.

SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS—AND
. . . EVERYTHING . . .

ELECTRICAL

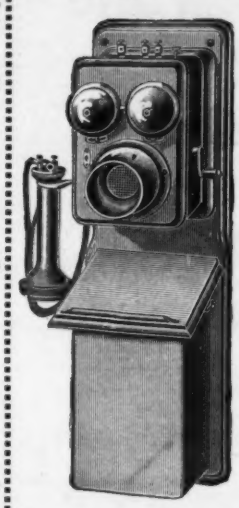
Send Business Card for CATALOG

VIADUCT CO.

Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

PHOENIX INTERIOR TELEPHONE COMPANY,

Manufacturers of



Battery Telephones.

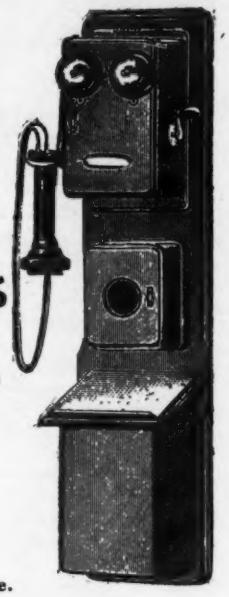
Make a specialty of

BLAKE TRANSMITTERS

For Long or Short Distances.

Telephones complete or in parts.

Separate parts of BLAKE TRANSMITTERS.



We manufacture the best

Blake Transmitter in the market, Standard and Pony size.

Standard Long Distance Telephones.

And all kinds of **Telephones for Interior Work, Standard and Watch-Case Receivers, Telephone Cords, Induction Coils, Dry Batteries, Vibrating Bells, and Buzzers, Magneto Bells, Telephone and Telegraph Wire, Cables for Interior Work, and in fact everything in the way of Telephone Supplies.**

Agents wanted in every city and town. .. Write for Catalogue.

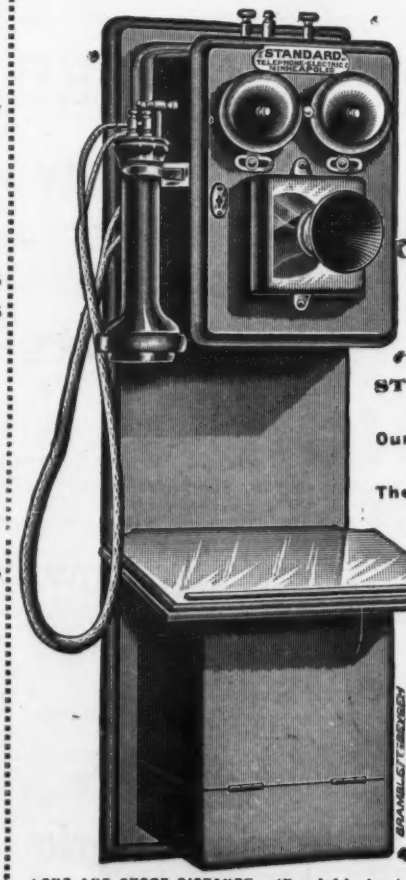
Phoenix Interior Telephone Co.,

Salesrooms and Factory, 131 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

The Standard Telephone and Electric Co.

MADISON, WISCONSIN.

. . . . MANUFACTURERS OF THE



Standard Loud Speaking Telephone.

Employing Milde Microphone.

U. S. Patent granted April 17, 1894.

Perfect in Detail, of Highest Efficiency, and Best Possible Electrical and Mechanical Construction

Sole Agents for the United States for the celebrated

Milde Battery Transmitter. . . .

Sensitive as a Blake.
Powerful as a Solid-back.
No adjustment required.
Will not Pack or get out of order.

For Simplicity, in all dimensions, entire multi-contact, and powerful transmission it has no equal Adopted by Governments, Exchanges and Railways in EUROPE, ASIA and SOUTH AMERICA.

STANDARD TELEPHONES have been adopted by leading Railway Companies after severe tests.

Our Warehouse Telephone System is in use in Public Buildings, Banks, Wholesale Houses and Factories.

The Milde Transmitter has received the following awards:

Gold Medals at Havre, Barcelona, and Brussels, 1887-88; eight Gold and Bronze Medals, Paris, 1889; Gold Medal, Edinburgh, 1890; Hors Concours, Paris, 1890, and numerous others.

COMPARISON INVITED.

Trial Instruments sent to any part of the United States

Many leading Supply houses handle our apparatus exclusively.

Prices moderate.
Liberal discount to dealers ordering in quantities.

LONG AND SHORT DISTANCE. (Non-Infringing.)

We Sell on Merit, and will Guarantee Perfect Satisfaction.

TELEPHONE CORDS

Send for Circular and Price List. Address
C. H. McEVOY,
LOWELL, MASS.

ALUMINUM Compound Adjustable WATCH CASE RECEIVER.

MURDOCK & TABER,
185 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

BATTERY TELEPHONES

For Long and Short Distances.
Cheapest and Best.
Agents wanted.

Universal Telephone Co.,
Room 23 and 24 Talbott Block,
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

STANDARD TELEPHONES.

With Long Distance Blake Transmitters and Standard Magnetos.

Complete $11.00 cash per set.

Guaranteed positively not infringing.

PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE CO.
Box 707, Philadelphia.

OUR
ALUMINUM DIAPHRAGM TRANSMITTERS
are the
Best Conductors of Speech
EVER PRODUCED,
We Guarantee Them Satisfactory
OR REFUND MONEY.

Telephones for Exchange and Private Use.
Switchboards and Line Material.

Write for prices and information. Agencies to responsible parties.

Pittsburgh Telephone Co.,
908 PENN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

"THE LOCKWOOD"

THE ONLY LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE,
and the best exchange phone in the Market.

ALSO

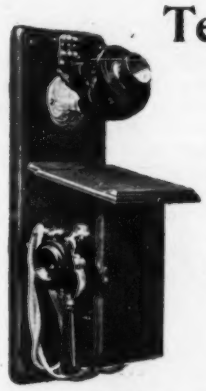
THE AMERICAN MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO.'S
Celebrated Magneto Phone.

WE own letters patent No. 528,640 concerning Telephones, and mannfacture non-infringing Switch Boards under our own patents. *WE BUILD EXCHANGES AND EQUIP THEM COMPLETE.* We are not selling stocks, but Telephones and Telephone Supplies that can make other people's stocks worth something. Our electricians are W. C. and J. M. Lockwood. Send for catalogue and estimates. Address

JOSIAH TICE,
Office and Factory at NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.
80 Albany St., New Brunswick, N. J.

The Century Telephone Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Telephones, Switchboards, and Supplies.

Guaranteed in Every Respect,

The Century Transmitter, New and Effective.

Contractors for Telephone Exchange Installation and private line construction. Office, Hotel, and Factory Systems Complete.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

Offices, 299 Devonshire and 84 Summer Streets,
BOSTON.

Where are the telephone people of the country?

How many are there?

How many want Receivers, Transmitters or special Hard Rubber devices for such business?

We have the facilities for manufacturing and experimenting and can tell you all about it by return mail. Let us hear from you. Now is the time to plant the seed.

The Goodrich Hard Rubber Co.

AKRON, OHIO.

COMPLETE TELEPHONES,

MAGNETO BELLS, Switch Boards, Receivers. Hunnings and other Transmitters.

Send for Catalogue.

MIANUS ELECTRIC CO., - - MIANUS, CONN.

Central Station and Street Railway Managers

Has it occurred to you that with your present System of Pole Line and Public Franchise, you are in the best possible position to install a new Telephone System in your city?

The Harrison Telephone System presents to you the advantages of a Battery Telephone equal, if not superior, to any instrument ever invented, freed from Patent litigation, as it has been in public use for the last ***Four Years*** in different sections of the country.

We will build complete Exchanges, supplying either Manual or Automatic exchange, and will guarantee its successful operation.

We now have Twelve Construction Companies in different parts, as well as Telephones in use everywhere, on Exchange and for Private use.

REMEMBER—This is not a cheap Magnetophone, but a complete Battery Carbon Telephone, capable of the most exacting service. Write

The Harrison International Telephone Construction Co.

820 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Practical Information for

TELEPHONISTS.

By T. D. LOCKWOOD,
Electrician American Bell Telephone Co.

12mo, 192 Pages; Cloth.

PRICE, - - $1.00.

CONTENTS.

Historical Sketch of Electricity from 600 B.C. to 1882 A.D.
Facts and Figures about the Speaking Telephone.
How to Build a Short Telegraph or Telephone Line.
The Earth and Its Relation to Telephonic Systems of Communication.
The Magneto-Telephone—What it is, How it is made, and How it Should be Handled.
The Blake Transmitter.
Disturbances Experienced on Telephone Lines.
The Telephone Switch-Board.
A Chronological Sketch of the Magneto-Bell, and How to become Acquainted with it.
Telephone Transmitter Batteries.
Lightning—Its Action upon Telephone Apparatus—How to Prevent or Reduce Troubles Arising Therefrom.
The Telephone Inspector.
The Telephone Inspector—His Daily Work.
The Inspector on Detective Duty.
The Daily Routine of the Telephone Inspector.
Individual Calls for Telephone Lines.
Telephone Wires versus Electric Light Wires.
Electric Bell Construction, Part I.
Electric Bell Construction, Part II.
Housetop Lines, Pole Lines and Aërial Cables.
Anticipation of Great Discoveries and Inventions.

Copies of the above book will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

Address,

The W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Limited,
253 Broadway, New York.

THE

AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,

125 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

This company owns Letters-Patent No. 463,569, granted to Emile Berliner November 17, 1891, for a combined telegraph and telephone, covering all forms of microphone transmitters or contact telephones.

The Strowger Automatic Telephone Exchange,

FACTORY: 166-174 S. CLINTON ST.
OFFICES: 947-9 THE ROOKERY.

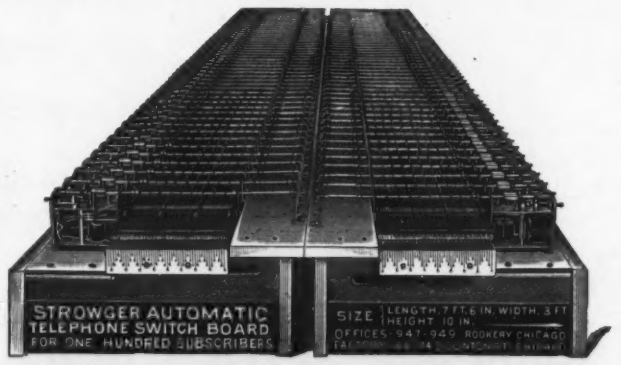
CHICAGO.

Sole Manufacturers (Owners of Basic Patents) of

AUTOMATIC

TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS.

Metallic Circuits, Automatic Key Boards and Release.


STROWGER AUTOMATIC
TELEPHONE SWITCH BOARD
FOR ONE HUNDRED SUBSCRIBERS
SIZE LENGTH 7 FT. 6 IN. WIDTH 3 FT
HEIGHT 10 IN.
OFFICES 947-949 ROOKERY CHICAGO

No Operators. No Liability of Law Suits for Infringement.

Etticient Service Guaranteed.

Correspondence solicited from those contemplating building Telephone Exchanges or desiring Territory.

THE STROWGER AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGE,

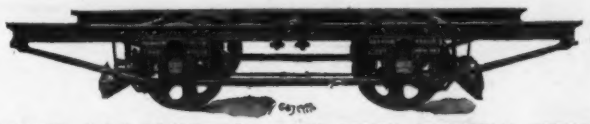
947-949 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

SYSTEMS FOR WAREHOUSES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS A SPECIALTY.

Graham Equipment Co.

Sole owners of
Graham's "I" Beam Trucks,

258 Washington Street,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.



GRAHAM (LOW DOWN) "I" BEAM TRUCK, ENTIRELY SPRING SUSPENDED. Only 24 Bolts, Weighs 3000 lbs., 24 inches from Rail to Car Sill. Equipped with EQUALIZED BRAKES, supported on Axle Boxes and Rubber Cushions. All Steel, Strong, Simple, Cheap. Write to J. H. Graham, Gen. Mgr., for Circulars, Blue Prints and Prices.

A VALUABLE BOOK.

A Treatise on Industrial Photometry.

WITH SPECIAL APPLICATION TO

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

By A. PALAZ, Sc. D.

Translated by
PROF. G. W. PATTERSON,
University of Michigan.

322 Pages, 91 Illustrations
Price, $4.00.

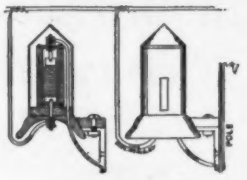
"This translation of Dr. Palaz's exhaustive work on photometry supplies a much needed addition to English technical literature and one that will be appreciated by electrical engineers. Before the appearance of the original there was no work on the subject inclusive in its character, and information relating to many types of photometrical apparatus could only be obtained by a search through scientific periodical literature. It is particularly gratifying that the work was written with special reference to electric lighting, and its value is further increased by interesting sections relating to the principles of the arc and incandescent light and a discussion of "cold light." The translation is well done and the mechanical execution of the book is excellent in every way. We do not hesitate to recommend the work not only to those directly interested in photometry, but to engineers, electricians and electrical students generally."

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

The W. J. Johnston Company, Ltd., Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Universal Non-Arcing Railway and Central Station Lightning Arrester

Means Protection Against Lightning



It combines all the successful principles and material construction of a Positive Arrester.....

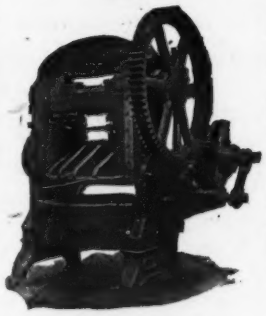
The UNIVERSAL allows the static charge to pass freely to earth and at the same time proves an effectual barrier to the passage of the dynamo current.

HARRY M. SHAW, MANUFACTURER,
126 Liberty Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

E. W. Bliss Co.

12 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SHEARS AND PRESSES



PUNCHES

DIES
FRICTION CLUTCHES
Special Machinery

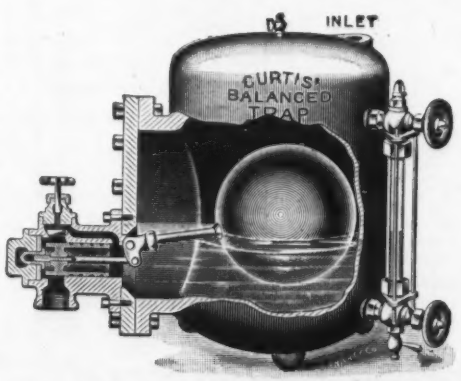
WESTERN OFFICE
100-104 W. Washington St., CHICAGO

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

E. O. McCORMICK, Pass. Traffic Mgr. D. B. MARTIN, Gen. Pass. & Ticket Agt.
CINCINNATI.

THE CURTIS BALANCED STEAM TRAP.

Combines More Superior Features than Any Other Trap on the Market.



The Valve is tubular balanced and of large area.

The Renewable Seat is in the cap, and both seat and valve can be removed in one minute without starting a joint, bolt or gasket.

The Float is large, hard, round, and warranted against 150 lbs. pressure.

The Trap Outlet is always sealed by two or three inches of water.

THERE ARE NO OTHER TRAPS MADE WHICH POSSESS ALL THESE FEATURES.

Manufactured by the

D'ESTE & SEELEY CO.,

29 to 33 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK: 109 Liberty St. CHICAGO: 218 Lake St.

THE ONLY Absolutely Fireproof Insulation !!!

WRITE FOR SAMPLES.

NEW YORK CITY ADDRESS 15 WEST 60th STREET

1

The Measurement of Electrical Currents and Other Advanced Primers of Electricity.

By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph.D. (Princeton),

AUTHOR OF

"A Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms, and Phrases," etc., etc., etc.

Cloth. **429 Pages, 169 Illustrations.** **Price, $1.00.**

This volume is the second of Prof. Houston's admirable series of *Advanced Primers of Electricity*, and is devoted to the measurement and practical applications of the electric current. The different sources of electricity are taken up in turn, the apparatus described with reference to commercial forms, and the different systems of distribution explained. The sections on alternating currents will be found a useful introduction to a branch which is daily assuming larger proportio ns, and which is here treated without the use of mathematics. An excellent feature of this series of primers is the care of statement and logical treatment of the subjects. In this respect there is a marked contrast to most popular treatises, in which only the most simple and merely curious points are given, to the exclusion or subordination of more important ones. The abstracts from standard electrical authors at the end of each primer have in general reference and furnish an extension to some important point in the primer, and at the same time give the reader an introduction to electrical literature. The abstracts have been chosen with care from authoritative professional sources or from treatises of educational value in the various branches.

MEASUREMENT OF ELECTRIC RESISTANCES. 65

By far the preferable method of determining resistances is by means of a device invented by Wheatstone, called the electric bridge; or, as it was originally called, the electric balance, because in it a known resistance is balanced against an unknown resistance.

The operation of the electric bridge or balance is based on the fact that no current will flow through a conductor the terminals of which are connected to points that are of the same difference of potential.

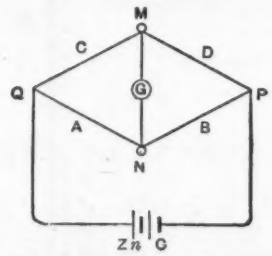


FIG. 31.—ELECTRIC BRIDGE.

A simple form of electric bridge is shown in Fig. 31. *A, B, C, D,* are electric resistances called the arms of the bridge. Any of these resistances can be determined, provided the absolute value of one and the relative values of the other two are known.

These resistances are arranged in the manner shown, and the terminals *Zn* and *C*, of the voltaic battery, are connected to the points *Q* and *P*. The

CONTENTS.

I. The Measurement of Electric Currents.—II. The Measurement of Electromotive Force.—III. The Measurement of Electric Resistances.—IV. Voltaic Cells.—V. Thermo-Electric Cells and other Electric Sources.—VI. The Distribution of Electricity by Constant Currents. VII. Arc-lighting. —VIII. Incandescent Electric-lighting.—IX. Alternating Currents. X. Alternating Current Distribution.—XI. Electric Currents of High Frequency.—XII. Electro-Dynamic Induction. —XIII. Induction Coils and Transformers —XIV. Dynamo-Electric Machines.—XV. Electro-Dynamics. — XVI. The Electro-Motor. —XVII. The Electric Transmission of Power. —XVIII. Review: Primer of Primers.

SPECIMEN PAGE, SHOWING EXACT SIZE, ALSO SIZE AND STYLE OF TYPE.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, LTD., PUBLISHERS,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

2

Electricity One Hundred Years Ago and To-day.

By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph. D. (Princeton),

AUTHOR OF

"A Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases," etc., etc., etc.

Cloth. **179 Pages, Illustrated.** **Price, $1.00.**

In tracing the history of electrical science from practically its birth to the present day, the author has, wherever possible, consulted original sources of information. As a result of these researches, several revisions as to the date of discovery of some important principles in electrical science are made necessary. While the compass of the book does not permit of any other than a general treatment of the subject, yet numerous references are given in foot notes, which also in many cases quote the words in which a discovery was first announced to the world, or give more specific information in regard to the subjects mentioned in the main portion of the book. This feature is one of interest and value, for often a clearer idea may be obtained from the words of a discoverer of a phenomenon or principle than is possible through other sources. The work is not a mere catalogue of subjects and dates, nor is it couched in technical language that only appeals to a few. On the contrary, one of its most admirable features is the agreeable style in which the work is written, its philosophical discussion as to the cause and effect of various discoveries, and its personal references to great names in electrical science. Much information as to electrical phenomena may also be obtained from the book, as the author is not satisfied to merely give the history of a discovery, but also adds a concise and clear explanation of it.

A HUNDRED YEARS AGO AND TO-DAY. 33

In the same connection should be mentioned Dr. Franklin,* who, in 1748, set fire to spirits of wine by a current of electricity sent across the Schuylkill River, using the river and earth as a return circuit. These

*Concerning Franklin's original experiment of transmitting an electric shock across the Schuylkill and firing spirits of wine thereby, the following description is given by Franklin on page 37, of a work entitled "Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia in America by Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. and F.R.S. published in London in 1769 as follows:—

"Chagrined a little that we have been hitherto able to produce nothing in the way of use to mankind; and the hot weather coming on, when electrical experiments are not so agreeable, it is proposed to put an end to them for this season, somewhat humorously, in a party of pleasure, on the Banks of the *Skuylkil.** Spirits, at the same time, are to be fired by a spark sent from side to side through the river, without any other conductor than the water; an experiment which we some time since performed, to the amazement of many.† A turkey is to be killed for our dinner by the *electrical shock*, and roasted by the *electrical jack*, before a fire kindled by the *electrical bottle;* when the healths of all famous electricians in *England*, *Holland*, *France* and *Germany*, are to be drank in *electrified bumpers*,‡ under the discharge of guns from the *electrical battery*."

*"The river that washes one side of *Philadelphia*, as the *Delaware* does the other; both are ornamented with the summer habitations of the citizens, and the agreeable mansions of the principal people of this colony."

†"As the possibility of this experiment has not been easily conceived, I shall here describe it.—Two iron rods, about three feet long, were planted just within the margin of the river, on the opposite sides. A thick piece of wire, with a small round knob at its end, was fixed to the top of one of

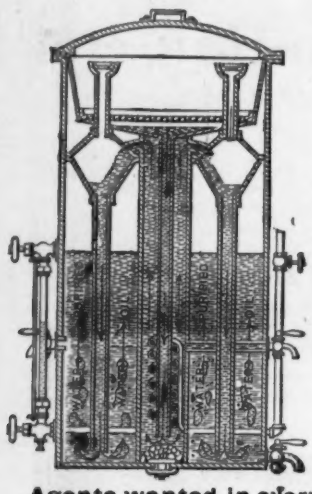
SPECIMEN PAGE, SHOWING EXACT SIZE, ALSO SIZE AND STYLE OF TYPE.

Copies of this or any other electrical book mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, LTD., PUBLISHERS,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Will be sent on 30 days' trial



Agents wanted in every State and Territory.

THE EUREKA

Oil Purifier and Cleanser

is the only double-acting Steam Oil Purifier on the market. Embodies the most scientific and progressive principles, cannot get clogged or hot air bound, and is practically indestructible.

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY:

GERMANTOWN ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., GERMANTOWN, Pa., April 14, 1895

EUREKA OIL PURIFIER CO.:

Gentlemen—Replying to your inquiry as to the working of the **Eureka Double-Acting Oil Filter and Purifier**, I am pleased to say the same is working as well to-day as when purchased, over two years ago. You will remember this was bought after competition with several others, and *displaced a so-called purifier*, for which great claims were made, and we have never regretted our choice. I can safely say your Purifier PURIFIES and brings the oil back nearer to its original color and condition than any device I have ever used. I am glad also to say we have been able to show excellent economy by its use. Very truly yours,

CHARLES M. ALLEN, Sup't.

Excelling anything we have ever used. Its use has been a great saving to the city. WM. P. BOWERS, Sup't Trenton Water Dep't, Trenton, N. J.

Send for Circular.

SCHALL & RUTHERFORD,
1020 Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE U. S. DIRECTORY, 1894-95. Gives the names and addresses of the **manufacturers** of **every article** made in the United States. Each article classified. Over 30,000 articles are represented, and 500,000 manufacturers' names are contained in this work. 2,000 octavo pages; weighs 12 lbs. Cloth, Price $15 Invaluable for Circular Advertising. Also, Trade Lists furnished for any line of trade Send for circular.—**Gen. Agts.: ARMSTRONG & COMPANY, East Liverpool, Ohio.**

JUST THE THING.

COMMUTATORS

OF EVERY TYPE RE-FILLED.

Prices up to date. Work guaranteed. Correspondence solicited.

CHAS. J. BOGUE, 206 Centre Street, NEW YORK.

HADLEY SPOOL COTTON AND FINE YARNS COMPANY

COTTON SPINNERS.

MILLS AT HOLYOKE, MASS.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE P.O. ADDRESS, BOX 1717. BOSTON.

FINE QUALITIES OF

COTTON YARNS

AN EXTRA FINE QUALITY OF

SEA ISLANDS

No. 100s,

Also other qualities and sizes;

FOR COVERING

ELECTRIC WIRES.

BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.

Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., LTD., 253 Broadway, New York.

WATER WHEELS

For Heads of 3 feet to 2000 feet.

UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL.

33 Years Business affords every facility for adapting them to all kinds of

ELECTRIC POWER AND LIGHTING PLANTS.

Securing a **high guaranteed percentage** and **great steadiness** of motion under variable loads. An **unequaled concentration** of power, and an **unprecedented high velocity.** Its **quickly operating balanced gates,** affords **prompt** and **fine regulation** by governor.

Satisfaction guaranteed where others fail.

Write for catalogue and state your wants.

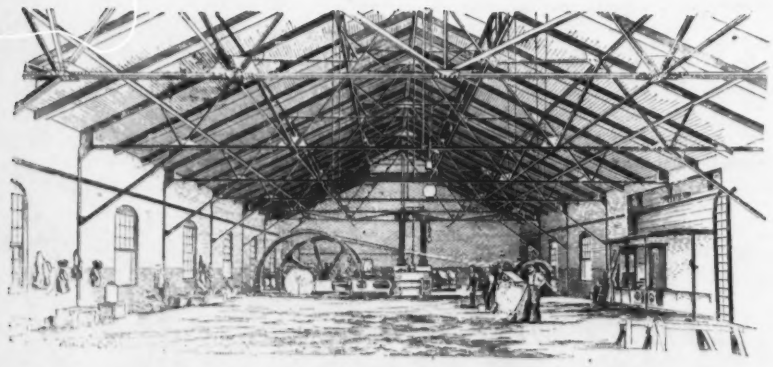
JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, President and Chief Engineer.
BURR K. FIELD, Vice-President.
GEO. H. SAGE, Secretary.
F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Company,

PLATE GIRDER BRIDGE, AT BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

The above illustration, taken direct from a photograph, shows a Plate Girder Bridge designed and built by us at Binghamton N. Y., consisting of one span of 29 ft., with a roadway 32 ft. wide in the clear, and two sidewalks each 9 ft. wide in the clear.



INTERIOR OF POWER HOUSE, FOR THE SCRANTON TRACTION CO., AT SCRANTON, PENN.

The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the interior of an engine room or Power House which was designed and built by us for the Scranton Traction Co., at Scranton, Penn. The building is 60 ft. wide and 120 ft. long, the frame work being entirely of steel. Between the steel side posts is placed a light brick wall to protect the interior from the weather, and ventilation is secured by a monitor the full length of the building, with swinging sash on the sides. The roof is covered with slate secured to the roof plank.

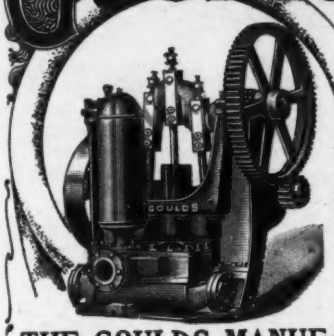
Engineers, Architects and Builders of

Iron and Steel Bridges and Buildings.

Office and Works:

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

GOULDS PUMPS Are Better



The Triplex Electric Pump

With driving pulley adapted for any make Motor. This type Pump and Driving Connection is rapidly gaining favor as a house or office building Tank Pump, Elevator Pump, &c., &c. Noiseless in operation. Automatic in control. Send for new catalogue **"Efficient Power Pumps and Applications."**

THE GOULDS MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of PUMPS and HYDRAULIC MACHINERY,

Works & Main Offices: Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A. Warerooms: 16 Murray St., New York City.

Our Nearest Branch Agency—THE GOULD CO., 22 & 24 North Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH & WINCHESTER CO., 19 to 37 Wendell Street, Boston, Mass. L. M. BATES, 221 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa. R. O. NELSON MFG. CO., 8th & St. Charles Sts., St. Louis, Mo. WOODIN & LITTLE, 312-314 Market St., San Francisco.

CHAPMAN VALVE MAN'FG CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

VALVES AND GATES

For Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia, Etc.

We desire to call special attention to our new Bronze Seat Valves for Superheated and High-Pressure Steam. These are especially adapted for Electric Plants which are carrying a steam pressure of 125 lbs. and upward.

The GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES in all cases will bear our name in full, either rolled in or cast upon the shells, and also our trade-mark and monogram.

SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR.

General Office and Works, Indian Orchard, Mass.

Treasurer's Office, 72 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
Chicago Salesroom, 14 North Canal St.
New York office, 28 Platt St.
St. Louis Office, L. M. Rumsey & Co., 810 North 2d St.

"The Webster 'Vacuum' Feed Water Heater and Purifier, and Vacuum System of Steam Heating

Are used by the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., for their new works, as referred to in this number, among hundreds of others. Explanatory Catalogues upon application.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., CAMDEN, N. J.

The Stirling • • • Water Tube Safety Boiler.

THE STIRLING CO.,

8 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
126 Liberty St., New York.

GENERAL OFFICES,
Pullman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PUMPS

ELECTRICAL and STEAM

Driven, for every possible duty

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.

DAYTON, OHIO.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 112 Liberty St. CHICAGO OFFICE: 63 S. Canal St.

"CAHALL"

VERTICAL : WATER : TUBE : BOILER.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Aultman & Taylor Machinery Company.

Leads all makes of boilers in economy, capacity, ease of examination, cleaning and repairs. Send for description, tests, references and estimate before you purchase.

H. E. Collins & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,

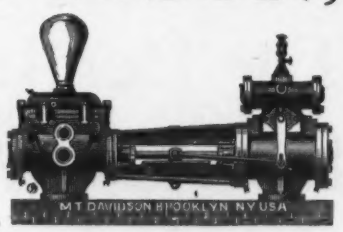
Bank of Commerce Building, PITTSBURGH
The Rookery, CHICAGO.

M. T. DAVIDSON,

Steam Pumps

AND

CONDENSERS



43-53 Keap St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Branches: 133 Liberty St., N. Y. 50 Oliver St., Boston.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR

(PATENTED.)

PRE-EMINENT FOR SEPARATING

Moisture from Live Steam

AND

EXTRACTING OIL

and Condensation from

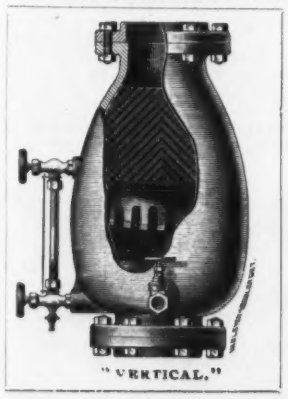
EXHAUST STEAM.

Sent subject to approval. Size 1½ to 20 inches. Details and Prices on application.

AUSTIN .. SEPARATOR CO

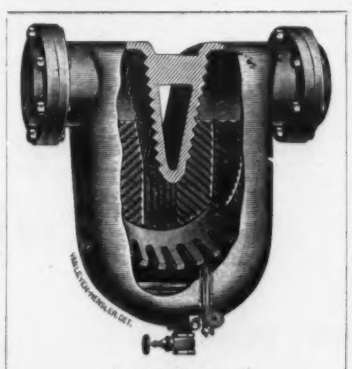
63 Woodbridge St., West,

DETROIT, MICH.

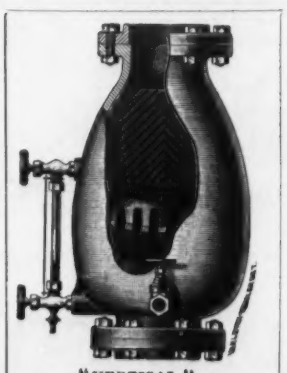


"VERTICAL."

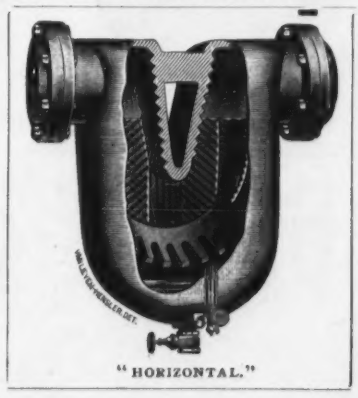
Results Guaranteed.



"HORIZONTAL."



"VERTICAL."



"HORIZONTAL."

Results Guaranteed.

DEAN BROTHERS' STEAM PUMP WORKS,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Duplex Pumps,

Single Pumps,

Deep Well Pumps.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

CRANES

No. 2.

Power Bridge Cranes. Hand Bridge Cranes. Jib Cranes,

Portable Hoist. Holds load at any point.

Overhead Track, Trolleys, Switches.

MARIS BROS.,
MANUFACTURERS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO BELTING CO.

TRIAL WILL PRACTICALLY DEMONSTRATE TRUE-MERIT

SAW MILL AND ELECTRIC-LIGHT BELTING

67, 69, 71 SOUTH CANAL ST., CHICAGO

ADDRESSES FURNISHED.

We furnish lists of the names and addresses of manufacturers, wholesale and retail dealers in any line of trade, in any State or Territory of the U. S. for Circular Advertising; also, addressed envelopes, wrappers, &c. Send for Circular.

ARMSTRONG & COMPANY,
East Liverpool, Ohio.

Gen. Agts. for "The manufacturers of the U. S. Directory."

BARNES' WATER EMERY TOOL GRINDER

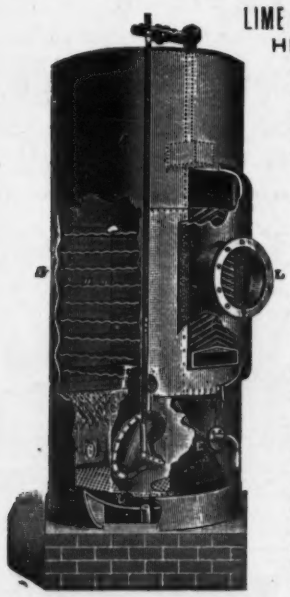
Has no pumps, no valves. No piping required to supply it with water. Always ready for use. Simplest in construction, most efficient in operation. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.,
216 RUBY ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.

The Garvin Machine Co.,
Laight & Canal Sts., New York Agents.

STILWELL'S

PATENT IMPROVED



LIME EXTRACTING HEATER.

Uses Exhaust Steam. Separate the Oil from the Steam and Water. It Regulates the Feed. The Pipes Never Pound. Prevents Scale in Steam Boilers. Removing all Impurities from the Water Before it Enters the Boiler. Thoroughly Tested. Over 4,500 of them in Daily Use. Illustrated Catalogue Free.

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

New York Office, 112 Liberty St. DAYTON, OHIO

BOOKS

On electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd.,
253 Broadway, New York.

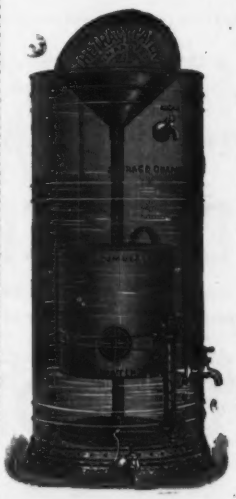
BOSTON GEAR WORKS

FRANK BURGESS, Prop.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Headquarters for Gears.

Books on Gears, 170 Illustrations, $1. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack Elliptic, Index Plates, etc Very small or large. Send for Catalogue A; 1,100 sizes of Gears; 80 Illustrations.

TRY OUR NOISELESS FIBEROID GEARS.



How would you like to save 75 per cent. of your OIL BILLS

Others are doing it by using the TRACY PATENT Oil Filter.

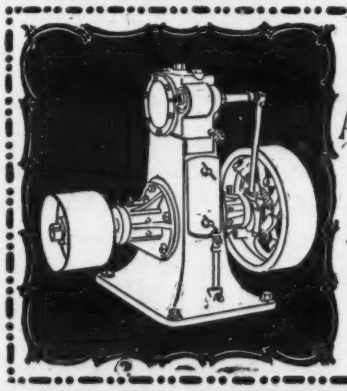
Perfect Filtration Fully Guaranteed.

Send for Treatise on Oil Filtration.

Phœnix Automatic Filter Co.,
RACINE, Wis. U. S. A.

Reliable Agents Wanted.

COMBINE SAFETY WATER TUBE BOILER
L. M. MOYES, MANUFACTURER, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The Case Automatic High Speed Engine

Sizes 2½ to 25 H.P.

Applicable for a wide variety of services

THE J. T. CASE ENGINE CO.
New Britain, Conn., U.S.A.

FREE

To Engineers and Steam Users:

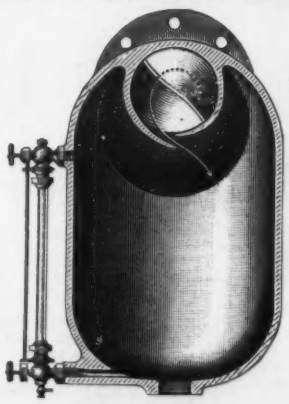
Treatise on The STEAM SEPARATOR

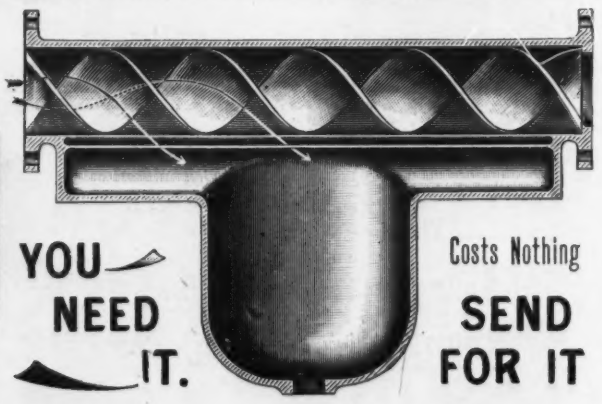
It tells all about Separators in general and

The Mosher Separator

in particular, and also describes "The Steam Loop."

In writing, mention "THE ELECTRICAL WORLD."





YOU NEED IT.

Costs Nothing

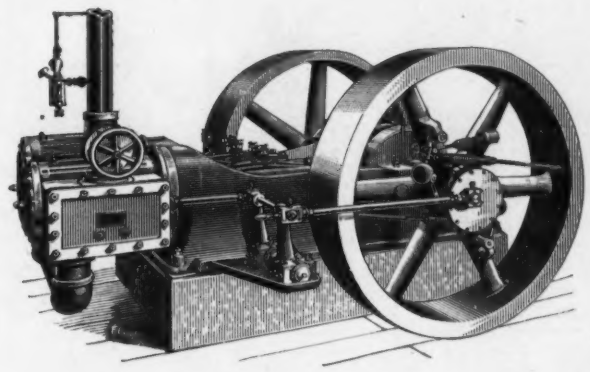
SEND FOR IT

CHARLES D. MOSHER, No. 1 Broadway, New York.

The "Ball" Engine

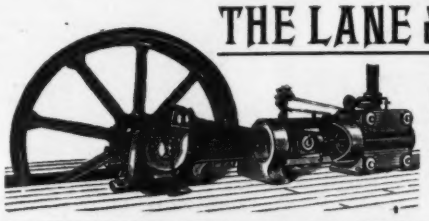
PROMINENT among the desirable features of our engine is the Valve, which, by its construction insures a high grade of economy through an unlimited time. In this respect our engine stands alone, all others being confined from necessity to some form of balanced valve and generally the piston valve. Most of these valves have no provision whatever for wear, and those that have are practically in the same condition, as the adjustmemts are too delicate for the average engineer, and as a rule are left untouched, or at least until the valve leakage becomes so serious as to materially impair the performance of the engine. Nothing is more certain than that two surfaces cannot move in contact without wear. This wear in a balanced valve produces leakage which begins with the first revolution and increases with each succeeding revolution.

We believe that any valve is radically wrong that is not held in contact with its seat by steam presure, and so arranged that it will follow up its own wear. This cannot be the case with any form of balanced valve, as the amount of pressure varies according to the position of the valve, and if balanced in one position it will leave its seat in another.



THE BALL ENGINE CO., Erie, Pa.

CHICAGO OFFICE 506 The Rookery.



THE LANE & BODLEY CO. Cincinnati Ohio.

CORLISS ENGINES SIMPLE AND COMPOUND.

Shafting. Hangers. Pulleys. Complete Power Plants

FOURTH EDITION

REVISED AND ENLARGED

. . Dynamo Electric Machinery . .

By Silvanus P. Thompson, D. Sc., B. A., F. R. S. Eight hundred and sixty-four Pages Twenty-nine Plates

A MANUAL

For Students and Electrotechnics

PRICE, - - - $6.00

For Sale by THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

ENGINES FOR

Central Stations and Street Railways

AUTOMATIC

SIMPLE AND COMPOUND

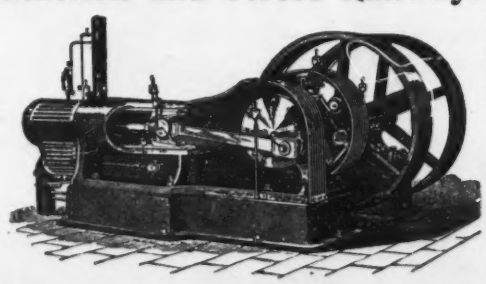
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL

Taylor Engine Co.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES.

165 Washington St., New York.
28 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
55 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
99 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
77 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.



ERIE CITY IRON WORKS

(INCORPORATED),

MANUFACTURERS OF

High and Medium Speed

Automatic Engines.

Also Return Tubular Locomotive and Vertical

BOILERS.

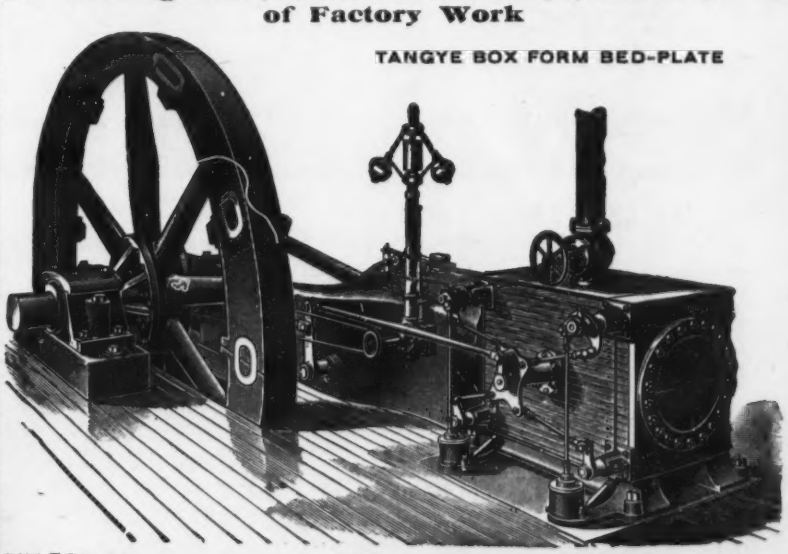
34 & 36 W. Monroe St.

CHICAGO

Philadelphia Corliss Engines

For Rolling Mills, Electrical Railroads, and all kinds of Factory Work

TANGYE BOX FORM BED-PLATE



BUILT BY PHILADELPHIA ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED

MIFFLIN AND MEADOW STREETS

Long Distance Telephone 1781 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Second-hand Engines taken in trade always on hand.
Write for particulars and prices

Agents: New York, Chas. A. Bennett, 126 Liberty St.; Boston, Kellogg & Witherbee, 41 Federal St.; Chicago, Wm. F. Parish Mach. Co., Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.; W. J. Creelman, 818 Granite Building; Charlotte, N. C., Mecklenburg Iron Works; Detroit, Louis W. Schofield, Jr., 115 West Larned St.; City of Mexico, F. M. de Prez & Co., Calle de Cadena, No. 10 Apartedo.

ACCURATE ON ONE LAMP.

ACCURATE UNDER FULL LOAD.

THOMSON RECORDING WATT-METER.

IT MEASURES THE CONSUMPTION IN WATTS.

NOT AFFECTED BY FREQUENCY OF ALTERNATIONS.

THE

ONLY ELECTRICAL METER

Which shows accurately to the Consumer his consumption, and to the Company the energy supplied.

IT HAS NO RIVAL.

It is constructed for direct or alternating lighting circuits, as well as for arc-light, railway and stationary motor use.

MADE TO MEASURE ENTIRE OUTPUT OF STATION.

NO DISPUTED BILLS WHERE THESE METERS ARE USED.

MADE IN PORTABLE SHAPE FOR STREET CAR TESTING.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Main Office: Schenectady, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES:

Boston, Mass., 180 Summer St.
New York, N. Y., 44 Broad St.
Syracuse, N. Y., Sedgwick, Andrews and Kennedy Bldg.
Buffalo, N. Y., Erie Co. Savings Bk. Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa., 509 Arch St.
Baltimore, Md., 227 E. German St.
Pittsburgh, Pa., Times Building.
Atlanta, Ga., Equitable Bldg.
Cincinnati, O., 420 W. Fourth St.
Columbus, O., 14 N. High St.
Nashville, Tenn., 308 N. Summer St.
Chicago, Ill., Monadnock Bldg.
Detroit, Mich., 13 Rowland St.
Omaha, Neb., 309 South 13th St.
Kansas City, Mo., N. Y. Life Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo., Wainwright Bldg.
Dallas, Tex., Cor. Elm & Griffin Sts.
Helena, Mont., Electric Bldg.
Denver, Colo., 505 Sixteenth St.
San Francisco, Cal., 15 First St.
Portland, Ore., Front & Ankeny Sts.
Seattle, Wash., Bailey Bldg.

For all business outside of the United States and Canada: Foreign Department, Schenectady, N. Y., and 44 Broad Street, New York.

For Canada, address Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Canada.

SHEET LEAD

COLWELL LEAD CO., 63 Centre St., New York.
Also Manufacturers of Lead Pipe, Lead Tubing, Ribbon Lead, &c., for Electrical Purposes.

FIRE

The destruction of our Works by fire on the 7th inst. was almost complete.

We have already resumed manufacturing and are making limited shipments which are daily increasing.

Send us your orders. We will fill them with reasonable despatch, or advise you promptly if we cannot.

CROCKER-WHEELER ELECTRIC CO.,
Manufacturers and Electrical Engineers,
New York. Chicago. Boston. Philadelphia.

Sizes up to 250 H. P.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

AND HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC WORK

Presses, Valves, Fittings, Dies, Etc.
Hydraulic Lifting Jacks. Polishing Machinery.

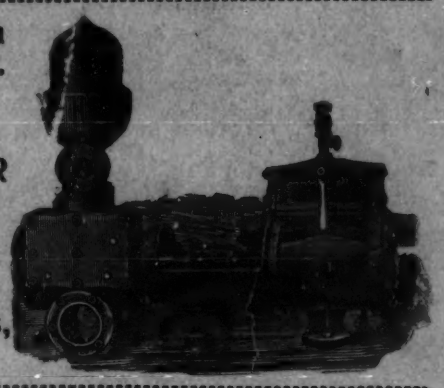
WATSON & STILLMAN, 204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE F.

Cameron Steam Pump.

Simple, Compact, Durable.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR
Adapted for All Purposes.

For Illustrated Catalogue Address
The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works,
Foot of East 22d St., New York.



No. 11 Arc Dynamo, 125 Lights, 2,000 Candle Power.

THE BRUSH ELECTRIC CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

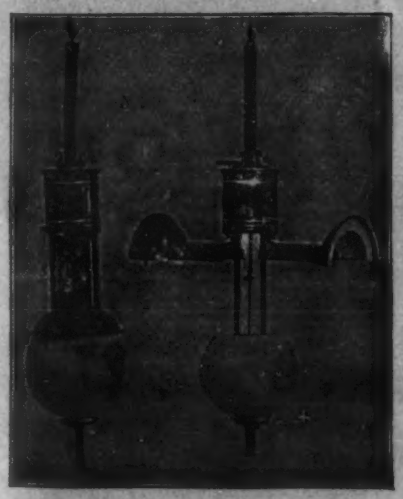
We Manufacture all kinds of Apparatus for

Electric Lighting and Transmission of Power

ARC LAMPS
ALL STYLES.

Agencies in all large cities.
The Russell & Officer Electrical Construction Co., Denver, Col.
Bagnall & Hillies, Yokohama, Japan.

The Brush Double Arc Lamp and Storage Battery Patents sustained by repeated decisions of U. S. Courts.



The S. K. C. SPARK ARRESTER

Storm and Bug Protector.

Cheap, Durable, Effective, Ornamental, Readily Applied, Operates Perfectly.

..Manufactured by the..

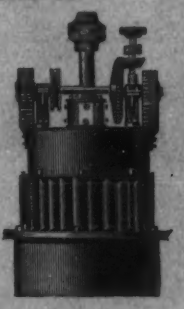
S. K. C. Specialty Company
PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Western Agents: Wallace Electric Co., 307 Dearborn St., Chicago.
New England Agent: Fred P. Barnes, Equitable Bldg., Boston, Mass.

The McCormick Turbine

is always selected by discriminating purchasers because all sizes test 80 per cent. and better.

Substantially Constructed. [No Clap] Trap Gates. Immense Power.



Recognizing its superiority and the growing demand for wheels of highest grade we secured the right from Mr. McCormick to manufacture this wheel two years ago. Patterns have been made from Mr. McCormick's plans and a new catalogue issued contains full information. Send for one. Address

Dubuque Turbine & Roller Mill Co., Dubuque, Ia.

15 TYPES

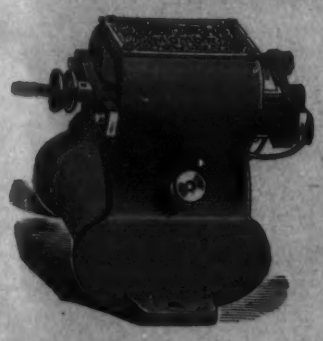
—OF—

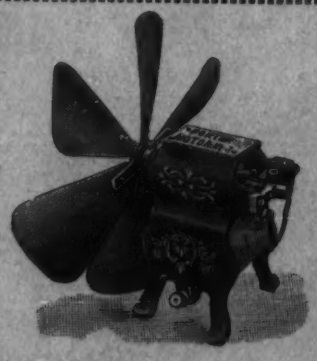
Small Motors.

Electrical Efficiency and Mechanical Construction Guaranteed.

For Price List and particulars Address

PORTER STANDARD MOTOR CO.,
66-68 BROAD ST., New York.





CONDENSERS.

William Marshall, Mfr. Elec. Condensers. Standards a Specialty. 769 Lexington Ave., near 57th St., New York City.

THE JOHN WENNSTROM CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

JEWELS for Electrical Purposes, Sapphire Dies for Cutting Fibre. Ruby Draw Plates.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

41st St., Bet. 3d and 4th Aves., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TAPS and DIES of All Descriptions for Electrical Purposes.

THE J. M. CARPENTER TAP AND DIE CO.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Porcelain Base, Nickel Cap.

PAISTE SWITCHES.

5 AMPERE SINGLE POLE.
5 AMPERE 3 POINT.
10 AMPERE SINGLE POLE.
10 AMPERE 3 POINT.

China Switch.

THE BRYANT ELECTRIC CO.,

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.

BRIDGEPORT, CT.

CHICAGO, ILLS.

CAN BE USED ON A PLANER A SHAPER A DRILL PRESS SIDES ARE PARALLEL ALL ANGLES RIGHT ANGLES

SEND FOR 250 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

C. H. BESLY & CO.
METAL WORKERS TOOLS AND SUPPLIES
10 & 12 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO. ILL. U.S.A.

INCANDESCENT LAMPS

American

WRITE FOR REDUCED PRICES.

Manufactured by

American Electric Mfg. Co.

2009 to 2017 Pine St.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
No. 39 Cortlandt Street

"EXCELSIOR" VALVES.

THE BEST.

Specially Designed for High Steam Pressure.

ADVANTAGES:

Can be Re-packed Under Any Pressure. Has Self-Locking Packing Nut. Can be Re-ground in Place.

THE KELLY & JONES CO..

48-50 NORTH CLINTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

Write for Descriptive Circular.

CEDAR POLES AND TIES.

THE VALENTINE-CLARK CO.

704 & 706 ROOKERY BLDG. CHICAGO.

LATHES

From 17 to 64 inch Swing

Immediate Delivery,

Cuts, photographs, and prices furnished on application

Fifield Tool Co.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

PRIESTMAN SAFETY OIL ENGINE

Kerosene NOT Gasoline
Excellent Governing

"Phenomenally low in cost of operation."—Franklin Inst.

NEITHER STEAM NOR ENGINEER.

Economical, Simple, Safe, Automatic. | For Electric Lighting, Pumping, Milling, etc.

PRIESTMAN & CO., Inc.

Tasker and Front Streets, - - Philadelphia.

Jenkins Bros. Valves.

Honestly manufactured.
Warranted as represented.
Look for Trade Mark.

JENKINS BROS.,

TRADE JENKINS MARK

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. BOSTON

Trade **ROLL-DROP** Mark.

COMMUTATOR BARS.

FOREST CITY ELECTRIC WORKS, Cleveland, O.

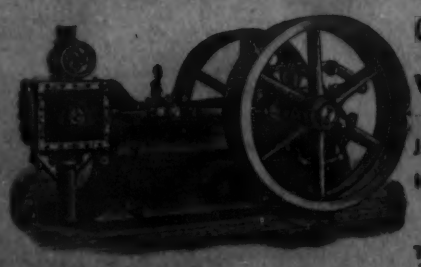
126 Liberty St., New York.

WESTON ENGINES

HIGH PRESSURE BOILERS

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS

Estimates and Drawings Submitted.



WESTON ENGINE CO.,

PAINTED POST, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

JULIAN SCHOLL & CO.,
26 Liberty St., New York City.

HOFFMANN & RUSSELL CO.,
82 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

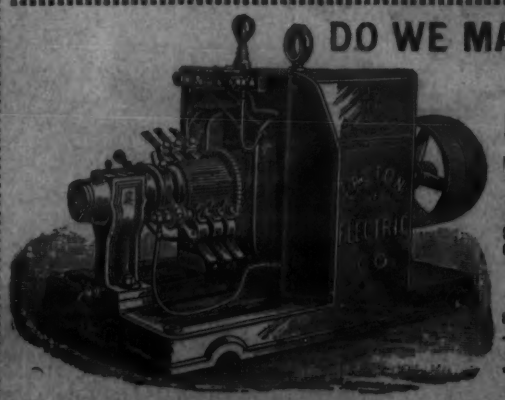
SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO.,
13 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

T. K. CAREY & BROS. CO.,
26 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

DO WE MAKE THE BEST?

WHY NOT?

ASK OUR CUSTOMERS



WE KEEP IN STOCK

Iron Clad Automatically Regulated Dynamos for Arc Lighting.

Slow Speed Direct Connected Generators and Dynamos.

Reversible Slow Speed Motors, 1 h.p. to 150 h.p.

Send for Circulars to - - - -

The Crescent Elec. Machine Co.

847 East Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.